

03/07/90

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR **SOMALI REGION**
VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT



FEBRUARY 1998
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in all regions in 1994. However, the data collected in Somali Region in 1994 was found to have problems and as a result the 1994 Population and Housing Census Central Commission rejected the result and gave instructions that the census should be carried-out again. Based on this the census in Somali region was carried out again beginning 11 September 1997. This census is considered as part of the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Somali Region, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Somali Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the farmers associations (FAs) in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas (EAs) with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country.

Preparation of enumeration area maps is most useful in areas where the inhabitants are sedentary and housing units that are mapped during the cartographic work will still be existing in their respective localities during the census enumeration. Thus, in most parts of the rural areas of the region, census cartographic work was not undertaken because of the nomadic settlement pattern. The urban parts of Somali Region and the sedentary parts of its rural areas were covered by the census map work. However, most of the maps that were prepared for the rural areas were found to be outdated by the time of the September 1997 Census because of the formation of new FA boundaries and could not be used during the September 1997 census enumeration and were discarded.

Because of the lack of census maps for the September 1997 Somali Census, very wide pre-census Kebele and household listing exercises were launched. During the pre-census household listing

exercise teams of listers moved from one house to the next listing the name of the head of the household and the number of the members of the household. The pre-census household listing operation fully covered most of the weredas of the region while a few of the weredas were only partially covered. The pre-census household listing activity was conducted from 22 July 1997 to 3 October 1997. The results from the household listing were utilized during the deployment of manpower and in the determination of the required census documents.

During the census, one supervisor was assigned per five enumerators. The supervisor was responsible to allocate the different localities in the farmers association areas to each enumerator. The supervisor was also responsible to complete the long questionnaire.

As was discussed earlier, the census operation in Somali Region was first attempted in October 1994. However, the results of this census were found to have problems. Because of this the Population and Housing Census Central Commission decided that the census enumeration in the region had to be done again. Then after undertaking the necessary census preparatory activities, the census enumeration was launched on 11 September 1997 and it was completed by the end of the month in all zones except Degahabur and Fiq Zones. Census enumeration in the other two zones was launched at the beginning of October 1997 and was extended upto November 1997. The launching of the census enumeration in the two zones was delayed in order to make more efficient use of the manpower and logistical facilities deployed for the census. Since the census enumeration was launched on 11 September 1997 in the seven out of the nine zones of the region, the census report for Somali Region is taken to refer to 11 September 1997.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies

who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) for its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. More over, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the results of the census presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Forword.....	i
Table of Contents	1
List of Tables	vi
Chapter I introduction	1
Chapter II Population Size And Characteristics	5
Chapter III Eductional Characteristics	93
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status	123
Chapter V Fertility And Mortality	167
5.1 Fertility	167
5.2 Mortality	172
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions	175
Chapter VII Population Projections	203
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)	209
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)...	210
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..	212
References	213

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	PAGE
TABLE 2.1	Counted plus estimated population size of zones and wredas by sex, urban and rural: 1997 10
TABLE 2.2	Estimated population size of areas not covered during the 1997 census by zones and weredas: 1997..12
TABLE 2.3	Total population size of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1997 13
TABLE 2.4	Total population of towns by sex: 1997 15
TABLE 2.5	Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1997 17
TABLE 2.6A	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Somali Region-total): 1997 . . . 20
TABLE 2.6B	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Somali Region-urban): 1997 . . . 20
TABLE 2.6C	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Somali Region-rural): 1997 . . . 21
TABLE 2.7	Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1997 22
TABLE 2.8	Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1997 24
TABLE 2.9	Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1997 26
TABLE 2.10	Population size of weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1997 28
TABLE 2.11	Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1997 46
TABLE 2.12	Population size of zones by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1997 59
TABLE 2.13	Five major ethnic groups of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1997 66
TABLE 2.14	Five major ethnic groups of towns by sex: 1997 . . . 72

TABLE 2.15	Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1997	76
TABLE 2.16	Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1997	78
TABLE 2.17A	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Somali Region-total): 1997	80
TABLE 2.17B	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Somali Region-urban): 1997	81
TABLE 2.17C	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Somali Region-rural): 1997	82
TABLE 2.18A	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Somali Region-total):1997	83
TABLE 2.18B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Somali Region-urban):1997	84
TABLE 2.18C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Somali Region-rural):1997	85
TABLE 2.19A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Somali Region-total): 1997 . .	86
TABLE 2.19B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Somali Region-urban): 1997 . .	87
TABLE 2.19C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Somali Region-rural): 1997 . .	88
TABLE 2.20	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1997	89
TABLE 2.21	Population by disability status, type of disability, urban and rural: 1997	90

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Somali Region-total): 1997	96
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Somali Region-urban): 1997	98

TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Somali Region-rural): 1997	100
TABLE 3.2	Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1997	102
TABLE 3.3A	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Somali Region-total): 1997	104
TABLE 3.3B	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Somali Region-urban): 1997	106
TABLE 3.3C	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Somali Region-rural): 1997	108
TABLE 3.4	Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1997	110
TABLE 3.5	Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for zones: 1997 . . .	112
TABLE 3.6A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Somali Region-total): 1997	116
TABLE 3.6B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Somali Region-urban): 1997	116
TABLE 3.6C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Somali Region-rural): 1997	117
TABLE 3.7	Population of zones aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1997 . .	118

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Somali Region-total): 1997	127
TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Somali Region-urban): 1997	128

TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Somali Region-rural): 1997	129
TABLE 4.2	Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural: 1997	130
TABLE 4.3A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Somali Region-total): 1997	132
TABLE 4.3B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Somali Region-urban): 1997	133
TABLE 4.3C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Somali Region-rural): 1997	134
TABLE 4.4A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Somali Region-total): 1997..	135
TABLE 4.4B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Somali Region-urban): 1997..	136
TABLE 4.4C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Somali Region-rural): 1997..	137
TABLE 4.5	Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural: 1997	138
TABLE 4.6A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Somali Region-total): 1997	140
TABLE 4.6B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Somali Region-urban): 1997	141
TABLE 4.6C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Somali Region-rural): 1997	142
TABLE 4.7A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Somali Region-total): 1997	143
TABLE 4.7B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Somali Region-urban): 1997	144

TABLE 4.7C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Somali Region-rural): 1997	145
TABLE 4.8A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Somali Region-total): 1997	146
TABLE 4.8B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Somali Region-urban): 1997	148
TABLE 4.8C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Somali Region-rural): 1997	150
TABLE 4.9	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Somali Region-total): 1997	152
TABLE 4.10A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Somali Region-total): 1997	156
TABLE 4.10B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Somali Region-urban): 1997	158
TABLE 4.10C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Somali Region-rural): 1997	160
TABLE 4.11	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Somali Region): 1997	162
TABLE 4.14	Employed population of zones in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked (Somali Region):1997	166

CHAPTER V - FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

5.1 - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.1	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for Somali Region: 1997	170
TABLE 5.2	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1997	170

TABLE 5.3	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born and mean number of children ever born: 1997	171
-----------	---	-----

5.2 - MORTALITY

TABLE 5.4	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table Somali	174
TABLE 5.5	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1997 . . .	174

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of zones by type of building urban and rural: 1997	177
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of zones by type of construction urban and rural: 1997	178
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of zones by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1997	179
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of zones by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1997	180
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of zones by construction material of floor urban areas: 1997	181
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of zones by construction material of ceiling urban areas: 1997	182
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of zones by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1997	183
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of zones by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night in rural areas :1997	184
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of zones by total number of persons per housing unit for urban areas: 1997	185
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of zones by number of households per housing unit urban areas: 1997	186
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1997	187

TABLE 6.12	Housing units of zones by source of drinking water urban areas: 1997	188
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of zones by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1997	189
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of zones by type of toilet facility urban areas: 1997	190
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of zones by type of bathing facility urban areas: 1997	191
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of zones by type of lighting urban areas: 1997	192
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of zones by type of kitchen facility in urban and rural: 1997	193
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of zones by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1997	194
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of zones by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas : 1997	195
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of town by major type of fuel for cooking urban areas: 1997	196
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of zones by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1997	198
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of zones by availability of radio, telephone and television urban areas: 1997	199
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of zones by type of tenure urban areas: 1997	200
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of zones by amount and average monthly rent urban areas: 1997	201

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1	Reported population Size of Somali Region By Urban and Rural Areas July 22 1997 census	205
TABLE 7.2	Population projection of Somali Region by rural and urban areas, 1997 - 2000	206

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Somali Region, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Somali Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Somali Region consists of nine administrative zones, 44 weredas, and 67 towns. The urban part of the region has 136 kebeles. Estimates of population sizes for areas that were not covered in the census are provided in Table 2.2. Table 2.1 of this report presents the population sizes of areas covered in the census plus areas not covered in the census. Table 2.2 is devoted solely to areas not covered in the census. The rest of the tables in the report present only information about areas covered in the census.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia for most regions was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. The field enumeration for Somali Region was first done during October to December of 1994. However, the results of the 1994 census of this region were found to have problems. Therefore, the field enumeration for Somali Region was repeated from 11 September through 14 November 1997. Therefore, the census results for the region refer to 11 September 1997. The questionnaires used in the region were slightly different compared to those used in other regions. The questionnaires were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are

presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The short questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as household sizes, sex, age, ethnic group and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on language, religion, disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality and housing stocks and conditions. The long questionnaires were filled-in by supervisors.

Enumerators filled-in all the short questionnaires. Supervisors filled-in two long questionnaires per area covered by an enumerator in the rural areas. The households selected for the long questionnaires were determined according to the location of the last household recorded in the short questionnaire at the time the supervisor arrived at a locality where an enumerator under his supervision was carrying-out the census enumeration. Then the supervisor filled-in the long questionnaire for the immediate two neighboring households. The enumerator continued with the rest of the households by filling-in the short questionnaires. The sampling procedure in the urban areas was done in a similar fashion, except that the number of households covered using the long questionnaire was raised to five. The number of households covered using the long questionnaire were 1,426 in urban areas and 5,771 in rural areas. The total number of conventional households in the region were 79,429 in urban areas and 429,678 in rural areas.

As stated above, long census questionnaire was administered on sample basis and the sample size was small. This decision was made because of the harsh environmental conditions and poor

logistical facilities in the region. Since the number of households that were covered with the long questionnaire was limited, the variables collected in the long questionnaire are presented at zonal levels only. Figures for wereda and towns are confined only to information collected using the short questionnaire, in which all persons were interviewed.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition and ethnic and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to language, religion, disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Eventhough the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to language, religion, education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population covered in the census of Somali Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling-in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night in the urban areas.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the region. Chapter III presents the

educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics of the population in the region. Chapter V deals with fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals with the housing stocks and conditions in Somali Region. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, ethnic group and marital status refer to the entire census covered population. Tables that deal with language, religion, disability, education, economic activity, fertility and mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of Somali Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless persons were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

Some of the tables presented in this report are produced for the zones, weredas, and towns of Somali Region. The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Somali Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the second Population and Housing Census data of Somali Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Somali Region at zone, wereda, and urban kebele levels classified into rural and urban areas. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The Census did not cover some of the areas in Somali Region. Areas that were not covered during the census are limited to rural kebeles in some weredas of Shinile, Fiq, Gode, and Afder Zones. Estimates of population size of these areas are given separately in Table 2.2 of this chapter. Except for Tables 2.1-2.2, all the other tables in this chapter (and those in subsequent chapters) refer to the population covered in the census.

Somali Region's total population was found to be 3,439,860 of which 1,875,996 were males and 1,563,864 were females. This figure includes both the areas covered in the census and the areas not covered in the census. The areas not covered during the census are all in rural areas and constitute 56,695 persons.

In the census the sex-ratio (i.e., number of males to 100 females) is found to be 120. This sex-ratio is high for a regional population. Under normal circumstances, sex-ratio of a population of adequate coverage should be around 100. But in Somali region there is an excess of males over females. Unlike most other regions, the sex-ratio among children ever born for women is also high (126) in Somali Region. This demonstrates that there are preferential in favor of males in reporting of sex of children. Since there is no clear indication to the source of bias between the sexes, there is a need for further investigation of this finding.

The estimated population for the rural part of the region refer to 10 FAs in Erer Wereda of Shinile Zone; 3 FAs in Fiq Wereda, 22 FAs in Segeg Wereda, 3 FAs in Gerbo Wereda, and 8 FAs in Dihun Wereda of Fiq Zone; 21 FAs in Gode Wereda of Gode Zone; and 6 FAs in Mierab Emi Wereda, and all (3) FAs in Gura Damole Wereda of Afder Zone. The cartographic activity that was conducted before the 1994 census as well as the 1984 census did not cover these areas. An estimate for these farmer's associations is provided by using the average population size of a farmers' association/kebeles/ in their respective or neighbouring wereda for which population data were available. On the other hand, for kebeles in which the listing of households were carried-out during the census preparatory activities, population figure obtained on the basis of the listing were used to estimate the population size of the kebele.

In this chapter Table 2.1 presents the sum of counted population size and estimates of areas not covered in the census for Somali Region. Table 2.2 provides the estimated population sizes of the areas not covered during the 1997 census by zone and wereda.

Table 2.3 and subsequent tables refer to the census enumerated population only. Table 2.3 presents population sizes by zones, weredas and rural urban areas. Table 2.4 provides the population size of towns covered in the census, while Table 2.5 presents population size of these towns by kebele. Population size of farmers associations covered in the census is not provided in this report mainly because of two problems i) most parts of the region do not have complete and well defined list of farmers associations and ii) the concepts of farmers associations and village are differently used in different weredas.

According to the Census, the population size of areas covered during the census was found to be 3,383,165 of which 1,845,417 were males and 1,537,748 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Somali Region as of 11 September, 1997. De jure population comprises of all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least

six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.6A - 2.6C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence, and Table 2.7 shows population size of zones by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (prepare and eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels, ... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of zones is given in Table 2.8. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Somali Region by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.9, while Tables 2.10 and 2.11, provide the five year age group and sex distribution of the population for weredas, and towns, respectively. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where

indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example, the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba, Kebena and Timbaro appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each.

The size of each ethnic group residing in Somali Region and its zones is presented in detail in Table 2.12. The ethnic group distribution of the population of the weredas and towns are provided in Tables 2.13 and 2.14, respectively. However in Tables 2.13 and 2.14 only the five major ethnic groups and ethnic groups that have population size of 500 persons or above within a wereda/town are presented separately, while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". This was done to keep the table to a manageable size.

In the Census, mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is an additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional languages, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table on ethnicity, indentation is also used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.15 presents the detailed distribution of all mother tongues spoken in the region. In the census, data on mother tongue, second language and religion is collected from sampled population. Since the weights are calculated at zone level, tables referring to these variables, unlike statistical reports for other regions, are not provided at wereda and town level. Table 2.16 provides all the second languages spoken in Somali Region.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further sub-divided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot, ...etc. are presented

as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists,... etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.17A - 2.17C present the religious distribution of the population by age group.

The Census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separate households, the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.18A - 2.18C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.19A - 2.19C. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.20 present disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the region. Table 2.21 provides disability status and type of disability by sex for each zone. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely: i) totally blind; ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 COUNTED PLUS ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION.....	3439860	1875996	1563864	492710	260948	231762	2947150	1615048	1332102
SHINILE ZONE.....	358703	191094	167609	53374	27328	26046	305329	163766	141563
AYESHA WEREDA.....	46605	23305	23300	6577	3236	3341	40028	20069	19959
DEMBEL WEREDA.....	72168	37814	34354	9756	5071	4685	62412	32743	29669
SHINILE WEREDA.....	89116	48218	40898	18218	9441	8777	70898	38777	32121
ERER WEREDA.....	77960	42247	35713	10637	5369	5268	67323	36878	30445
MIESO WEREDA.....	44009	24169	19840	0	0	0	44009	24169	19840
AFDEM WEREDA.....	28845	15341	13504	8186	4211	3975	20659	11130	9529
JIGJIGA ZONE.....	813200	425581	387619	155891	80245	75646	657309	345336	311973
BABILE WEREDA.....	93527	48436	45091	0	0	0	93527	48436	45091
GURSUM WEREDA.....	11106	5679	5427	0	0	0	11106	5679	5427
JIGJIGA WEREDA.....	269096	138483	130613	73548	37217	36331	195548	101266	94282
AWBERE WEREDA.....	210509	111864	98645	52209	27414	24795	158300	84450	73850
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA.....	162474	85974	76500	23725	12274	11451	138749	73700	65049
HARSHIN WEREDA.....	66488	35145	31343	6409	3340	3069	60079	31805	28274
FIQ ZONE.....	233431	130455	102976	22607	12304	10303	210824	118151	92673
FIQ WEREDA.....	113961	62824	51137	8656	4580	4076	105305	58244	47061
HAMERO WEREDA.....	42034	24756	17278	2390	1475	915	39644	23281	16363
SESEG WEREDA.....	21355	11809	9546	2488	1351	1137	18867	10458	8409
GERBO WEREDA.....	27822	15494	12328	7925	4275	3650	19897	11219	8678
DIHUN WEREDA.....	28259	15572	12687	1148	623	525	27111	14949	12162
DEGEHABUR ZONE.....	304907	168211	136696	57866	30230	27636	247041	137981	109060
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA.....	35977	21047	14930	1409	755	654	34568	20292	14276
DEGEHABUR WEREDA.....	93019	51729	41290	28708	14976	13732	64311	36753	27558
AWARE WEREDA.....	103337	55839	47498	22518	11720	10798	80819	44119	36700
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA.....	72574	39596	32978	5231	2779	2452	67343	36817	30526
WARDER ZONE.....	324308	181566	142742	24681	13232	11449	299627	168334	131293
DANOT WEREDA.....	39951	22166	17785	668	383	285	39283	21783	17500
BOH WEREDA.....	79428	43346	36082	4471	2478	1993	74957	40868	34089
GELADIN WEREDA.....	106230	60734	45496	7233	3938	3295	98997	56796	42201
WARDER WEREDA.....	98699	55320	43379	12309	6433	5876	86390	48887	37503
KORAHE ZONE.....	242276	138200	104076	37226	19817	17409	205050	118383	86667
SHEKOSH WEREDA.....	24874	14136	10738	3792	2044	1748	21082	12092	8990
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA.....	105565	59279	46286	24263	12768	11495	81302	46511	34791
SHILABO WEREDA.....	43356	23954	19402	4853	2561	2292	38503	21393	17110
DEBEWEYN WEREDA.....	68481	40831	27650	4318	2444	1874	64163	38387	25776
GODE ZONE.....	327156	179352	147804	70499	39429	31070	256657	139923	116734
DANAN WEREDA.....	34428	20038	14390	7030	3910	3120	27398	16128	11270

TABLE 2.1 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GODE WEREDA.....	127920	71322	56598	45755	26081	19674	82165	45241	36924
KELAFO WEREDA.....	82668	43252	39416	9551	4970	4581	73117	38282	34835
MUSTAHIL WEREDA.....	50085	27215	22870	5207	2871	2336	44878	24344	20534
FERFER WEREDA.....	32055	17525	14530	2956	1597	1359	29099	15928	13171
AFDER ZONE.....	358998	200948	158050	25747	14496	11251	333251	186452	146799
CHERETI WEREDA.....	65853	36517	29336	5967	3198	2769	59886	33319	26567
ELEKERE WEREDA.....	33034	17720	15314	1023	544	479	32011	17176	14835
MIERAB EMI WEREDA.....	38675	20627	18048	1197	635	562	37478	19992	17486
AFDER WEREDA.....	65609	38499	27110	6527	3919	2608	59082	34580	24502
BARE WEREDA.....	80797	46319	34478	5124	2932	2192	75673	43387	32286
DOLOBAY WEREDA.....	71940	39891	32049	5909	3268	2641	66031	36623	29408
GURA DAMOLE WEREDA....	3090	1375	1715	-	-	-	3090	1375	1715
LIBEN ZONE.....	476881	260589	216292	44819	23867	20952	432062	236722	195340
LIBEN WEREDA.....	112465	63270	49195	5518	3135	2383	106947	60135	46812
DOLO ODO WEREDA.....	138412	73678	64734	39301	20732	18569	99111	52946	46165
MOYALE WEREDA.....	226004	123641	102363	-	-	-	226004	123641	102363

TABLE 2.2 ESTIMATED POPULATION SIZE OF AREAS NOT COVERED DURING THE 1997 CENSUS BY ZONE AND WEREDA

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION	56695	30579	26116	-	-	-	56695	30579	26116
SHINILE ZONE	4650	2630	2020				4650	2630	2020
ERER WEREDA	4650	2630	2020	-	-	-	4650	2630	2020
FIQ ZONE	14460	7955	6505				14460	7955	6505
FIQ WEREDA	1225	676	549	-	-	-	1225	676	549
SEGEG WEREDA	3806	2107	1699	-	-	-	3806	2107	1699
GERBO WEREDA	1294	688	606	-	-	-	1294	688	606
DIHUN WEREDA	8135	4484	3651	-	-	-	8135	4484	3651
GODE ZONE	31059	16772	14287				31059	16772	14287
GODE WEREDA	31059	16772	14287	-	-	-	31059	16772	14287
AFDER ZONE	6526	3222	3304	-	-	-	6526	3222	3304
MIERAB EMI WERED	3436	1847	1589	-	-	-	3436	1847	1589
GURA DAMOLE WER	3090	1375	1715	-	-	-	3090	1375	1715

Note: Estimates were obtained using the average population size of kebeles covered in the census.

TABLE 2.3 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION.	3,383,165	1,845,417	1,537,748	492,710	260,948	231,762	2,890,455	1,584,469	1,305,986
SHINILE ZONE.	354,053	188,464	165,589	53,374	27,328	26,046	300,679	161,136	139,543
AYESHA WEREDA.	46,605	23,305	23,300	6,577	3,236	3,341	40,028	20,069	19,959
DEMBEL WEREDA.	72,168	37,814	34,354	9,756	5,071	4,685	62,412	32,743	29,669
SHINILE WEREDA.	89,116	48,218	40,898	18,218	9,441	8,777	70,898	38,777	32,121
ERER WEREDA.	73,310	39,617	33,693	10,637	5,369	5,268	62,673	34,248	28,425
MIESO WEREDA.	44,009	24,169	19,840	-	-	-	44,009	24,169	19,840
AFDEM WEREDA.	28,845	15,341	13,504	8,186	4,211	3,975	20,659	11,130	9,529
JIGJIGA ZONE.	813,200	425,581	387,619	155,891	80,245	75,646	657,309	345,336	311,973
BABILE WEREDA.	93,527	48,436	45,091	-	-	-	93,527	48,436	45,091
GURSUM WEREDA.	11,106	5,679	5,427	-	-	-	11,106	5,679	5,427
JIGJIGA WEREDA.	269,096	138,483	130,613	73,548	37,217	36,331	195,548	101,266	94,282
AWBERE WEREDA.	210,509	111,864	98,645	52,209	27,414	24,795	158,300	84,450	73,850
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA.	162,474	85,974	76,500	23,725	12,274	11,451	138,749	73,700	65,049
HARSHIN WEREDA.	66,488	35,145	31,343	6,409	3,340	3,069	60,079	31,805	28,274
FIQ ZONE.	218,971	122,500	96,471	22,607	12,304	10,303	196,364	110,196	86,168
FIQ WEREDA.	112,736	62,148	50,588	8,656	4,580	4,076	104,080	57,568	46,512
HAMERO WEREDA.	42,034	24,756	17,278	2,390	1,475	915	39,644	23,281	16,363
SEGEW WEREDA.	17,549	9,702	7,847	2,488	1,351	1,137	15,061	8,351	6,710
GERBO WEREDA.	26,528	14,806	11,722	7,925	4,275	3,650	18,603	10,531	8,072
DIHUN WEREDA.	20,124	11,088	9,036	1,148	623	525	18,976	10,465	8,511
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	304,907	168,211	136,696	57,866	30,230	27,636	247,041	137,981	109,060
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA.	35,977	21,047	14,930	1,409	755	654	34,568	20,292	14,276
DEGEHABUR WEREDA.	93,019	51,729	41,290	28,708	14,976	13,732	64,311	36,753	27,558
AWARE WEREDA.	103,337	55,839	47,498	22,518	11,720	10,798	80,819	44,119	36,700
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA.	72,574	39,596	32,978	5,231	2,779	2,452	67,343	36,817	30,526
WARDER ZONE.	324,308	181,566	142,742	24,681	13,232	11,449	299,627	168,334	131,293
DANOT WEREDA.	39,951	22,166	17,785	668	383	285	39,283	21,783	17,500
BOH WEREDA.	79,428	43,346	36,082	4,471	2,478	1,993	74,957	40,868	34,089
GELADIN WEREDA.	106,230	60,734	45,496	7,233	3,938	3,295	98,997	56,796	42,201
WARDER WEREDA.	98,699	55,320	43,379	12,309	6,433	5,876	86,390	48,887	37,503
KORAHE ZONE.	242,276	138,200	104,076	37,226	19,817	17,409	205,050	118,383	86,667
SHEKOSH WEREDA.	24,874	14,136	10,738	3,792	2,044	1,748	21,082	12,092	8,990
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA.	105,565	59,279	46,286	24,263	12,768	11,495	81,302	46,511	34,791
SHILABO WEREDA.	43,356	23,954	19,402	4,853	2,561	2,292	38,503	21,393	17,110
DEBEWEYN WEREDA.	68,481	40,831	27,650	4,318	2,444	1,874	64,163	38,387	25,776
GODE ZONE.	296,097	162,580	133,517	70,499	39,429	31,070	225,598	123,151	102,447
DANAN WEREDA.	34,428	20,038	14,390	7,030	3,910	3,120	27,398	16,128	11,270

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GODE WEREDA.	96,861	54,550	42,311	45,755	26,081	19,674	51,106	28,469	22,637
KELAFO WEREDA.	82,668	43,252	39,416	9,551	4,970	4,581	73,117	38,282	34,835
MUSTAHIL WEREDA.	50,085	27,215	22,870	5,207	2,871	2,336	44,878	24,344	20,534
FERFER WEREDA.	32,055	17,525	14,530	2,956	1,597	1,359	29,099	15,928	13,171
AFDER ZONE.	352,472	197,726	154,746	25,747	14,496	11,251	326,725	183,230	143,495
CHERETI WEREDA.	65,853	36,517	29,336	5,967	3,198	2,769	59,886	33,319	26,567
ELEKERE WEREDA.	33,034	17,720	15,314	1,023	544	479	32,011	17,176	14,835
MIERAB EMI WEREDA.	35,239	18,780	16,459	1,197	635	562	34,042	18,145	15,897
AFDER WEREDA.	65,609	38,499	27,110	6,527	3,919	2,608	59,082	34,580	24,502
BARE WEREDA.	80,797	46,319	34,478	5,124	2,932	2,192	75,673	43,387	32,286
DOLOBAY WEREDA.	71,940	39,891	32,049	5,909	3,268	2,641	66,031	36,623	29,408
LIBEN ZONE.	476,881	260,589	216,292	44,819	23,867	20,952	432,062	236,722	195,340
LIBEN WEREDA.	112,465	63,270	49,195	5,518	3,135	2,383	106,947	60,135	46,812
DOLO ODO WEREDA.	138,412	73,678	64,734	39,301	20,732	18,569	99,111	52,946	46,165
MOYALE WEREDA.	226,004	123,641	102,363	-	-	-	226,004	123,641	102,363

TABLE 2.4 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1997

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION	492,710	260,948	231,762
SHINILE ZONE	53,374	27,328	26,046
AYESHA WEREDA-AYESHA TOWN	1,109	550	559
AYESHA WEREDA-DEWELE TOWN	2,253	1,130	1,123
AYESHA WEREDA-LASERAT TOWN	1,523	741	782
AYESHA WEREDA-MERMEDEBIS TOWN	1,692	815	877
DEMBEL WEREDA-DEMBEL TOWN	1,532	821	711
DEMBEL WEREDA-SMEKEB TOWN	2,085	1,033	1,052
DEMBEL WEREDA-DURE TOWN	945	469	476
DEMBEL WEREDA-BIYO BEHAY TOWN	1,011	481	530
DEMBEL WEREDA-HARMUKALE TOWN	1,640	878	762
DEMBEL WEREDA-ARABI TOWN	2,543	1,389	1,154
SHINILE WEREDA-SHINILE TOWN	8,809	4,464	4,345
SHINILE WEREDA-ADIGALE TOWN	5,720	2,996	2,724
SHINILE WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN	2,231	1,245	986
SHINILE WEREDA-MILO TOWN	1,458	736	722
ERER WEREDA-ERER TOWN	5,027	2,509	2,518
ERER WEREDA-ASBULI TOWN	2,035	1,017	1,018
ERER WEREDA-AYIDORA TOWN	1,349	723	626
ERER WEREDA-HURSO TOWN	2,226	1,120	1,106
AFDEM WEREDA-AFDEM TOWN	1,428	721	707
AFDEM WEREDA-BIKE TOWN	6,168	3,163	3,005
AFDEM WEREDA-ALEJER TOWN	590	327	263
JIGJIGA ZONE	155,891	80,245	75,646
JIGJIGA WEREDA-JIGJIGA TOWN	65,795	33,266	32,529
JIGJIGA WEREDA-CHINAHASAN TOWN	7,753	3,951	3,802
AMBERE WEREDA-AMBERE TOWN	24,125	12,538	11,587
AMBERE WEREDA-DOR MENAJI TOWN	23,891	12,768	11,123
AMBERE WEREDA-LEFA EISA TOWN	4,193	2,108	2,085
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-KEBRI BEYAH TOWN	8,840	4,805	4,035
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-HART SHEIK TOWN	14,885	7,469	7,416
HARSHIN WEREDA-HARSHIN TOWN	6,409	3,340	3,069
FIQ ZONE	22,607	12,304	10,303
FIQ WEREDA-FIQ TOWN	8,656	4,580	4,076
HAMERO WEREDA-HAMERO TOWN	2,390	1,475	915
SEGEW WEREDA-SEGEW TOWN	2,488	1,351	1,137
GERBO WEREDA-GERBO TOWN	7,925	4,275	3,650
DIHUN WEREDA-GERESLEY TOWN	1,148	623	525
DEGEHABUR ZONE	57,866	30,230	27,636
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA-DEGEHAMEDO TOWN	1,409	755	654
DEGEHABUR WEREDA-DEGEHABUR TOWN	28,708	14,976	13,732
AWARE WEREDA-AWARE TOWN	3,191	1,649	1,542
AWARE WEREDA-DAROR TOWN	9,397	4,934	4,463
AWARE WEREDA-KAM ABOKER TOWN	3,739	1,917	1,822
AWARE WEREDA-RABASO TOWN	6,191	3,220	2,971
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GASHAMO TOWN	3,380	1,757	1,623
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GOMELELE TOWN	1,851	1,022	829
WARDER ZONE	24,681	13,232	11,449
DANOT WEREDA-DANOT TOWN	668	383	285
BOH WEREDA-BOH TOWN	3,408	1,784	1,624
BOH WEREDA-DIMERIAD TOWN	1,063	694	369
GELADIN WEREDA-GELADIN TOWN	7,233	3,938	3,295
WARDER WEREDA-WARDER TOWN	12,309	6,433	5,876
KORAHE ZONE	37,226	19,817	17,409
SHEKOSH WEREDA-SHEKOSH TOWN	3,792	2,044	1,748
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA-KEBRIDAHAR TOWN	24,263	12,768	11,495
SHILABO WEREDA-SHILABO TOWN	4,853	2,561	2,292
DEBEWEYN WEREDA-HAR AD TOWN	4,318	2,444	1,874
GODE ZONE	70,499	39,429	31,070
DANAN WEREDA-DANAN TOWN	7,030	3,910	3,120
GODE WEREDA-GODE TOWN	45,755	26,081	19,674
KELAFO WEREDA-KELAFO TOWN	9,551	4,970	4,581
MUSTAHIL WEREDA-MUSTAHIL TOWN	5,207	2,871	2,336

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
FERFER WEREDA-FERFER TOWN.	2,956	1,597	1,359
AFDER ZONE	25,747	14,496	11,251
CHERETI WEREDA-CHERETI TOWN.	5,967	3,198	2,769
ELEKERE WEREDA-KERE TOWN	1,023	544	479
MIERAB EMI WEREDA-GUDELCHA TOWN.	1,197	635	562
AFDER WEREDA-HARGELE TOWN.	5,515	3,305	2,210
AFDER WEREDA-GUDA ASBO TOWN.	1,012	614	398
BARE WEREDA-BARE TOWN.	5,124	2,932	2,192
DOLOBAY WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN.	5,909	3,268	2,641
LIBEN ZONE	44,819	23,867	20,952
LIBEN WEREDA-FILTU TOWN.	5,518	3,135	2,383
DOLO ODO WEREDA-SOFTU TOWN	16,801	8,830	7,971
DOLO ODO WEREDA-DOLO TOWN.	20,762	10,948	9,814
DOLO ODO WEREDA-BEKOL MAY TOWN	1,738	954	784

TABLE 2.5 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Wereda/Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
SOMALI REGION	492,710	260,948	231,762	79,429	79,017
SHINILE ZONE	53,374	27,328	26,046	8,982	8,922
AYESHA WEREDA-AYESHA TOWN	1,109	550	559	295	292
KEBELE 001	1,109	550	559	295	292
AYESHA WEREDA-DEWELE TOWN	2,253	1,130	1,123	572	555
KEBELE 001	2,253	1,130	1,123	572	555
AYESHA WEREDA-LASERAT TOWN	1,523	741	782	207	207
KEBELE 001	1,523	741	782	207	207
AYESHA WEREDA-MERMEDEBIS TOWN	1,692	815	877	211	211
KEBELE 001	1,692	815	877	211	211
DEMBEL WEREDA-DEMBEL TOWN	1,532	821	711	217	217
KEBELE 001	1,532	821	711	217	217
DEMBEL WEREDA-SMEKEB TOWN	2,085	1,033	1,052	276	276
KEBELE 001	2,085	1,033	1,052	276	276
DEMBEL WEREDA-DURE TOWN	945	469	476	113	112
KEBELE 001	945	469	476	113	112
DEMBEL WEREDA-BIYO BEHAY TOWN	1,011	481	530	147	147
KEBELE 001	1,011	481	530	147	147
DEMBEL WEREDA-HARMAKALE TOWN	1,640	878	762	255	255
KEBELE 001	1,640	878	762	255	255
DEMBEL WEREDA-ARABI TOWN	2,543	1,389	1,154	372	371
KEBELE 001	2,543	1,389	1,154	372	371
SHINILE WEREDA-SHINILE TOWN	8,809	4,464	4,345	1,197	1,181
KEBELE 001	8,809	4,464	4,345	1,197	1,181
SHINILE WEREDA-ADIGALE TOWN	5,720	2,996	2,724	958	954
KEBELE 001	5,720	2,996	2,724	958	954
SHINILE WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN	2,231	1,245	986	341	338
KEBELE 001	2,231	1,245	986	341	338
SHINILE WEREDA-MILO TOWN	1,458	736	722	206	206
KEBELE 001	1,458	736	722	206	206
ERER WEREDA-ERER TOWN	5,027	2,509	2,518	1,179	1,175
KEBELE 001	5,027	2,509	2,518	1,179	1,175
ERER WEREDA-ASBULI TOWN	2,035	1,017	1,018	284	281
KEBELE 001	2,035	1,017	1,018	284	281
ERER WEREDA-AYIDORA TOWN	1,349	723	626	196	196
KEBELE 001	1,349	723	626	196	196
ERER WEREDA-HURSO TOWN	2,226	1,120	1,106	510	509
KEBELE 001	2,226	1,120	1,106	510	509
AFDEM WEREDA-AFDEM TOWN	1,428	721	707	323	322
KEBELE 001	1,428	721	707	323	322
AFDEM WEREDA-BIKE TOWN	6,168	3,163	3,005	1,053	1,047
KEBELE 001	6,168	3,163	3,005	1,053	1,047
AFDEM WEREDA-ALEJER TOWN	590	327	263	70	70
KEBELE 001	590	327	263	70	70
JIGJIGA ZONE	155,891	80,245	75,646	29,013	28,876
JIGJIGA WEREDA-JIGJIGA TOWN	65,795	33,266	32,529	13,975	13,919
KEBELE 001	19,689	9,972	9,717	3,806	3,796
KEBELE 002	4,656	2,556	2,100	926	926
KEBELE 003	5,534	2,950	2,584	1,093	1,088
KEBELE 004	6,959	3,499	3,460	1,309	1,309
KEBELE 005	13,741	6,752	6,989	3,217	3,194
KEBELE 006	15,216	7,537	7,679	3,624	3,606
JIGJIGA WEREDA-CHINAHASAN TOWN	7,753	3,951	3,802	1,483	1,466
KEBELE 001	3,697	1,891	1,806	735	731
KEBELE 002	4,056	2,060	1,996	748	735
AWBERE WEREDA-AWBERE TOWN	24,125	12,538	11,587	3,917	3,907
KEBELE 001	24,125	12,538	11,587	3,917	3,907
AWBERE WEREDA-DOR WENAJI TOWN	23,891	12,768	11,123	3,588	3,586
KEBELE 001	23,891	12,768	11,123	3,588	3,586
AWBERE WEREDA-LEFA EISA TOWN	4,193	2,108	2,085	743	743
KEBELE 001	4,193	2,108	2,085	743	743
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-KEBRI BEYAH TOWN	8,840	4,805	4,035	1,580	1,547
KEBELE 001	2,235	1,194	1,041	387	385
KEBELE 002	1,884	966	918	334	312
KEBELE 003	1,837	1,098	739	342	339
KEBELE 004	2,884	1,547	1,337	517	511
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-HART SHEIK TOWN	14,885	7,469	7,416	2,720	2,705
KEBELE 001	5,290	2,734	2,556	931	921
KEBELE 002	2,179	1,062	1,117	412	411
KEBELE 003	7,416	3,673	3,743	1,377	1,373
HARSHIN WEREDA-HARSHIN TOWN	6,409	3,340	3,069	1,007	1,003
KEBELE 001	2,238	1,120	1,118	351	347

TABLE 2.5 (Cont'd)

Wereda/Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
KEBELE 002.	1,950	1,039	911	317	317
KEBELE 003.	2,221	1,181	1,040	339	339
FIQ ZONE	22,607	12,304	10,303	3,031	3,028
FIQ WEREDA-FIQ TOWN.	8,656	4,580	4,076	1,170	1,168
KEBELE 001.	1,829	958	871	254	253
KEBELE 002.	2,145	1,138	1,007	289	288
KEBELE 003.	2,020	1,044	976	249	249
KEBELE 004.	1,918	1,014	904	286	286
KEBELE 005.	744	426	318	92	92
HAMERO WEREDA-HAMERO TOWN.	2,390	1,475	915	251	251
KEBELE 001.	2,390	1,475	915	251	251
SEGEG WEREDA-SEGEG TOWN.	2,488	1,351	1,137	323	323
KEBELE 001.	693	375	318	98	98
KEBELE 002.	544	309	235	72	72
KEBELE 003.	1,251	667	584	153	153
GERBO WEREDA-GERBO TOWN.	7,925	4,275	3,650	1,123	1,122
KEBELE 001.	1,409	748	661	199	199
KEBELE 002.	1,974	1,075	899	284	283
KEBELE 003.	1,786	969	817	250	250
KEBELE 004.	1,595	850	745	221	221
KEBELE 005.	1,161	633	528	169	169
DIHUN WEREDA-GERESLEY TOWN	1,148	623	525	164	164
KEBELE 001.	1,148	623	525	164	164
DEGEHABUR ZONE	57,866	30,230	27,636	8,995	8,946
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA-DEGEHAMEDO TOWN.	1,409	755	654	187	187
KEBELE 001.	557	294	263	79	79
KEBELE 002.	852	461	391	108	108
DEGEHABUR WEREDA-DEGEHABUR TOWN.	28,708	14,976	13,732	4,747	4,705
KEBELE 001.	5,947	3,180	2,767	949	943
KEBELE 002.	5,074	2,506	2,568	1,026	1,014
KEBELE 003.	8,715	4,486	4,229	1,334	1,323
KEBELE 004.	8,972	4,804	4,168	1,438	1,425
AWARE WEREDA-AWARE TOWN.	3,191	1,649	1,542	457	456
KEBELE 001.	1,314	678	636	206	206
KEBELE 002.	1,877	971	906	251	250
AWARE WEREDA-DAROR TOWN.	9,397	4,934	4,463	1,490	1,487
KEBELE 001.	9,397	4,934	4,463	1,490	1,487
AWARE WEREDA-KAM ABOKER TOWN	3,739	1,917	1,822	584	583
KEBELE 001.	3,739	1,917	1,822	584	583
AWARE WEREDA-RABASO TOWN	6,191	3,220	2,971	819	818
KEBELE 001.	6,191	3,220	2,971	819	818
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GASHAMO TOWN.	3,380	1,757	1,623	491	491
KEBELE 001.	3,380	1,757	1,623	491	491
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GOWELELE TOWN	1,851	1,022	829	220	219
KEBELE 001.	1,851	1,022	829	220	219
WARDER ZONE.	24,681	13,232	11,449	3,366	3,344
DANOT WEREDA-DANOT TOWN.	668	383	285	92	92
DANOT KEBELE.	668	383	285	92	92
BOH WEREDA-BOH TOWN.	3,408	1,784	1,624	492	492
KEBELE 001.	975	528	447	112	112
KEBELE 002.	1,113	566	547	160	160
KEBELE 003.	668	364	304	114	114
KEBELE 004.	652	326	326	106	106
BOH WEREDA-DIMERIAD TOWN	1,063	694	369	114	111
KEBELE 001.	1,063	694	369	114	111
GELADIN WEREDA-GELADIN TOWN.	7,233	3,938	3,295	949	947
KEBELE KETENA-1	765	408	357	133	133
KEBELE KETENA-2	2,375	1,337	1,038	252	252
KEBELE KETENA-3	2,303	1,220	1,083	312	312
KEBELE KETENA-4	1,790	973	817	252	250
WARDER WEREDA-WARDER TOWN.	12,309	6,433	5,876	1,719	1,702
KEBELE 001.	4,209	2,238	1,971	512	506
KEBELE 002.	4,234	2,164	2,070	647	644
KEBELE 003.	1,489	780	709	244	242
KEBELE 004.	2,377	1,251	1,126	316	310
KORAHE ZONE.	37,226	19,817	17,409	4,931	4,864
SHEKOSH WEREDA-SHEKOSH TOWN.	3,792	2,044	1,748	519	518
KEBELE 001.	1,095	586	509	138	138
KEBELE 002.	2,697	1,458	1,239	381	380
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA-KEBRIDAHAR TOWN.	24,263	12,768	11,495	3,205	3,148

TABLE 2.5 (Cont'd)

Wereda/Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
KEBELE 001.	8,299	4,388	3,911	1,031	1,011
KEBELE 002.	6,653	3,473	3,180	1,037	1,017
KEBELE 003.	9,311	4,907	4,404	1,137	1,120
SHILABO WEREDA-SHILABO TOWN.	4,853	2,561	2,292	738	731
KEBELE 001.	4,853	2,561	2,292	738	731
DEBEWEYN WEREDA-HAR AD TOWN.	4,318	2,444	1,874	469	467
KEBELE 001.	2,155	1,260	895	254	252
KEBELE 002.	2,163	1,184	979	215	215
GODE ZONE.	70,499	39,429	31,070	9,869	9,836
DANAN WEREDA-DANAN TOWN.	7,030	3,910	3,120	916	914
KEBELE 001.	1,420	768	652	215	215
KEBELE 002.	2,129	1,217	912	261	261
KEBELE 003.	1,551	862	689	201	200
KEBELE 004.	1,930	1,063	867	239	238
GODE WEREDA-GODE TOWN.	45,755	26,081	19,674	6,276	6,264
KEBELE 001.	4,383	2,423	1,960	590	589
KEBELE 002.	4,663	2,533	2,130	972	970
KEBELE 003.	4,309	2,397	1,912	668	664
KEBELE 004.	5,015	2,963	2,052	609	609
KEBELE 005.	4,926	2,766	2,160	662	662
KEBELE 006.	4,892	2,698	2,194	627	627
CAMP-1 KEBELE 007	3,062	1,980	1,082	384	382
CAMP-2 KEBELE 008	3,447	1,914	1,533	397	395
CAMP-3 KEBELE 009	4,216	2,426	1,790	510	510
CAMP-4 KEBELE 010	3,170	1,834	1,336	380	380
CAMP-5 KEBELE 011	3,672	2,147	1,525	477	476
KELAFO WEREDA-KELAFO TOWN.	9,551	4,970	4,581	1,592	1,580
ADDIS KETEMA.	4,446	2,448	1,998	678	669
ELEBEAD	5,105	2,522	2,583	914	911
MUSTAHLIL WEREDA-MUSTAHLIL TOWN.	5,207	2,871	2,336	730	723
KEBELE 001.	5,207	2,871	2,336	730	723
FERFER WEREDA-FERFER TOWN.	2,956	1,597	1,359	355	355
LIBEN KEBELE.	1,370	751	619	166	166
TEWEKEL KEBELE.	1,586	846	740	189	189
AFDER ZONE	25,747	14,496	11,251	3,850	3,829
CHERETI WEREDA-CHERETI TOWN.	5,967	3,198	2,769	928	926
KEBELE 001.	1,523	829	694	262	261
KEBELE 002.	1,952	1,076	876	292	292
KEBELE 003.	1,443	742	701	226	225
KEBELE 004.	1,049	551	498	148	148
ELEKERE WEREDA-KERE TOWN	1,023	544	479	176	176
KEBELE 001.	1,023	544	479	176	176
MIERAB EMI WEREDA-GUDELCHA TOWN.	1,197	635	562	254	254
KEBELE 001.	1,197	635	562	254	254
AFDER WEREDA-HARGELE TOWN.	5,515	3,305	2,210	835	828
KEBELE 001.	1,987	1,237	750	297	290
KEBELE 002.	2,179	1,285	894	332	332
KEBELE 003.	1,349	783	566	206	206
AFDER WEREDA-GUDA ASBO TOWN.	1,012	614	398	150	150
KEBELE 001.	1,012	614	398	150	150
BARE WEREDA-BARE TOWN.	5,124	2,932	2,192	679	670
ALIYU KEBELE.	5,124	2,932	2,192	679	670
DOLOBAY WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN.	5,909	3,268	2,641	828	825
HINTUYN	1,124	621	503	161	160
JEGLE-01.	2,620	1,496	1,124	337	337
KETENA 1 & 2.	901	454	447	151	150
KETENA 3.	1,264	697	567	179	178
LIBEN ZONE	44,819	23,867	20,952	7,392	7,372
LIBEN WEREDA-FILTU TOWN.	5,518	3,135	2,383	730	721
KEBELE 001.	1,761	989	772	267	264
KEBELE 002.	2,304	1,329	975	294	290
KEBELE 003.	1,453	817	636	169	167
DOLO ODO WEREDA-SOFTU TOWN	16,801	8,830	7,971	2,787	2,784
KEBELE 001.	10,902	5,856	5,046	1,890	1,887
KEBELE 002.	5,899	2,974	2,925	897	897
DOLO ODO WEREDA-DOLO TOWN.	20,762	10,948	9,814	3,633	3,625
KEBELE 001.	10,384	5,553	4,831	1,819	1,812
KEBELE 002.	10,378	5,395	4,983	1,814	1,813
DOLO ODO WEREDA-BEKOL MAY TOWN	1,738	954	784	242	242
KEBELE 001.	1,006	569	437	127	127
KEBELE 002.	732	385	347	115	115

**TABLE 2.6A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE
(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997**

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
SOMALI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	3,383,165	3,379,419	1,369	1,914	463
Male	1,845,417	1,842,677	785	1,605	350
Female	1,537,748	1,536,742	584	309	113
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	1,086,037	1,085,458	278	216	85
Male	590,888	590,544	169	121	54
Female	495,149	494,914	109	95	31
10-14					
Both Sexes	633,099	632,654	198	175	72
Male	365,196	364,903	107	135	51
Female	267,903	267,751	91	40	21
15-24					
Both Sexes	683,896	682,652	397	728	119
Male	395,045	394,036	239	677	93
Female	288,851	288,616	158	51	26
25-49					
Both Sexes	744,461	743,176	414	728	143
Male	347,461	346,502	227	618	114
Female	397,000	396,674	187	110	29
50-64					
Both Sexes	181,835	181,700	62	46	27
Male	110,712	110,619	33	37	23
Female	71,123	71,081	29	9	4
65 +					
Both Sexes	53,837	53,779	20	21	17
Male	36,115	36,073	10	17	15
Female	17,722	17,706	10	4	2

**TABLE 2.6B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE
(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997**

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
SOMALI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	492,710	490,895	979	655	181
Male	260,948	259,722	548	510	168
Female	231,762	231,173	431	145	13
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	147,086	146,769	162	143	12
Male	78,062	77,887	92	73	10
Female	69,024	68,882	70	70	2
10-14					
Both Sexes	87,380	87,164	117	74	25
Male	48,576	48,436	62	56	22
Female	38,804	38,728	55	18	3
15-24					
Both Sexes	104,385	103,789	305	233	58
Male	56,891	56,435	180	220	56
Female	47,494	47,354	125	13	2
25-49					
Both Sexes	117,090	116,508	331	187	64
Male	56,481	56,094	180	148	59
Female	60,609	60,414	151	39	5
50-64					
Both Sexes	27,701	27,628	48	13	12
Male	15,890	15,842	27	9	12
Female	11,811	11,786	21	4	-
65 +					
Both Sexes	9,068	9,037	16	5	10
Male	5,048	5,028	7	4	9
Female	4,020	4,009	9	1	1

TABLE 2.6C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE
(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	2,890,455	2,888,524	390	1,259	282
Male	1,584,469	1,582,955	237	1,095	182
Female	1,305,986	1,305,569	153	164	100
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	938,951	938,689	116	73	73
Male	512,826	512,657	77	48	44
Female	426,125	426,032	39	25	29
10-14					
Both Sexes	545,719	545,490	81	101	47
Male	316,620	316,467	45	79	29
Female	229,099	229,023	36	22	18
15-24					
Both Sexes	579,511	578,863	92	495	61
Male	338,154	337,601	59	457	37
Female	241,357	241,262	33	38	24
25-49					
Both Sexes	627,371	626,668	83	541	79
Male	290,980	290,408	47	470	55
Female	336,391	336,260	36	71	24
50-64					
Both Sexes	154,134	154,072	14	33	15
Male	94,822	94,777	6	28	11
Female	59,312	59,295	8	5	4
65 +					
Both Sexes	44,769	44,742	4	16	7
Male	31,067	31,045	3	13	6
Female	13,702	13,697	1	3	1

TABLE 2.7 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
SOMALI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	3,383,165	3,379,419	1,369	1,914	463
Male	1,845,417	1,842,677	785	1,605	350
Female	1,537,748	1,536,742	584	309	113
Urban					
Both Sexes	492,710	490,895	979	655	181
Male	260,948	259,722	548	510	168
Female	231,762	231,173	431	145	13
Rural					
Both Sexes	2,890,455	2,888,524	390	1,259	282
Male	1,584,469	1,582,955	237	1,095	182
Female	1,305,986	1,305,569	153	164	100
SHINILE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	354,053	353,713	30	211	99
Male	188,464	188,224	21	126	93
Female	165,589	165,489	9	85	6
Urban					
Both Sexes	53,374	53,258	17	40	59
Male	27,328	27,232	12	26	58
Female	26,046	26,026	5	14	1
Rural					
Both Sexes	300,679	300,455	13	171	40
Male	161,136	160,992	9	100	35
Female	139,543	139,463	4	71	5
JIGJIGA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	813,200	812,098	728	278	96
Male	425,581	424,865	398	232	86
Female	387,619	387,233	330	46	10
Urban					
Both Sexes	155,891	154,973	663	189	66
Male	80,245	79,658	360	162	65
Female	75,646	75,315	303	27	1
Rural					
Both Sexes	657,309	657,125	65	89	30
Male	345,336	345,207	38	70	21
Female	311,973	311,918	27	19	9
FIQ ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	218,971	218,880	12	49	30
Male	122,500	122,424	7	48	21
Female	96,471	96,456	5	1	9
Urban					
Both Sexes	22,607	22,607	-	-	-
Male	12,304	12,304	-	-	-
Female	10,303	10,303	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	196,364	196,273	12	49	30
Male	110,196	110,120	7	48	21
Female	86,168	86,153	5	1	9
DEGEHABUR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	304,907	304,415	256	202	34
Male	168,211	167,825	152	200	34
Female	136,696	136,590	104	2	-
Urban					
Both Sexes	57,866	57,503	165	164	34
Male	30,230	29,939	93	164	34
Female	27,636	27,564	72	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	247,041	246,912	91	38	-
Male	137,981	137,886	59	36	-
Female	109,060	109,026	32	2	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
WARDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	324,308	323,833	170	228	77
Male	181,566	181,228	97	204	37
Female	142,742	142,605	73	24	40
Urban					
Both Sexes	24,681	24,677	3	-	1
Male	13,232	13,229	2	-	1
Female	11,449	11,448	1	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	299,627	299,156	167	228	76
Male	168,334	167,999	95	204	36
Female	131,293	131,157	72	24	40
KORAHE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	242,276	242,186	29	16	45
Male	138,200	138,149	12	15	24
Female	104,076	104,037	17	1	21
Urban					
Both Sexes	37,226	37,184	29	5	8
Male	19,817	19,797	12	5	3
Female	17,409	17,387	17	-	5
Rural					
Both Sexes	205,050	205,002	-	11	37
Male	118,383	118,352	-	10	21
Female	86,667	86,650	-	1	16
GODE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	296,097	295,270	97	703	27
Male	162,580	161,928	68	569	15
Female	133,517	133,342	29	134	12
Urban					
Both Sexes	70,499	70,221	80	185	13
Male	39,429	39,284	57	81	7
Female	31,070	30,937	23	104	6
Rural					
Both Sexes	225,598	225,049	17	518	14
Male	123,151	122,644	11	488	8
Female	102,447	102,405	6	30	6
AFDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	352,472	352,420	7	25	20
Male	197,726	197,688	5	18	15
Female	154,746	154,732	2	7	5
Urban					
Both Sexes	25,747	25,747	-	-	-
Male	14,496	14,496	-	-	-
Female	11,251	11,251	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	326,725	326,673	7	25	20
Male	183,230	183,192	5	18	15
Female	143,495	143,481	2	7	5
LIBEN ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	476,881	476,604	40	202	35
Male	260,589	260,346	25	193	25
Female	216,292	216,258	15	9	10
Urban					
Both Sexes	44,819	44,725	22	72	-
Male	23,867	23,783	12	72	-
Female	20,952	20,942	10	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	432,062	431,879	18	130	35
Male	236,722	236,563	13	121	25
Female	195,340	195,316	5	9	10

TABLE 2.8 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY ZONES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
SOMALI REGION			
Total Households	509,107	79,429	429,678
1 Person	9,315	5,092	4,223
2 Persons	18,634	5,460	13,174
3 Persons	29,251	6,161	23,090
4 Persons	48,478	8,020	40,458
5 Persons	67,146	9,535	57,611
6 Persons	77,776	10,118	67,658
7 Persons	75,936	9,541	66,395
8 Persons	62,583	7,890	54,693
9 Persons	45,365	5,783	39,582
10+ Persons	74,623	11,829	62,794
Number of Persons	3,379,419	490,895	2,888,524
Average Household Size	6.6	6.2	6.7
SHINILE ZONE			
Total Households	54,617	8,982	45,635
1 Person	1,088	705	383
2 Persons	2,075	700	1,375
3 Persons	3,117	757	2,360
4 Persons	5,319	929	4,390
5 Persons	7,742	1,045	6,697
6 Persons	8,909	1,067	7,842
7 Persons	8,671	1,118	7,553
8 Persons	6,514	858	5,656
9 Persons	4,444	602	3,842
10+ Persons	6,738	1,201	5,537
Number of Persons	353,713	53,258	300,455
Average Household Size	6.5	5.9	6.6
JIGJIGA ZONE			
Total Households	138,679	29,013	109,666
1 Person	4,552	2,535	2,017
2 Persons	8,039	2,877	5,162
3 Persons	11,730	2,984	8,746
4 Persons	17,190	3,586	13,604
5 Persons	21,342	3,840	17,502
6 Persons	22,281	3,730	18,551
7 Persons	19,340	3,138	16,202
8 Persons	14,429	2,381	12,048
9 Persons	8,994	1,500	7,494
10+ Persons	10,782	2,442	8,340
Number of Persons	812,098	154,973	657,125
Average Household Size	5.9	5.3	6.0
FIQ ZONE			
Total Households	31,050	3,031	28,019
1 Person	221	54	167
2 Persons	617	72	545
3 Persons	1,061	94	967
4 Persons	2,149	180	1,969
5 Persons	3,582	273	3,309
6 Persons	4,964	396	4,568
7 Persons	5,319	453	4,866
8 Persons	4,807	448	4,359
9 Persons	3,369	358	3,011
10+ Persons	4,961	703	4,258
Number of Persons	218,880	22,607	196,273
Average Household Size	7.0	7.5	7.0
DEGEHABUR ZONE			
Total Households	44,884	8,995	35,889
1 Person	916	619	297
2 Persons	1,408	430	978
3 Persons	2,068	458	1,610
4 Persons	3,775	738	3,037
5 Persons	5,730	1,147	4,583
6 Persons	6,939	1,286	5,653
7 Persons	6,875	1,177	5,698
8 Persons	5,798	1,001	4,797
9 Persons	4,208	780	3,428
10+ Persons	7,167	1,359	5,808
Number of Persons	304,415	57,503	246,912
Average Household Size	6.8	6.4	6.9

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
WARDER ZONE			
Total Households	42,564	3,366	39,198
1 Person	491	187	304
2 Persons	1,011	143	868
3 Persons	1,729	180	1,549
4 Persons	2,901	233	2,668
5 Persons	4,188	334	3,854
6 Persons	5,165	393	4,772
7 Persons	5,698	387	5,311
8 Persons	5,364	318	5,046
9 Persons	4,437	258	4,179
10+ Persons	11,580	933	10,647
Number of Persons	323,833	24,677	299,156
Average Household Size	7.6	7.3	7.6
KORAHE ZONE			
Total Households	28,891	4,931	23,960
1 Person	302	243	59
2 Persons	457	217	240
3 Persons	640	276	364
4 Persons	1,048	302	746
5 Persons	1,675	389	1,286
6 Persons	2,494	498	1,996
7 Persons	3,620	549	3,071
8 Persons	3,997	532	3,465
9 Persons	3,911	466	3,445
10+ Persons	10,747	1,459	9,288
Number of Persons	242,186	37,184	205,002
Average Household Size	8.4	7.5	8.6
GODE ZONE			
Total Households	43,337	9,869	33,468
1 Person	666	438	228
2 Persons	1,372	453	919
3 Persons	2,327	591	1,736
4 Persons	4,096	794	3,302
5 Persons	5,650	981	4,669
6 Persons	6,416	1,096	5,320
7 Persons	6,171	1,106	5,065
8 Persons	5,429	1,112	4,317
9 Persons	3,964	907	3,057
10+ Persons	7,246	2,391	4,855
Number of Persons	295,270	70,221	225,049
Average Household Size	6.8	7.1	6.7
AFDER ZONE			
Total Households	53,075	3,850	49,225
1 Person	452	75	377
2 Persons	1,684	158	1,526
3 Persons	2,961	229	2,732
4 Persons	5,089	329	4,760
5 Persons	7,147	428	6,719
6 Persons	8,423	553	7,870
7 Persons	8,216	609	7,607
8 Persons	6,837	550	6,287
9 Persons	5,301	394	4,907
10+ Persons	6,965	525	6,440
Number of Persons	352,420	25,747	326,673
Average Household Size	6.6	6.7	6.6
LIBEN ZONE			
Total Households	72,010	7,392	64,618
1 Person	627	236	391
2 Persons	1,971	410	1,561
3 Persons	3,618	592	3,026
4 Persons	6,911	929	5,982
5 Persons	10,090	1,098	8,992
6 Persons	12,185	1,099	11,086
7 Persons	12,026	1,004	11,022
8 Persons	9,408	690	8,718
9 Persons	6,737	518	6,219
10+ Persons	8,437	816	7,621
Number of Persons	476,604	44,725	431,879
Average Household Size	6.6	6.1	6.7

TABLE 2.9 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
All Ages	3,383,165	1,845,417	1,537,748	492,710	260,948	231,762	2,890,455	1,584,469	1,305,986
0-4	445,910	236,849	209,061	62,217	32,420	29,797	383,693	204,429	179,264
0	40,624	21,075	19,549	7,031	3,670	3,361	33,593	17,405	16,188
1	56,707	29,788	26,919	8,568	4,482	4,086	48,139	25,306	22,833
2	117,024	61,766	55,258	15,402	7,955	7,447	101,622	53,811	47,811
3	84,423	44,707	39,716	12,355	6,441	5,914	72,068	38,266	33,802
4	147,132	79,513	67,619	18,861	9,872	8,989	128,271	69,641	58,630
5-9	640,127	354,039	286,088	84,869	45,642	39,227	555,258	308,397	246,861
5	95,736	51,828	43,908	12,948	6,782	6,166	82,788	45,046	37,742
6	163,690	89,999	73,691	20,719	11,143	9,576	142,971	78,856	64,115
7	101,493	55,631	45,862	13,959	7,419	6,540	87,534	48,212	39,322
8	180,986	101,548	79,438	23,580	12,856	10,724	157,406	88,692	68,714
9	98,222	55,033	43,189	13,663	7,442	6,221	84,559	47,591	36,968
10-14	633,099	365,196	267,903	87,380	48,576	38,804	545,719	316,620	229,099
10	193,825	111,404	82,421	24,975	13,780	11,195	168,850	97,624	71,226
11	77,381	44,327	33,054	10,961	6,174	4,787	66,420	38,153	28,267
12	148,806	85,851	62,955	20,758	11,606	9,152	128,048	74,245	53,803
13	89,360	51,640	37,720	13,416	7,355	6,061	75,944	44,285	31,659
14	123,727	71,974	51,753	17,270	9,661	7,609	106,457	62,313	44,144
15-19	422,006	248,098	173,908	62,728	34,711	28,017	359,278	213,387	145,891
15	100,714	59,437	41,277	15,569	8,627	6,942	85,145	50,810	34,335
16	109,137	64,458	44,679	15,393	8,561	6,832	93,744	55,897	37,847
17	60,576	35,237	25,339	8,911	4,887	4,024	51,665	30,350	21,315
18	110,285	65,014	45,271	16,671	9,275	7,396	93,614	55,739	37,875
19	41,294	23,952	17,342	6,184	3,361	2,823	35,110	20,591	14,519
20-24	261,890	146,947	114,943	41,657	22,180	19,477	220,233	124,767	95,466
20	118,360	67,672	50,688	18,668	9,870	8,798	99,692	57,802	41,890
21	32,363	18,607	13,756	4,716	2,622	2,094	27,647	15,985	11,662
22	45,669	25,273	20,396	7,607	4,015	3,592	38,062	21,258	16,804
23	32,764	18,324	14,440	5,506	2,982	2,524	27,258	15,342	11,916
24	32,734	17,071	15,663	5,160	2,691	2,469	27,574	14,380	13,194
25-29	188,385	86,685	101,700	32,440	15,129	17,311	155,945	71,556	84,389
25	72,219	34,023	38,196	14,290	6,423	7,867	57,929	27,600	30,329
26	29,381	14,628	14,753	4,587	2,419	2,168	24,794	12,209	12,585
27	25,229	11,066	14,163	4,235	1,933	2,302	20,994	9,133	11,861
28	42,841	19,219	23,622	6,996	3,288	3,708	35,845	15,931	19,914
29	18,715	7,749	10,966	2,332	1,066	1,266	16,383	6,683	9,700
30-34	182,307	80,398	101,909	29,632	13,619	16,013	152,675	66,779	85,896
30	110,849	49,913	60,936	19,768	8,912	10,856	91,081	41,001	50,080
31	14,122	6,100	8,022	1,798	852	946	12,324	5,248	7,076
32	27,578	11,919	15,659	4,070	1,968	2,102	23,508	9,951	13,557
33	14,341	5,997	8,344	2,145	1,019	1,126	12,196	4,978	7,218
34	15,417	6,469	8,948	1,851	868	983	13,566	5,601	7,965
35-39	135,613	57,492	78,121	21,329	9,486	11,843	114,284	48,006	66,278
35	62,103	26,605	35,498	12,353	5,437	6,916	49,750	21,168	28,582
36	16,782	7,040	9,742	2,057	970	1,087	14,725	6,070	8,655
37	16,829	7,114	9,715	2,207	990	1,217	14,622	6,124	8,498
38	25,911	10,754	15,157	3,325	1,461	1,864	22,586	9,293	13,293
39	13,988	5,979	8,009	1,387	628	759	12,601	5,351	7,250
40-44	159,313	80,933	78,380	23,257	12,516	10,741	136,056	68,417	67,639
40	108,360	54,980	53,380	17,826	9,441	8,385	90,534	45,539	44,995
41	11,805	5,942	5,863	1,137	648	489	10,668	5,294	5,374
42	20,514	10,497	10,017	2,341	1,337	1,004	18,173	9,160	9,013
43	11,342	5,624	5,718	1,178	649	529	10,164	4,975	5,189
44	7,292	3,890	3,402	775	441	334	6,517	3,449	3,068

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
45-49	78,843	41,953	36,890	10,432	5,731	4,701	68,411	36,222	32,189
45	43,272	22,412	20,860	6,867	3,677	3,190	36,405	18,735	17,670
46	8,223	4,446	3,777	811	463	348	7,412	3,983	3,429
47	8,913	4,925	3,988	925	535	390	7,988	4,390	3,598
48	12,052	6,572	5,480	1,262	728	534	10,790	5,844	4,946
49	6,383	3,598	2,785	567	328	239	5,816	3,270	2,546
50-54	94,188	53,574	40,614	14,328	8,037	6,291	79,860	45,537	34,323
50	70,638	39,920	30,718	11,728	6,551	5,177	58,910	33,369	25,541
51	5,403	3,105	2,298	553	325	228	4,850	2,780	2,070
52	8,397	4,908	3,489	992	582	410	7,405	4,326	3,079
53	4,821	2,793	2,028	523	287	236	4,298	2,506	1,792
54	4,929	2,848	2,081	532	292	240	4,397	2,556	1,841
55-59	31,206	19,403	11,803	4,272	2,530	1,742	26,934	16,873	10,061
55	17,218	10,273	6,945	2,696	1,575	1,121	14,522	8,698	5,824
56	4,572	2,997	1,575	508	320	188	4,064	2,677	1,387
57	3,726	2,444	1,282	423	273	150	3,303	2,171	1,132
58	3,880	2,501	1,379	448	254	194	3,432	2,247	1,185
59	1,810	1,188	622	197	108	89	1,613	1,080	533
60-64	56,441	37,735	18,706	9,101	5,323	3,778	47,340	32,412	14,928
60	45,628	30,284	15,344	7,781	4,526	3,255	37,847	25,758	12,089
61	2,685	1,846	839	298	185	113	2,387	1,661	726
62	3,633	2,487	1,146	490	284	206	3,143	2,203	940
63	2,385	1,653	732	293	180	113	2,092	1,473	619
64	2,110	1,465	645	239	148	91	1,871	1,317	554
65-69	14,222	9,732	4,490	2,017	1,179	838	12,205	8,553	3,652
65	7,961	5,329	2,632	1,221	712	509	6,740	4,617	2,123
66	1,406	1,049	357	179	113	66	1,227	936	291
67	1,986	1,417	569	220	128	92	1,766	1,289	477
68	2,142	1,455	687	310	175	135	1,832	1,280	552
69	727	482	245	87	51	36	640	431	209
70-74	22,768	15,531	7,237	3,869	2,219	1,650	18,899	13,312	5,587
70	18,466	12,534	5,932	3,273	1,854	1,419	15,193	10,680	4,513
71	1,185	871	314	153	94	59	1,032	777	255
72	1,676	1,112	564	233	144	89	1,443	968	475
73	756	537	219	111	69	42	645	468	177
74	685	477	208	99	58	41	586	419	167
75-79	4,381	2,951	1,430	679	389	290	3,702	2,562	1,140
75	2,619	1,731	888	450	251	199	2,169	1,480	689
76	505	356	149	57	41	16	448	315	133
77	414	298	116	63	39	24	351	259	92
78	567	390	177	68	40	28	499	350	149
79	276	176	100	41	18	23	235	158	77
80-84	8,246	5,306	2,940	1,617	826	791	6,629	4,480	2,149
80	7,082	4,521	2,561	1,444	727	717	5,638	3,794	1,844
81	312	220	92	42	31	11	270	189	81
82	415	270	145	59	27	32	356	243	113
83	214	143	71	32	16	16	182	127	55
84	223	152	71	40	25	15	183	127	56
85-89	1,323	845	478	232	121	111	1,091	724	367
85	710	459	251	128	68	60	582	391	191
86	179	120	59	31	20	11	148	100	48
87	190	117	73	31	13	18	159	104	55
88	138	89	49	26	15	11	112	74	38
89	106	60	46	16	5	11	90	55	35
90 +	2,897	1,750	1,147	654	314	340	2,243	1,436	807

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF MEREDAS BY SEX AND AGE AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
All Ages	3,383,165	1,845,417	1,537,748	492,710	260,948	231,762	2,890,455	1,584,469	1,305,986
0 - 4	445,910	236,849	209,061	62,217	32,420	29,797	383,693	204,429	179,264
5 - 9	640,127	354,039	286,088	84,869	45,642	39,227	555,258	308,397	246,861
10 - 14	633,099	365,196	267,903	87,380	48,576	38,804	545,719	316,620	229,099
15 - 19	422,006	248,098	173,908	62,728	34,711	28,017	359,278	213,387	145,891
20 - 24	261,890	146,947	114,943	41,657	22,180	19,477	220,233	124,767	95,466
25 - 29	188,385	86,685	101,700	32,440	15,129	17,311	155,945	71,556	84,389
30 - 34	182,307	80,398	101,909	29,632	13,619	16,013	152,675	66,779	85,896
35 - 39	135,613	57,492	78,121	21,329	9,486	11,843	114,284	48,006	66,278
40 - 44	159,313	80,933	78,380	23,257	12,516	10,741	136,056	68,417	67,639
45 - 49	78,843	41,953	36,890	10,432	5,731	4,701	68,411	36,222	32,189
50 - 54	94,188	53,574	40,614	14,328	8,037	6,291	79,860	45,537	34,323
55 - 59	31,206	19,403	11,803	4,272	2,530	1,742	26,934	16,873	10,061
60 - 64	56,441	37,735	18,706	9,101	5,323	3,778	47,340	32,412	14,928
65 - 69	14,222	9,732	4,490	2,017	1,179	838	12,205	8,553	3,652
70 - 74	22,768	15,531	7,237	3,869	2,219	1,650	18,899	13,312	5,587
75 - 79	4,381	2,951	1,430	679	389	290	3,702	2,562	1,140
80 - 84	8,246	5,306	2,940	1,617	826	791	6,629	4,480	2,149
85 - 89	1,323	845	478	232	121	111	1,091	724	367
90 +	2,897	1,750	1,147	654	314	340	2,243	1,436	807
SHINILE ZONE									
All Ages	354,053	188,464	165,589	53,374	27,328	26,046	300,679	161,136	139,543
0 - 4	44,958	23,158	21,800	6,525	3,315	3,210	38,433	19,843	18,590
5 - 9	62,667	33,958	28,709	8,929	4,685	4,244	53,738	29,273	24,465
10 - 14	61,102	34,147	26,955	8,456	4,623	3,833	52,646	29,524	23,122
15 - 19	45,129	25,413	19,716	6,726	3,590	3,136	38,403	21,823	16,580
20 - 24	30,940	16,668	14,272	5,084	2,577	2,507	25,856	14,091	11,765
25 - 29	22,605	10,391	12,214	3,784	1,700	2,084	18,821	8,691	10,130
30 - 34	20,601	8,926	11,675	3,284	1,411	1,873	17,317	7,515	9,802
35 - 39	15,716	6,690	9,026	2,586	1,110	1,476	13,130	5,580	7,550
40 - 44	16,693	8,645	8,048	2,537	1,341	1,196	14,156	7,304	6,852
45 - 49	8,536	4,606	3,930	1,317	704	613	7,219	3,902	3,317
50 - 54	9,491	5,444	4,047	1,517	824	693	7,974	4,620	3,354
55 - 59	3,450	2,126	1,324	486	275	211	2,964	1,851	1,113
60 - 64	5,578	3,652	1,926	933	498	435	4,645	3,154	1,491
65 - 69	1,801	1,247	554	281	153	128	1,520	1,094	426
70 - 74	2,602	1,851	751	461	278	183	2,141	1,573	568
75 - 79	634	472	162	106	61	45	528	411	117
80 - 84	985	687	298	223	121	102	762	566	196
85 - 89	186	131	55	36	14	22	150	117	33
90 +	379	252	127	103	48	55	276	204	72
AYESHA MEREDA									
All Ages	46,605	23,305	23,300	6,577	3,236	3,341	40,028	20,069	19,959
0 - 4	5,575	2,711	2,864	786	367	419	4,789	2,344	2,445
5 - 9	7,857	3,932	3,925	976	491	485	6,881	3,441	3,440
10 - 14	7,650	3,803	3,847	856	422	434	6,794	3,381	3,413
15 - 19	6,049	3,085	2,964	845	416	429	5,204	2,669	2,535
20 - 24	4,261	2,140	2,121	720	352	368	3,541	1,788	1,753
25 - 29	3,200	1,459	1,741	607	284	323	2,593	1,175	1,418
30 - 34	2,823	1,265	1,558	505	235	270	2,318	1,030	1,288
35 - 39	2,061	864	1,197	352	166	186	1,709	698	1,011
40 - 44	2,102	1,013	1,089	313	168	145	1,789	845	944
45 - 49	1,171	608	563	145	83	62	1,026	525	501
50 - 54	1,283	662	621	169	95	74	1,114	567	547
55 - 59	562	335	227	61	29	32	501	306	195
60 - 64	807	525	282	91	40	51	716	485	231
65 - 69	377	272	105	38	20	18	339	252	87
70 - 74	458	346	112	58	39	19	400	307	93
75 - 79	142	114	28	15	8	7	127	106	21
80 - 84	139	109	30	22	13	9	117	96	21
85 - 89	29	26	3	1	-	1	28	26	2
90 +	59	36	23	17	8	9	42	28	14

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEMABEL WEREDA									
All Ages	72,168	37,814	34,354						
0 - 4	6,990	3,462	3,528	9,756	5,071	4,685	62,412	32,743	29,669
5 - 9	12,171	6,280	5,891	1,148	542	606	5,842	2,920	2,922
10 - 14	13,592	7,285	6,307	1,905	998	907	10,266	5,282	4,984
15 - 19	10,493	5,770	4,723	1,779	1,002	777	11,813	6,283	5,530
20 - 24	6,640	3,760	2,880	1,271	735	536	9,222	5,035	4,187
25 - 29	4,247	2,053	2,194	772	417	355	5,868	3,343	2,525
30 - 34	3,636	1,484	2,152	521	224	297	3,726	1,829	1,897
35 - 39	3,049	1,222	1,827	482	177	305	3,154	1,307	1,847
40 - 44	3,639	1,788	1,851	452	179	273	2,597	1,043	1,554
45 - 49	1,828	975	853	453	244	209	3,186	1,544	1,642
50 - 54	2,334	1,358	976	218	104	114	1,610	871	739
55 - 59	760	470	290	318	191	127	2,016	1,167	849
60 - 64	1,298	840	458	85	52	33	675	418	257
65 - 69	370	266	104	161	91	70	1,137	749	388
70 - 74	616	446	170	47	29	18	323	237	86
75 - 79	108	81	27	79	51	28	537	395	142
80 - 84	244	172	72	11	8	3	97	73	24
85 - 89	49	33	16	34	23	11	210	149	61
90 +	104	69	35	7	-	7	42	33	9
				13	4	9	91	65	26
SHINILE WEREDA									
All Ages	89,116	48,218	40,898						
0 - 4	10,519	5,606	4,913	18,218	9,441	8,777	70,898	38,777	32,121
5 - 9	14,842	8,397	6,445	1,977	1,055	922	8,542	4,551	3,991
10 - 14	15,278	8,745	6,533	2,955	1,568	1,387	11,887	6,829	5,058
15 - 19	11,762	6,642	5,120	3,087	1,689	1,398	12,191	7,056	5,135
20 - 24	8,501	4,557	3,944	2,443	1,313	1,130	9,319	5,329	3,990
25 - 29	6,215	2,964	3,251	1,820	959	861	6,681	3,598	3,083
30 - 34	5,380	2,354	3,026	1,318	604	714	4,897	2,360	2,537
35 - 39	3,861	1,650	2,211	1,022	448	574	4,358	1,906	2,452
40 - 44	4,039	2,079	1,960	838	329	509	3,023	1,321	1,702
45 - 49	2,247	1,192	1,055	735	374	361	3,304	1,705	1,599
50 - 54	2,361	1,364	997	503	278	225	1,744	914	830
55 - 59	965	577	388	510	254	256	1,851	1,110	741
60 - 64	1,397	900	497	215	125	90	750	452	298
65 - 69	487	313	174	330	189	141	1,067	711	356
70 - 74	670	470	200	116	58	58	371	255	116
75 - 79	184	135	49	191	112	79	479	358	121
80 - 84	246	163	83	46	24	22	138	111	27
85 - 89	61	39	22	64	40	24	182	123	59
90 +	101	71	30	17	8	9	44	31	13
				31	14	17	70	57	13
ERER WEREDA									
All Ages	73,310	39,617	33,693						
0 - 4	11,613	6,072	5,541	10,637	5,369	5,268	62,673	34,248	28,425
5 - 9	13,364	7,439	5,925	1,280	650	630	10,333	5,422	4,911
10 - 14	11,661	6,852	4,809	1,544	829	715	11,820	6,610	5,210
15 - 19	7,873	4,547	3,326	1,575	872	703	10,086	5,980	4,106
20 - 24	6,127	3,098	3,029	1,381	697	684	6,492	3,850	2,642
25 - 29	4,895	2,125	2,770	1,088	515	573	5,039	2,583	2,456
30 - 34	4,843	2,204	2,639	839	365	474	4,056	1,760	2,296
35 - 39	3,427	1,615	1,812	743	346	397	4,100	1,858	2,242
40 - 44	3,499	1,970	1,529	596	269	327	2,831	1,346	1,485
45 - 49	1,619	927	692	554	283	271	2,945	1,687	1,258
50 - 54	1,754	1,021	733	247	128	119	1,372	799	573
55 - 59	556	344	212	315	162	153	1,439	859	580
60 - 64	1,043	692	351	93	49	44	463	295	168
65 - 69	288	196	92	197	101	96	846	591	255
70 - 74	405	266	139	51	27	24	237	169	68
75 - 79	112	79	33	59	34	25	346	232	114
80 - 84	161	120	41	15	9	6	97	70	27
85 - 89	23	16	7	43	26	17	118	94	24
90 +	47	34	13	8	4	4	15	12	3
				9	3	6	38	31	7

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MIESO WEREDA									
All Ages	44,009	24,169	19,840	-	-	-	44,009	24,169	19,840
0 - 4	6,255	3,243	3,012	-	-	-	6,255	3,243	3,012
5 - 9	8,804	4,938	3,866	-	-	-	8,804	4,938	3,866
10 - 14	8,125	4,762	3,363	-	-	-	8,125	4,762	3,363
15 - 19	5,546	3,393	2,153	-	-	-	5,546	3,393	2,153
20 - 24	2,969	1,753	1,216	-	-	-	2,969	1,753	1,216
25 - 29	2,372	1,008	1,364	-	-	-	2,372	1,008	1,364
30 - 34	2,222	911	1,311	-	-	-	2,222	911	1,311
35 - 39	2,195	859	1,336	-	-	-	2,195	859	1,336
40 - 44	1,947	1,021	926	-	-	-	1,947	1,021	926
45 - 49	1,055	574	481	-	-	-	1,055	574	481
50 - 54	967	585	382	-	-	-	967	585	382
55 - 59	396	274	122	-	-	-	396	274	122
60 - 64	580	417	163	-	-	-	580	417	163
65 - 69	177	127	50	-	-	-	177	127	50
70 - 74	240	180	60	-	-	-	240	180	60
75 - 79	53	42	11	-	-	-	53	42	11
80 - 84	73	56	17	-	-	-	73	56	17
85 - 89	15	14	1	-	-	-	15	14	1
90 +	18	12	6	-	-	-	18	12	6
AFDEM WEREDA									
All Ages	28,845	15,341	13,504	8,186	4,211	3,975	20,659	11,130	9,529
0 - 4	4,006	2,064	1,942	1,334	701	633	2,672	1,363	1,309
5 - 9	5,629	2,972	2,657	1,549	799	750	4,080	2,173	1,907
10 - 14	4,796	2,700	2,096	1,159	638	521	3,637	2,062	1,575
15 - 19	3,406	1,976	1,430	786	429	357	2,620	1,547	1,073
20 - 24	2,442	1,360	1,082	684	334	350	1,758	1,026	732
25 - 29	1,676	782	894	499	223	276	1,177	559	618
30 - 34	1,697	708	989	532	205	327	1,165	503	662
35 - 39	1,123	480	643	348	167	181	775	313	462
40 - 44	1,467	774	693	482	272	210	985	502	483
45 - 49	616	330	286	204	111	93	412	219	193
50 - 54	792	454	338	205	122	83	587	332	255
55 - 59	211	126	85	32	20	12	179	106	73
60 - 64	453	278	175	154	77	77	299	201	98
65 - 69	102	73	29	29	19	10	73	54	19
70 - 74	213	143	70	74	42	32	139	101	38
75 - 79	35	21	14	19	12	7	16	9	7
80 - 84	122	67	55	60	19	41	62	48	14
85 - 89	9	3	6	3	2	1	6	1	5
90 +	50	30	20	33	19	14	17	11	6
JIGJIGA ZONE									
All Ages	813,200	425,581	387,619	155,891	80,245	75,646	657,309	345,336	311,973
0 - 4	106,274	55,367	50,907	20,345	10,516	9,829	85,929	44,851	41,078
5 - 9	143,365	76,200	67,165	24,917	13,001	11,916	118,448	63,199	55,249
10 - 14	137,752	75,101	62,651	24,445	12,893	11,552	113,307	62,208	51,099
15 - 19	97,261	52,820	44,441	18,518	9,649	8,869	78,743	43,171	35,572
20 - 24	66,127	34,738	31,389	13,553	6,846	6,707	52,574	27,892	24,682
25 - 29	51,385	23,409	27,976	11,245	5,093	6,152	40,140	18,316	21,824
30 - 34	49,698	23,368	26,330	10,813	5,082	5,731	38,885	18,286	20,599
35 - 39	34,499	15,607	18,892	7,541	3,492	4,049	26,958	12,115	14,843
40 - 44	40,248	20,611	19,637	8,360	4,559	3,801	31,888	16,052	15,836
45 - 49	18,615	9,805	8,810	3,311	1,893	1,418	15,304	7,912	7,392
50 - 54	26,000	13,682	12,318	5,169	2,916	2,253	20,831	10,766	10,065
55 - 59	8,020	4,687	3,333	1,305	765	540	6,715	3,922	2,793
60 - 64	17,096	10,324	6,772	3,203	1,888	1,315	13,893	8,436	5,457
65 - 69	4,039	2,488	1,551	631	352	279	3,408	2,136	1,272
70 - 74	7,017	4,144	2,873	1,333	716	617	5,684	3,428	2,256
75 - 79	1,309	755	554	244	131	113	1,065	624	441
80 - 84	2,930	1,621	1,309	623	300	323	2,307	1,321	986
85 - 89	429	219	210	76	41	35	353	178	175
90 +	1,136	635	501	259	112	147	877	523	354

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BABILE WEREDA									
All Ages	93,527	48,436	45,091	-	-	-	93,527	48,436	45,091
0 - 4	12,869	6,734	6,135	-	-	-	12,869	6,734	6,135
5 - 9	19,112	10,066	9,046	-	-	-	19,112	10,066	9,046
10 - 14	17,476	9,701	7,775	-	-	-	17,476	9,701	7,775
15 - 19	10,328	5,726	4,602	-	-	-	10,328	5,726	4,602
20 - 24	6,302	3,142	3,160	-	-	-	6,302	3,142	3,160
25 - 29	5,062	1,933	3,129	-	-	-	5,062	1,933	3,129
30 - 34	5,713	2,580	3,133	-	-	-	5,713	2,580	3,133
35 - 39	3,891	1,721	2,170	-	-	-	3,891	1,721	2,170
40 - 44	4,409	2,205	2,204	-	-	-	4,409	2,205	2,204
45 - 49	1,693	916	777	-	-	-	1,693	916	777
50 - 54	2,718	1,311	1,407	-	-	-	2,718	1,311	1,407
55 - 59	688	378	310	-	-	-	688	378	310
60 - 64	1,907	1,170	737	-	-	-	1,907	1,170	737
65 - 69	351	224	127	-	-	-	351	224	127
70 - 74	596	382	214	-	-	-	596	382	214
75 - 79	84	53	31	-	-	-	84	53	31
80 - 84	217	130	87	-	-	-	217	130	87
85 - 89	15	6	9	-	-	-	15	6	9
90 +	96	58	38	-	-	-	96	58	38
GURSUM WEREDA									
All Ages	11,106	5,679	5,427	-	-	-	11,106	5,679	5,427
0 - 4	1,518	796	722	-	-	-	1,518	796	722
5 - 9	2,288	1,194	1,094	-	-	-	2,288	1,194	1,094
10 - 14	1,875	1,027	848	-	-	-	1,875	1,027	848
15 - 19	1,263	627	636	-	-	-	1,263	627	636
20 - 24	721	359	362	-	-	-	721	359	362
25 - 29	556	228	328	-	-	-	556	228	328
30 - 34	660	303	357	-	-	-	660	303	357
35 - 39	498	227	271	-	-	-	498	227	271
40 - 44	509	272	237	-	-	-	509	272	237
45 - 49	291	169	122	-	-	-	291	169	122
50 - 54	335	166	169	-	-	-	335	166	169
55 - 59	133	72	61	-	-	-	133	72	61
60 - 64	214	107	107	-	-	-	214	107	107
65 - 69	65	40	25	-	-	-	65	40	25
70 - 74	88	49	39	-	-	-	88	49	39
75 - 79	31	13	18	-	-	-	31	13	18
80 - 84	43	20	23	-	-	-	43	20	23
85 - 89	8	3	5	-	-	-	8	3	5
90 +	10	7	3	-	-	-	10	7	3
JIGJIGA WEREDA									
All Ages	269,096	138,483	130,613	73,548	37,217	36,331	195,548	101,266	94,282
0 - 4	38,521	19,807	18,714	10,305	5,343	4,962	28,216	14,464	13,752
5 - 9	45,339	23,592	21,747	10,312	5,305	5,007	35,027	18,287	16,740
10 - 14	41,735	22,566	19,169	9,579	4,983	4,596	32,156	17,583	14,573
15 - 19	30,661	16,053	14,608	8,325	4,042	4,283	22,336	12,011	10,325
20 - 24	21,761	11,024	10,737	7,329	3,481	3,848	14,432	7,543	6,889
25 - 29	17,996	8,018	9,978	6,639	2,993	3,646	11,357	5,025	6,332
30 - 34	18,163	8,831	9,332	5,942	3,048	2,894	12,221	5,783	6,438
35 - 39	12,580	5,922	6,658	4,085	2,066	2,019	8,495	3,856	4,639
40 - 44	13,889	7,537	6,352	3,844	2,249	1,595	10,045	5,288	4,757
45 - 49	6,016	3,237	2,779	1,538	899	639	4,478	2,338	2,140
50 - 54	8,274	4,197	4,077	1,979	1,050	929	6,295	3,147	3,148
55 - 59	2,415	1,269	1,126	643	337	306	1,772	952	820
60 - 64	5,701	3,175	2,526	1,333	645	688	4,368	2,530	1,838
65 - 69	1,345	779	566	360	181	179	985	598	387
70 - 74	2,466	1,326	1,140	652	299	353	1,814	1,027	787
75 - 79	484	253	231	133	60	73	351	193	158
80 - 84	1,133	561	572	354	150	204	779	411	368
85 - 89	170	82	88	50	29	21	120	53	67
90 +	447	234	213	146	57	89	301	177	124

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AMBERE WEREDA									
All Ages	210,509	111,864	98,645	52,209	27,414	24,795	158,300	84,450	73,850
0 - 4	23,987	12,349	11,638	5,521	2,845	2,676	18,466	9,504	8,962
5 - 9	35,784	19,219	16,565	9,407	4,933	4,474	26,377	14,286	12,091
10 - 14	36,922	20,131	16,791	10,193	5,439	4,754	26,729	14,692	12,037
15 - 19	27,150	15,282	11,868	6,868	3,903	2,965	20,282	11,379	8,903
20 - 24	17,743	9,944	7,799	3,666	2,097	1,569	14,077	7,847	6,230
25 - 29	12,942	6,294	6,648	2,502	1,154	1,348	10,440	5,140	5,300
30 - 34	11,516	5,218	6,298	2,722	1,027	1,695	8,794	4,191	4,603
35 - 39	8,481	3,686	4,795	2,148	767	1,381	6,333	2,919	3,414
40 - 44	10,299	4,948	5,351	2,957	1,410	1,547	7,342	3,538	3,804
45 - 49	5,374	2,748	2,626	1,190	640	550	4,184	2,108	2,076
50 - 54	7,623	4,080	3,543	2,224	1,312	912	5,399	2,768	2,631
55 - 59	2,628	1,649	979	499	330	169	2,129	1,319	810
60 - 64	4,975	3,168	1,807	1,331	940	391	3,644	2,228	1,416
65 - 69	1,221	803	418	183	122	61	1,038	681	357
70 - 74	2,136	1,321	815	434	287	147	1,702	1,034	668
75 - 79	402	248	154	88	57	31	314	191	123
80 - 84	860	515	345	186	107	79	674	408	266
85 - 89	123	68	55	15	5	10	108	63	45
90 +	343	193	150	75	39	36	268	154	114
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA									
All Ages	162,474	85,974	76,500	23,725	12,274	11,451	138,749	73,700	65,049
0 - 4	21,616	11,498	10,118	3,633	1,852	1,781	17,983	9,646	8,337
5 - 9	29,303	15,857	13,446	4,104	2,179	1,925	25,199	13,678	11,521
10 - 14	28,295	15,473	12,822	3,614	1,906	1,708	24,681	13,567	11,114
15 - 19	19,358	10,618	8,740	2,504	1,293	1,211	16,854	9,325	7,529
20 - 24	13,243	6,929	6,314	1,983	947	1,036	11,260	5,982	5,278
25 - 29	10,356	4,748	5,608	1,744	760	984	8,612	3,988	4,624
30 - 34	9,859	4,623	5,236	1,779	836	943	8,080	3,787	4,293
35 - 39	6,734	2,994	3,740	1,115	583	532	5,619	2,411	3,208
40 - 44	8,048	4,111	3,937	1,282	757	525	6,766	3,354	3,412
45 - 49	3,845	2,024	1,821	489	310	179	3,356	1,714	1,642
50 - 54	4,947	2,849	2,098	724	444	280	4,223	2,405	1,818
55 - 59	1,449	894	555	124	80	44	1,325	814	511
60 - 64	2,873	1,846	1,027	358	192	166	2,515	1,654	861
65 - 69	667	409	258	40	20	20	627	389	238
70 - 74	1,097	654	443	162	81	81	935	573	362
75 - 79	199	120	79	13	7	6	186	113	73
80 - 84	380	213	167	29	16	13	351	197	154
85 - 89	66	33	33	4	4	-	62	29	33
90 +	139	81	58	24	7	17	115	74	41
HARSHIN WEREDA									
All Ages	66,488	35,145	31,343	6,409	3,340	3,069	60,079	31,805	28,274
0 - 4	7,763	4,183	3,580	886	476	410	6,877	3,707	3,170
5 - 9	11,539	6,272	5,267	1,094	584	510	10,445	5,688	4,757
10 - 14	11,449	6,203	5,246	1,059	565	494	10,390	5,638	4,752
15 - 19	8,501	4,514	3,987	821	411	410	7,680	4,103	3,577
20 - 24	6,357	3,340	3,017	575	321	254	5,782	3,019	2,763
25 - 29	4,473	2,188	2,285	360	186	174	4,113	2,002	2,111
30 - 34	3,787	1,813	1,974	370	171	199	3,417	1,642	1,775
35 - 39	2,315	1,057	1,258	193	76	117	2,122	981	1,141
40 - 44	3,094	1,538	1,556	277	143	134	2,817	1,395	1,422
45 - 49	1,396	711	685	94	44	50	1,302	667	635
50 - 54	2,103	1,079	1,024	242	110	132	1,861	969	892
55 - 59	707	405	302	39	18	21	668	387	281
60 - 64	1,426	858	568	181	111	70	1,245	747	498
65 - 69	390	233	157	48	29	19	342	204	138
70 - 74	634	412	222	85	49	36	549	363	186
75 - 79	109	68	41	10	7	3	99	61	38
80 - 84	297	182	115	54	27	27	243	155	88
85 - 89	47	27	20	7	3	4	40	24	16
90 +	101	62	39	14	9	5	87	53	34

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
FIQ ZONE									
All Ages	218,971	122,500	96,471	22,607	12,304	10,303	196,364	110,196	86,168
0 - 4	32,045	17,300	14,745	2,939	1,502	1,437	29,106	15,798	13,308
5 - 9	45,659	25,828	19,831	4,618	2,492	2,126	41,041	23,336	17,705
10 - 14	43,436	25,858	17,578	4,674	2,742	1,932	38,762	23,116	15,646
15 - 19	24,374	15,106	9,268	2,752	1,628	1,124	21,622	13,478	8,144
20 - 24	13,180	7,600	5,580	1,532	878	654	11,648	6,722	4,926
25 - 29	9,411	5,832	5,579	1,034	479	555	8,377	3,353	5,024
30 - 34	11,441	4,785	6,656	1,109	488	621	10,332	4,297	6,035
35 - 39	9,617	3,860	5,757	823	320	503	8,794	3,540	5,254
40 - 44	11,400	6,284	5,116	1,006	510	496	10,394	5,774	4,620
45 - 49	5,349	3,120	2,229	456	249	207	4,893	2,871	2,022
50 - 54	5,826	3,681	2,145	643	366	277	5,183	3,315	1,868
55 - 59	1,609	1,034	575	214	123	91	1,395	911	484
60 - 64	3,365	2,548	817	444	292	152	2,921	2,256	665
65 - 69	685	506	179	76	48	28	609	458	151
70 - 74	978	747	231	164	104	60	814	643	171
75 - 79	162	107	55	26	14	12	136	93	43
80 - 84	289	208	81	59	41	18	230	167	63
85 - 89	53	35	18	9	7	2	44	28	16
90 +	92	61	31	29	21	8	63	40	23
FIQ WEREDA									
All Ages	112,736	62,148	50,588	8,656	4,580	4,076	104,080	57,568	46,512
0 - 4	16,639	8,823	7,816	1,217	607	610	15,422	8,216	7,206
5 - 9	23,806	13,078	10,728	1,790	938	852	22,016	12,140	9,876
10 - 14	23,037	13,489	9,548	1,814	1,043	771	21,223	12,446	8,777
15 - 19	12,875	7,896	4,979	1,056	590	466	11,819	7,306	4,513
20 - 24	6,240	3,577	2,663	542	306	236	5,698	3,271	2,427
25 - 29	4,342	1,705	2,637	343	144	199	3,999	1,561	2,438
30 - 34	5,489	2,170	3,319	368	151	217	5,121	2,019	3,102
35 - 39	5,326	2,136	3,190	316	129	187	5,010	2,007	3,003
40 - 44	5,751	3,144	2,607	356	169	187	5,395	2,975	2,420
45 - 49	3,199	1,918	1,281	194	106	88	3,005	1,812	1,193
50 - 54	2,697	1,755	942	238	117	121	2,459	1,638	821
55 - 59	822	571	251	84	53	31	738	518	220
60 - 64	1,492	1,133	359	191	127	64	1,301	1,006	295
65 - 69	334	243	91	28	20	8	306	223	83
70 - 74	416	323	93	67	42	25	349	281	68
75 - 79	87	55	32	11	8	3	76	47	29
80 - 84	124	92	32	24	16	8	100	76	24
85 - 89	22	11	11	5	4	1	17	7	10
90 +	38	29	9	12	10	2	26	19	7
HAMERO WEREDA									
All Ages	42,034	24,756	17,278	2,390	1,475	915	39,644	23,281	16,363
0 - 4	6,917	4,014	2,903	195	102	93	6,722	3,912	2,810
5 - 9	8,975	5,515	3,460	364	211	153	8,611	5,304	3,307
10 - 14	7,598	4,865	2,733	497	307	190	7,101	4,558	2,543
15 - 19	3,984	2,680	1,304	386	280	106	3,598	2,400	1,198
20 - 24	2,511	1,400	1,111	276	181	95	2,235	1,219	1,016
25 - 29	2,102	841	1,261	153	103	50	1,949	738	1,211
30 - 34	2,573	1,130	1,443	124	73	51	2,449	1,057	1,392
35 - 39	1,892	794	1,098	63	28	35	1,829	766	1,063
40 - 44	2,244	1,346	898	88	42	46	2,156	1,304	852
45 - 49	875	520	355	32	14	18	843	506	337
50 - 54	1,083	703	380	60	32	28	1,023	671	352
55 - 59	293	170	123	27	10	17	266	160	106
60 - 64	574	450	124	56	40	16	518	410	108
65 - 69	112	87	25	17	13	4	95	74	21
70 - 74	190	155	35	27	20	7	163	135	28
75 - 79	26	21	5	4	3	1	22	18	4
80 - 84	55	41	14	13	10	3	42	31	11
85 - 89	13	13	-	1	1	-	12	12	-
90 +	17	11	6	7	5	2	10	6	4

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SEGEG WEREDA									
All Ages	17,549	9,702	7,847	2,488	1,351	1,137	15,061	8,351	6,710
0 - 4	2,095	1,035	1,060	324	143	181	1,771	892	879
5 - 9	3,316	1,840	1,476	500	262	238	2,816	1,578	1,238
10 - 14	3,656	2,138	1,518	484	290	194	3,172	1,848	1,324
15 - 19	2,223	1,375	848	300	170	130	1,923	1,205	718
20 - 24	1,256	768	488	174	111	63	1,082	657	425
25 - 29	782	338	444	134	74	60	648	264	384
30 - 34	843	371	472	142	66	76	701	305	396
35 - 39	715	257	458	124	48	76	591	209	382
40 - 44	900	480	420	106	64	42	794	416	378
45 - 49	441	248	193	61	35	26	380	213	167
50 - 54	537	292	245	50	29	21	487	263	224
55 - 59	159	90	69	32	18	14	127	72	55
60 - 64	367	283	84	30	20	10	337	263	74
65 - 69	87	71	16	10	10	-	77	61	16
70 - 74	103	71	32	11	7	4	92	64	28
75 - 79	20	13	7	2	-	2	18	13	5
80 - 84	33	22	11	3	3	-	30	19	11
85 - 89	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
90 +	11	8	3	1	1	-	10	7	3
GERBO WEREDA									
All Ages	26,528	14,806	11,722	7,925	4,275	3,650	18,603	10,531	8,072
0 - 4	3,743	1,994	1,749	1,044	577	467	2,699	1,417	1,282
5 - 9	5,762	3,317	2,445	1,763	966	797	3,999	2,351	1,648
10 - 14	5,076	3,025	2,051	1,638	961	677	3,438	2,064	1,374
15 - 19	2,838	1,690	1,148	864	504	360	1,974	1,186	788
20 - 24	1,744	999	745	465	241	224	1,279	758	521
25 - 29	1,286	543	743	351	128	223	935	415	520
30 - 34	1,495	659	836	411	166	245	1,084	493	591
35 - 39	951	389	562	255	91	164	696	298	398
40 - 44	1,389	757	632	408	208	200	981	549	432
45 - 49	474	254	220	146	82	64	328	172	156
50 - 54	800	518	282	256	166	90	544	352	192
55 - 59	177	111	66	66	37	29	111	74	37
60 - 64	475	346	129	148	92	56	327	254	73
65 - 69	89	57	32	20	5	15	69	52	17
70 - 74	142	98	44	54	32	22	88	66	22
75 - 79	19	10	9	8	2	6	11	8	3
80 - 84	47	28	19	16	10	6	31	18	13
85 - 89	6	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2
90 +	15	8	7	9	5	4	6	3	3
DIHUN WEREDA									
All Ages	20,124	11,088	9,036	1,148	623	525	18,976	10,465	8,511
0 - 4	2,651	1,434	1,217	159	73	86	2,492	1,361	1,131
5 - 9	3,800	2,078	1,722	201	115	86	3,599	1,963	1,636
10 - 14	4,069	2,341	1,728	241	141	100	3,828	2,200	1,628
15 - 19	2,454	1,465	989	146	84	62	2,308	1,381	927
20 - 24	1,429	856	573	75	39	36	1,354	817	537
25 - 29	899	405	494	53	30	23	846	375	471
30 - 34	1,041	455	586	64	32	32	977	423	554
35 - 39	733	284	449	65	24	41	668	260	408
40 - 44	1,116	557	559	48	27	21	1,068	530	538
45 - 49	360	180	180	23	12	11	337	168	169
50 - 54	709	413	296	39	22	17	670	391	279
55 - 59	158	92	66	5	5	-	153	87	66
60 - 64	457	336	121	19	13	6	438	323	115
65 - 69	63	48	15	1	-	1	62	48	14
70 - 74	127	100	27	5	3	2	122	97	25
75 - 79	10	8	2	1	1	-	9	7	2
80 - 84	30	25	5	3	2	1	27	23	4
85 - 89	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
90 +	11	5	6	-	-	-	11	5	6

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEGEHABUR ZONE									
All Ages	304,907	168,211	136,696	57,866	30,230	27,636	247,041	137,981	109,060
0 - 4	41,775	22,843	18,932	7,012	3,693	3,319	34,763	19,150	15,613
5 - 9	56,022	31,681	24,341	10,295	5,616	4,679	45,727	26,065	19,662
10 - 14	57,307	33,402	23,905	10,947	6,022	4,925	46,360	27,380	18,980
15 - 19	37,410	21,959	15,451	7,683	4,197	3,486	29,727	17,762	11,965
20 - 24	24,509	13,677	10,832	4,630	2,444	2,186	19,879	11,233	8,646
25 - 29	17,540	8,193	9,347	3,705	1,590	2,115	13,835	6,603	7,232
30 - 34	17,265	7,552	9,713	3,283	1,409	1,874	13,982	6,143	7,839
35 - 39	11,692	5,096	6,596	2,382	1,019	1,363	9,310	4,077	5,233
40 - 44	14,713	7,602	7,111	2,557	1,358	1,199	12,156	6,244	5,912
45 - 49	6,587	3,560	3,027	1,151	613	538	5,436	2,947	2,489
50 - 54	7,983	4,631	3,352	1,624	855	769	6,359	3,776	2,583
55 - 59	2,627	1,665	962	508	303	205	2,119	1,362	757
60 - 64	4,898	3,276	1,622	1,024	530	494	3,874	2,746	1,128
65 - 69	1,185	816	369	242	137	105	943	679	264
70 - 74	1,883	1,284	599	448	250	198	1,435	1,034	401
75 - 79	368	244	124	81	47	34	287	197	90
80 - 84	760	490	270	185	93	92	575	397	178
85 - 89	102	61	41	30	14	16	72	47	25
90 +	281	179	102	79	40	39	202	139	63
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA									
All Ages	35,977	21,047	14,930	1,409	755	654	34,568	20,292	14,276
0 - 4	5,051	2,802	2,249	146	53	93	4,905	2,749	2,156
5 - 9	7,103	4,197	2,906	272	156	116	6,831	4,041	2,790
10 - 14	6,830	4,331	2,499	326	190	136	6,504	4,141	2,363
15 - 19	3,975	2,623	1,352	196	123	73	3,779	2,500	1,279
20 - 24	2,354	1,407	947	99	55	44	2,255	1,352	903
25 - 29	1,963	884	1,079	74	41	33	1,889	843	1,046
30 - 34	2,258	969	1,289	55	18	37	2,203	951	1,252
35 - 39	1,736	756	980	56	22	34	1,680	734	946
40 - 44	1,811	1,014	797	51	26	25	1,760	988	772
45 - 49	918	553	365	35	20	15	883	533	350
50 - 54	799	572	227	30	14	16	769	558	211
55 - 59	328	243	85	16	14	2	312	229	83
60 - 64	456	363	93	34	14	20	422	349	73
65 - 69	153	131	22	6	3	3	147	128	19
70 - 74	145	122	23	9	4	5	136	118	18
75 - 79	36	27	9	-	-	-	36	27	9
80 - 84	38	35	3	1	1	-	37	34	3
85 - 89	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
90 +	19	15	4	3	1	2	16	14	2
DEGEHABUR WEREDA									
All Ages	93,019	51,729	41,290	28,708	14,976	13,732	64,311	36,753	27,558
0 - 4	11,690	6,557	5,133	3,483	1,859	1,624	8,207	4,698	3,509
5 - 9	16,037	9,209	6,828	4,942	2,716	2,226	11,095	6,493	4,602
10 - 14	18,102	10,529	7,573	5,499	2,985	2,514	12,603	7,544	5,059
15 - 19	12,179	7,156	5,023	3,738	2,036	1,702	8,441	5,120	3,321
20 - 24	7,722	4,364	3,358	2,320	1,197	1,123	5,402	3,167	2,235
25 - 29	5,328	2,467	2,861	1,897	805	1,092	3,431	1,662	1,769
30 - 34	5,341	2,440	2,901	1,705	763	942	3,636	1,677	1,959
35 - 39	3,698	1,592	2,066	1,264	582	682	2,394	1,010	1,384
40 - 44	4,655	2,492	2,163	1,283	700	583	3,372	1,792	1,580
45 - 49	1,951	1,010	941	548	295	253	1,403	715	688
50 - 54	2,543	1,441	1,102	769	382	387	1,774	1,059	715
55 - 59	751	475	276	215	128	87	536	347	189
60 - 64	1,643	1,084	559	517	260	257	1,126	824	302
65 - 69	314	196	118	117	59	58	197	137	60
70 - 74	629	411	218	223	110	113	406	301	105
75 - 79	94	63	31	35	19	16	59	44	15
80 - 84	251	156	95	101	49	52	150	107	43
85 - 89	26	18	8	15	9	6	11	9	2
90 +	105	69	36	37	22	15	68	47	21

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AWARE WEREDA									
All Ages	103,337	55,839	47,498	22,518	11,720	10,798	80,819	44,119	36,700
0 - 4	15,506	8,303	7,203	2,633	1,359	1,274	12,873	6,944	5,929
5 - 9	19,470	10,796	8,674	4,008	2,170	1,838	15,462	8,626	6,836
10 - 14	18,858	10,826	8,032	4,179	2,297	1,882	14,679	8,529	6,150
15 - 19	12,045	6,768	5,277	3,109	1,694	1,415	8,936	5,074	3,862
20 - 24	8,163	4,423	3,740	1,803	960	843	6,360	3,463	2,897
25 - 29	5,848	2,674	3,174	1,418	587	831	4,430	2,087	2,343
30 - 34	5,954	2,508	3,446	1,279	535	744	4,675	1,973	2,702
35 - 39	3,667	1,618	2,049	871	347	524	2,796	1,271	1,525
40 - 44	5,114	2,694	2,420	1,008	534	474	4,106	2,160	1,946
45 - 49	2,130	1,165	965	439	236	203	1,691	929	762
50 - 54	2,726	1,555	1,171	708	396	312	2,018	1,159	859
55 - 59	844	507	337	230	132	98	614	375	239
60 - 64	1,486	973	513	398	217	181	1,088	756	332
65 - 69	389	267	122	91	58	33	298	209	89
70 - 74	606	424	182	184	118	66	422	306	116
75 - 79	137	86	51	39	24	15	98	62	36
80 - 84	252	167	85	76	39	37	176	128	48
85 - 89	42	23	19	13	4	9	29	19	10
90 +	100	62	38	32	13	19	68	49	19
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA									
All Ages	72,574	39,596	32,978	5,231	2,779	2,452	67,343	36,817	30,526
0 - 4	9,528	5,181	4,347	750	422	328	8,778	4,759	4,019
5 - 9	13,412	7,479	5,933	1,073	574	499	12,339	6,905	5,434
10 - 14	13,517	7,716	5,801	943	550	393	12,574	7,166	5,408
15 - 19	9,211	5,412	3,799	640	344	296	8,571	5,068	3,503
20 - 24	6,270	3,483	2,787	408	232	176	5,862	3,251	2,611
25 - 29	4,401	2,168	2,233	316	157	159	4,085	2,011	2,074
30 - 34	3,712	1,635	2,077	244	93	151	3,468	1,542	1,926
35 - 39	2,631	1,130	1,501	191	68	123	2,440	1,062	1,378
40 - 44	3,133	1,402	1,731	215	98	117	2,918	1,304	1,614
45 - 49	1,588	832	756	129	62	67	1,459	770	689
50 - 54	1,915	1,063	852	117	63	54	1,798	1,000	798
55 - 59	704	440	264	47	29	18	657	411	246
60 - 64	1,313	856	457	75	39	36	1,238	817	421
65 - 69	329	222	107	28	17	11	301	205	96
70 - 74	503	327	176	32	18	14	471	309	162
75 - 79	101	68	33	7	4	3	94	64	30
80 - 84	219	132	87	7	4	3	212	128	84
85 - 89	30	17	13	2	1	1	28	16	12
90 +	57	33	24	7	4	3	50	29	21
WARDER ZONE									
All Ages	324,308	181,566	142,742	24,681	13,232	11,449	299,627	168,334	131,293
0 - 4	40,448	21,391	19,057	2,861	1,463	1,398	37,587	19,928	17,659
5 - 9	60,339	33,835	26,504	4,053	2,067	1,986	56,286	31,768	24,518
10 - 14	62,216	36,853	25,363	4,385	2,512	1,873	57,831	34,341	23,490
15 - 19	44,967	27,320	17,647	3,468	1,920	1,548	41,499	25,400	16,099
20 - 24	28,336	16,833	11,503	2,333	1,312	1,021	26,003	15,521	10,482
25 - 29	18,965	9,640	9,325	1,816	974	842	17,149	8,666	8,483
30 - 34	16,407	7,450	8,957	1,439	729	710	14,968	6,721	8,247
35 - 39	11,632	4,925	6,707	948	418	530	10,684	4,507	6,177
40 - 44	13,693	6,658	7,035	1,004	523	481	12,689	6,135	6,554
45 - 49	6,926	3,552	3,374	484	247	237	6,442	3,305	3,137
50 - 54	8,155	4,707	3,448	705	369	336	7,450	4,338	3,112
55 - 59	2,759	1,695	1,064	234	135	99	2,525	1,560	965
60 - 64	4,738	3,274	1,464	481	292	189	4,257	2,982	1,275
65 - 69	1,271	898	373	113	71	42	1,158	827	331
70 - 74	1,966	1,436	530	201	112	89	1,765	1,324	441
75 - 79	416	306	110	42	25	17	374	281	93
80 - 84	719	524	195	75	42	33	644	482	162
85 - 89	135	104	31	7	3	4	128	101	27
90 +	220	165	55	32	18	14	188	147	41

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANOT WEREDA									
All Ages	39,951	22,166	17,785	668	383	285	39,283	21,783	17,500
0 - 4	4,636	2,482	2,154	100	56	44	4,536	2,426	2,110
5 - 9	6,956	3,860	3,096	127	64	63	6,829	3,796	3,033
10 - 14	7,692	4,442	3,250	113	86	27	7,579	4,356	3,223
15 - 19	5,655	3,328	2,327	97	60	37	5,558	3,268	2,290
20 - 24	3,815	2,249	1,566	51	30	21	3,764	2,219	1,545
25 - 29	2,358	1,213	1,145	38	16	22	2,320	1,197	1,123
30 - 34	2,094	952	1,142	43	23	20	2,051	929	1,122
35 - 39	1,448	613	835	16	6	10	1,432	607	825
40 - 44	1,714	873	841	24	13	11	1,690	860	830
45 - 49	872	465	407	11	4	7	861	461	400
50 - 54	1,042	568	474	18	9	9	1,024	559	465
55 - 59	379	216	163	6	2	4	373	214	159
60 - 64	662	445	217	17	10	7	645	435	210
65 - 69	179	128	51	2	1	1	177	127	50
70 - 74	256	192	64	2	1	1	254	191	63
75 - 79	70	50	20	-	-	-	70	50	20
80 - 84	76	55	21	1	1	-	75	54	21
85 - 89	17	16	1	1	1	-	16	15	1
90 +	30	19	11	1	-	1	29	19	10
BOH WEREDA									
All Ages	79,428	43,346	36,082	4,471	2,478	1,993	74,957	40,868	34,089
0 - 4	11,101	5,703	5,398	419	236	183	10,682	5,467	5,215
5 - 9	15,542	8,627	6,915	694	362	332	14,848	8,265	6,583
10 - 14	15,251	8,827	6,424	788	456	332	14,463	8,371	6,092
15 - 19	10,558	6,204	4,354	620	364	256	9,938	5,840	4,098
20 - 24	6,211	3,584	2,627	465	266	199	5,746	3,318	2,428
25 - 29	4,363	2,094	2,269	428	262	166	3,935	1,832	2,103
30 - 34	3,987	1,733	2,254	268	135	133	3,719	1,598	2,121
35 - 39	2,822	1,168	1,654	148	65	83	2,674	1,103	1,571
40 - 44	3,317	1,606	1,711	172	71	101	3,145	1,535	1,610
45 - 49	1,538	816	722	88	40	48	1,450	776	674
50 - 54	1,868	1,056	812	152	78	74	1,716	978	738
55 - 59	589	363	226	35	14	21	554	349	205
60 - 64	1,153	783	370	112	75	37	1,041	708	333
65 - 69	292	213	79	23	20	3	269	193	76
70 - 74	503	354	149	39	24	15	464	330	134
75 - 79	84	58	26	6	5	1	78	53	25
80 - 84	178	111	67	9	2	7	169	109	60
85 - 89	25	16	9	-	-	-	25	16	9
90 +	46	30	16	5	3	2	41	27	14
GELADIN WEREDA									
All Ages	106,230	60,734	45,496	7,233	3,938	3,295	98,997	56,796	42,201
0 - 4	12,637	6,741	5,896	704	333	371	11,933	6,408	5,525
5 - 9	19,901	11,168	8,733	1,294	648	646	18,607	10,520	8,087
10 - 14	20,114	12,223	7,891	1,460	864	596	18,654	11,359	7,295
15 - 19	14,765	9,409	5,356	1,026	595	431	13,739	8,814	4,925
20 - 24	9,340	5,664	3,676	627	368	259	8,713	5,296	3,417
25 - 29	6,394	3,275	3,119	432	233	199	5,962	3,042	2,920
30 - 34	5,422	2,495	2,927	395	191	204	5,027	2,304	2,723
35 - 39	3,850	1,682	2,168	269	99	170	3,581	1,583	1,998
40 - 44	4,681	2,237	2,444	327	184	143	4,354	2,053	2,301
45 - 49	2,407	1,270	1,137	145	72	73	2,262	1,198	1,064
50 - 54	2,743	1,667	1,076	223	123	100	2,520	1,544	976
55 - 59	913	594	319	67	50	17	846	544	302
60 - 64	1,482	1,074	408	139	92	47	1,343	982	361
65 - 69	408	301	107	26	19	7	382	282	100
70 - 74	640	492	148	49	33	16	591	459	132
75 - 79	129	106	23	4	4	-	125	102	23
80 - 84	270	222	48	32	23	9	238	199	39
85 - 89	46	40	6	3	1	2	43	39	4
90 +	88	74	14	11	6	5	77	68	9

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
WARDER WEREDA									
All Ages	98,699	55,320	43,379	12,309	6,433	5,876	86,390	48,887	37,503
0 - 4	12,074	6,465	5,609	1,638	838	800	10,436	5,627	4,809
5 - 9	17,940	10,180	7,760	1,938	993	945	16,002	9,187	6,815
10 - 14	19,159	11,361	7,798	2,024	1,106	918	17,135	10,255	6,880
15 - 19	13,989	8,379	5,610	1,725	901	824	12,264	7,478	4,786
20 - 24	8,970	5,336	3,634	1,190	648	542	7,780	4,688	3,092
25 - 29	5,850	3,058	2,792	918	463	455	4,932	2,595	2,337
30 - 34	4,904	2,270	2,634	733	380	353	4,171	1,890	2,281
35 - 39	3,512	1,462	2,050	515	248	267	2,997	1,214	1,783
40 - 44	3,981	1,942	2,039	481	255	226	3,500	1,687	1,813
45 - 49	2,109	1,001	1,108	240	131	109	1,869	870	999
50 - 54	2,502	1,416	1,086	312	159	153	2,190	1,257	933
55 - 59	878	522	356	126	69	57	752	453	299
60 - 64	1,441	972	469	213	115	98	1,228	857	371
65 - 69	392	256	136	62	31	31	330	225	105
70 - 74	567	398	169	111	54	57	456	344	112
75 - 79	133	92	41	32	16	16	101	76	25
80 - 84	195	136	59	33	16	17	162	120	42
85 - 89	47	32	15	3	1	2	44	31	13
90 +	56	42	14	15	9	6	41	33	8
KORAHE ZONE									
All Ages	242,276	138,200	104,076	37,226	19,817	17,409	205,050	118,383	86,667
0 - 4	26,049	14,081	11,968	4,105	2,130	1,975	21,944	11,951	9,993
5 - 9	43,587	24,476	19,111	6,293	3,389	2,904	37,294	21,087	16,207
10 - 14	50,599	30,190	20,409	7,392	4,117	3,275	43,207	26,073	17,134
15 - 19	36,023	22,515	13,508	5,446	3,029	2,417	30,577	19,486	11,091
20 - 24	21,615	13,490	8,125	3,447	1,915	1,532	18,168	11,575	6,593
25 - 29	12,607	6,740	5,867	2,246	1,153	1,093	10,361	5,587	4,774
30 - 34	10,570	4,715	5,855	1,878	843	1,035	8,692	3,872	4,820
35 - 39	8,384	3,337	5,047	1,341	535	806	7,043	2,802	4,241
40 - 44	10,598	5,179	5,419	1,567	790	777	9,031	4,389	4,642
45 - 49	5,923	2,952	2,971	684	339	345	5,239	2,613	2,626
50 - 54	6,721	4,010	2,711	1,069	575	494	5,652	3,435	2,217
55 - 59	2,560	1,580	980	322	177	145	2,238	1,403	835
60 - 64	3,870	2,753	1,117	729	427	302	3,141	2,326	815
65 - 69	984	684	300	142	87	55	842	597	245
70 - 74	1,341	966	375	315	190	125	1,026	776	250
75 - 79	220	151	69	40	19	21	180	132	48
80 - 84	415	262	153	131	64	67	284	198	86
85 - 89	74	48	26	28	14	14	46	34	12
90 +	136	71	65	51	24	27	85	47	38
SHEKOSH WEREDA									
All Ages	24,874	14,136	10,738	3,792	2,044	1,748	21,082	12,092	8,990
0 - 4	2,332	1,275	1,057	393	205	188	1,939	1,070	869
5 - 9	4,318	2,337	1,981	722	389	333	3,596	1,948	1,648
10 - 14	5,414	3,142	2,272	829	475	354	4,585	2,667	1,918
15 - 19	3,973	2,481	1,492	546	316	230	3,427	2,165	1,262
20 - 24	2,336	1,458	878	305	163	142	2,031	1,295	736
25 - 29	1,243	699	544	200	88	112	1,043	611	432
30 - 34	1,109	481	628	213	93	120	896	388	508
35 - 39	792	328	464	104	47	57	688	281	407
40 - 44	983	507	476	199	112	87	784	395	389
45 - 49	559	280	279	46	20	26	513	260	253
50 - 54	679	378	301	102	51	51	577	327	250
55 - 59	268	158	110	17	9	8	251	149	102
60 - 64	461	332	129	61	45	16	400	287	113
65 - 69	125	87	38	8	3	5	117	84	33
70 - 74	162	114	48	29	19	10	133	95	38
75 - 79	27	19	8	2	-	2	25	19	6
80 - 84	64	43	21	6	4	2	58	39	19
85 - 89	8	7	1	3	3	-	5	4	1
90 +	21	10	11	7	2	5	14	8	6

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA									
All Ages	105,565	59,279	46,286	24,263	12,768	11,495	81,302	46,511	34,791
0 - 4	10,916	5,760	5,156	2,636	1,349	1,287	8,280	4,411	3,869
5 - 9	18,986	10,335	8,651	3,997	2,100	1,897	14,989	8,235	6,754
10 - 14	22,524	13,112	9,412	4,753	2,578	2,175	17,771	10,534	7,237
15 - 19	15,632	9,690	5,942	3,613	2,021	1,592	12,019	7,669	4,350
20 - 24	9,139	5,638	3,501	2,328	1,285	1,043	6,811	4,353	2,458
25 - 29	5,171	2,765	2,406	1,502	785	717	3,669	1,980	1,689
30 - 34	4,754	2,108	2,646	1,200	552	648	3,554	1,556	1,998
35 - 39	3,633	1,420	2,213	903	367	536	2,730	1,053	1,677
40 - 44	4,999	2,433	2,566	1,002	485	517	3,997	1,948	2,049
45 - 49	2,480	1,291	1,189	456	236	220	2,024	1,055	969
50 - 54	3,043	1,803	1,240	690	354	336	2,353	1,449	904
55 - 59	1,051	654	397	216	106	110	835	548	287
60 - 64	1,799	1,272	527	487	277	210	1,312	995	317
65 - 69	445	308	137	109	66	43	336	242	94
70 - 74	634	465	169	209	128	81	425	337	88
75 - 79	95	70	25	32	16	16	63	54	9
80 - 84	174	106	68	81	38	43	93	68	25
85 - 89	32	18	14	18	8	10	14	10	4
90 +	58	31	27	31	17	14	27	14	13
SHILABO WEREDA									
All Ages	43,356	23,954	19,402	4,853	2,561	2,292	38,503	21,393	17,110
0 - 4	5,438	2,917	2,521	559	302	257	4,879	2,615	2,264
5 - 9	8,240	4,681	3,559	824	467	357	7,416	4,214	3,202
10 - 14	8,675	5,169	3,506	939	539	400	7,736	4,630	3,106
15 - 19	6,220	3,684	2,536	671	339	332	5,549	3,345	2,204
20 - 24	3,735	2,148	1,587	420	217	203	3,315	1,931	1,384
25 - 29	2,387	1,154	1,233	292	136	156	2,095	1,018	1,077
30 - 34	1,824	761	1,063	275	111	164	1,549	650	899
35 - 39	1,560	587	973	197	70	127	1,363	517	846
40 - 44	1,641	759	882	190	111	79	1,451	648	803
45 - 49	1,013	487	526	107	47	60	906	440	466
50 - 54	1,048	582	466	144	81	63	904	501	403
55 - 59	420	270	150	51	36	15	369	234	135
60 - 64	632	415	217	98	57	41	534	358	176
65 - 69	147	100	47	10	10	-	137	90	47
70 - 74	215	145	70	39	21	18	176	124	52
75 - 79	46	25	21	6	3	3	40	22	18
80 - 84	81	48	33	22	10	12	59	38	21
85 - 89	15	10	5	5	3	2	10	7	3
90 +	19	12	7	4	1	3	15	11	4
DEBEWEYN WEREDA									
All Ages	68,481	40,831	27,650	4,318	2,444	1,874	64,163	38,387	25,776
0 - 4	7,363	4,129	3,234	517	274	243	6,846	3,855	2,991
5 - 9	12,043	7,123	4,920	750	433	317	11,293	6,690	4,603
10 - 14	13,986	8,767	5,219	871	525	346	13,115	8,242	4,873
15 - 19	10,198	6,660	3,538	616	353	263	9,582	6,307	3,275
20 - 24	6,405	4,246	2,159	394	250	144	6,011	3,996	2,015
25 - 29	3,806	2,122	1,684	252	144	108	3,554	1,978	1,576
30 - 34	2,883	1,365	1,518	190	87	103	2,693	1,278	1,415
35 - 39	2,399	1,002	1,397	137	51	86	2,262	951	1,311
40 - 44	2,975	1,480	1,495	176	82	94	2,799	1,398	1,401
45 - 49	1,871	894	977	75	36	39	1,796	858	938
50 - 54	1,951	1,247	704	133	89	44	1,818	1,158	660
55 - 59	821	498	323	38	26	12	783	472	311
60 - 64	978	734	244	83	48	35	895	686	209
65 - 69	267	189	78	15	8	7	252	181	71
70 - 74	330	242	88	38	22	16	292	220	72
75 - 79	52	37	15	-	-	-	52	37	15
80 - 84	96	65	31	22	12	10	74	53	21
85 - 89	19	13	6	2	-	2	17	13	4
90 +	38	18	20	9	4	5	29	14	15

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GODE ZONE									
All Ages	296,097	162,580	133,517	70,499	39,429	31,070	225,598	123,151	102,447
0 - 4	43,892	23,469	20,423	9,072	4,831	4,241	34,820	18,638	16,182
5 - 9	58,832	32,859	25,973	12,236	6,868	5,368	46,596	25,991	20,605
10 - 14	56,719	32,998	23,721	13,390	7,779	5,611	43,329	25,219	18,110
15 - 19	34,285	20,513	13,772	9,461	5,723	3,738	24,824	14,790	10,034
20 - 24	20,930	11,524	9,406	5,870	3,414	2,456	15,060	8,110	6,950
25 - 29	16,037	7,241	8,796	4,496	2,289	2,207	11,541	4,952	6,589
30 - 34	16,427	7,212	9,215	4,100	1,984	2,116	12,327	5,228	7,099
35 - 39	10,507	4,558	5,949	2,685	1,262	1,423	7,822	3,296	4,526
40 - 44	13,824	7,431	6,393	3,004	1,664	1,340	10,820	5,767	5,053
45 - 49	5,812	3,058	2,754	1,372	751	621	4,440	2,307	2,133
50 - 54	7,850	4,656	3,194	1,824	1,081	743	6,026	3,575	2,451
55 - 59	2,417	1,513	904	617	376	241	1,800	1,137	663
60 - 64	4,556	3,012	1,544	1,224	737	487	3,332	2,275	1,057
65 - 69	1,078	724	354	288	184	104	790	540	250
70 - 74	1,833	1,174	659	525	306	219	1,308	868	440
75 - 79	290	183	107	87	55	32	203	128	75
80 - 84	500	289	211	156	75	81	344	214	130
85 - 89	81	57	24	26	16	10	55	41	14
90 +	227	109	118	66	34	32	161	75	86
DANAN WEREDA									
All Ages	34,428	20,038	14,390	7,030	3,910	3,120	27,398	16,128	11,270
0 - 4	5,406	3,127	2,279	916	503	413	4,490	2,624	1,866
5 - 9	7,176	4,317	2,859	1,273	734	539	5,903	3,583	2,320
10 - 14	6,423	3,974	2,449	1,309	739	570	5,114	3,235	1,879
15 - 19	3,610	2,286	1,324	903	533	370	2,707	1,753	954
20 - 24	2,286	1,282	1,004	569	319	250	1,717	963	754
25 - 29	1,912	890	1,022	471	241	230	1,441	649	792
30 - 34	2,090	916	1,174	421	194	227	1,669	722	947
35 - 39	1,325	614	711	238	116	122	1,087	498	589
40 - 44	1,666	1,011	655	306	178	128	1,360	833	527
45 - 49	686	405	281	151	82	69	535	323	212
50 - 54	792	523	269	170	102	68	622	421	201
55 - 59	235	145	90	55	33	22	180	112	68
60 - 64	412	284	128	108	60	48	304	224	80
65 - 69	132	91	41	37	25	12	95	66	29
70 - 74	154	105	49	51	29	22	103	76	27
75 - 79	38	26	12	14	7	7	24	19	5
80 - 84	43	20	23	25	10	15	18	10	8
85 - 89	14	11	3	4	3	1	10	8	2
90 +	28	11	17	9	2	7	19	9	10
GODE WEREDA									
All Ages	96,861	54,550	42,311	45,755	26,081	19,674	51,106	28,469	22,637
0 - 4	12,528	6,833	5,695	5,436	2,878	2,558	7,092	3,955	3,137
5 - 9	17,014	9,571	7,443	7,658	4,302	3,356	9,356	5,269	4,087
10 - 14	17,872	10,434	7,438	8,668	5,155	3,513	9,204	5,279	3,925
15 - 19	13,012	7,901	5,111	6,438	3,995	2,443	6,574	3,906	2,668
20 - 24	8,150	4,855	3,295	4,059	2,458	1,601	4,091	2,397	1,694
25 - 29	5,755	2,945	2,810	3,022	1,614	1,408	2,733	1,331	1,402
30 - 34	5,596	2,658	2,938	2,690	1,377	1,313	2,906	1,281	1,625
35 - 39	3,504	1,563	1,941	1,764	822	942	1,740	741	999
40 - 44	4,586	2,493	2,093	1,917	1,083	834	2,669	1,410	1,259
45 - 49	1,929	1,014	915	926	507	419	1,003	507	496
50 - 54	2,789	1,670	1,119	1,208	715	493	1,581	955	626
55 - 59	886	532	354	427	261	166	459	271	188
60 - 64	1,800	1,176	624	806	482	324	994	694	300
65 - 69	374	248	126	182	117	65	192	131	61
70 - 74	673	419	254	356	202	154	317	217	100
75 - 79	99	60	39	52	33	19	47	27	20
80 - 84	209	120	89	98	48	50	111	72	39
85 - 89	24	17	7	15	10	5	9	7	2
90 +	61	41	20	33	22	11	28	19	9

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KELAFO WEREDA									
All Ages	82,668	43,252	39,416	9,551	4,970	4,581	73,117	38,282	34,835
0 - 4	12,799	6,540	6,259	1,568	842	726	11,231	5,698	5,533
5 - 9	17,265	9,184	8,081	1,711	902	809	15,554	8,282	7,272
10 - 14	16,721	9,368	7,353	1,805	964	841	14,916	8,404	6,512
15 - 19	8,469	4,928	3,541	1,035	565	470	7,434	4,363	3,071
20 - 24	4,703	2,324	2,379	652	335	317	4,051	1,989	2,062
25 - 29	4,109	1,567	2,542	570	244	326	3,539	1,323	2,216
30 - 34	4,549	1,873	2,676	553	224	329	3,996	1,649	2,347
35 - 39	3,035	1,243	1,792	429	205	224	2,606	1,038	1,568
40 - 44	4,037	2,111	1,926	443	232	211	3,594	1,879	1,715
45 - 49	1,670	879	791	160	96	64	1,510	783	727
50 - 54	2,248	1,288	960	237	143	94	2,011	1,145	866
55 - 59	670	435	235	63	34	29	607	401	206
60 - 64	1,266	844	422	173	100	73	1,093	744	349
65 - 69	267	176	91	32	17	15	235	159	76
70 - 74	535	325	210	68	40	28	467	285	182
75 - 79	68	45	23	10	8	2	58	37	21
80 - 84	152	91	61	22	11	11	130	80	50
85 - 89	23	10	13	5	2	3	18	8	10
90 +	82	21	61	15	6	9	67	15	52
MUSTAHIL WEREDA									
All Ages	50,085	27,215	22,870	5,207	2,871	2,336	44,878	24,344	20,534
0 - 4	8,242	4,352	3,890	749	415	334	7,493	3,937	3,556
5 - 9	10,741	5,979	4,762	978	564	414	9,763	5,415	4,348
10 - 14	9,617	5,606	4,011	1,006	561	445	8,611	5,045	3,566
15 - 19	5,439	3,267	2,172	700	413	287	4,739	2,854	1,885
20 - 24	3,302	1,744	1,558	375	202	173	2,927	1,542	1,385
25 - 29	2,565	1,097	1,468	291	137	154	2,274	960	1,314
30 - 34	2,563	1,081	1,482	270	114	156	2,293	967	1,326
35 - 39	1,630	715	915	173	83	90	1,457	632	825
40 - 44	2,139	1,088	1,051	207	105	102	1,932	983	949
45 - 49	927	465	462	94	46	48	833	419	414
50 - 54	1,234	731	503	140	82	58	1,094	649	445
55 - 59	388	244	144	57	35	22	331	209	122
60 - 64	642	422	220	82	61	21	560	361	199
65 - 69	204	137	67	26	16	10	178	121	57
70 - 74	279	178	101	35	24	11	244	154	90
75 - 79	59	37	22	8	5	3	51	32	19
80 - 84	58	32	26	6	3	3	52	29	23
85 - 89	13	12	1	2	1	1	11	11	-
90 +	43	28	15	8	4	4	35	24	11
FERFER WEREDA									
All Ages	32,055	17,525	14,530	2,956	1,597	1,359	29,099	15,928	13,171
0 - 4	4,917	2,617	2,300	403	193	210	4,514	2,424	2,090
5 - 9	6,636	3,808	2,828	616	366	250	6,020	3,442	2,578
10 - 14	6,086	3,616	2,470	602	360	242	5,484	3,256	2,228
15 - 19	3,755	2,131	1,624	385	217	168	3,370	1,914	1,456
20 - 24	2,489	1,319	1,170	215	100	115	2,274	1,219	1,055
25 - 29	1,696	742	954	142	53	89	1,554	689	865
30 - 34	1,629	684	945	166	75	91	1,463	609	854
35 - 39	1,013	423	590	81	36	45	932	387	545
40 - 44	1,396	728	668	131	66	65	1,265	662	603
45 - 49	600	295	305	41	20	21	559	275	284
50 - 54	787	444	343	69	39	30	718	405	313
55 - 59	238	157	81	15	13	2	223	144	79
60 - 64	436	286	150	55	34	21	381	252	129
65 - 69	101	72	29	11	9	2	90	63	27
70 - 74	192	147	45	15	11	4	177	136	41
75 - 79	26	15	11	3	2	1	23	13	10
80 - 84	38	26	12	5	3	2	33	23	10
85 - 89	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
90 +	13	8	5	1	-	1	12	8	4

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFDER ZONE									
All Ages	352,472	197,726	154,746	25,747	14,496	11,251	326,725	183,230	143,495
0 - 4	44,084	23,617	20,467	3,323	1,855	1,468	40,761	21,762	18,999
5 - 9	68,245	38,646	29,599	5,060	2,921	2,139	63,185	35,725	27,460
10 - 14	69,141	41,667	27,474	5,352	3,215	2,137	63,789	38,452	25,337
15 - 19	45,082	28,077	17,005	3,232	2,002	1,230	41,850	26,075	15,775
20 - 24	26,035	15,439	10,596	1,753	1,028	725	24,282	14,411	9,871
25 - 29	17,759	8,257	9,502	1,313	602	711	16,446	7,655	8,791
30 - 34	17,450	7,389	10,061	1,211	518	693	16,239	6,871	9,368
35 - 39	15,314	6,175	9,139	1,193	449	744	14,121	5,726	8,395
40 - 44	16,821	8,249	8,572	1,225	654	571	15,596	7,595	8,001
45 - 49	9,689	5,248	4,441	718	409	309	8,971	4,839	4,132
50 - 54	9,548	5,578	3,970	571	370	201	8,977	5,208	3,769
55 - 59	3,637	2,375	1,262	202	131	71	3,435	2,244	1,191
60 - 64	5,199	3,668	1,531	309	186	123	4,890	3,482	1,408
65 - 69	1,366	966	400	85	45	40	1,281	921	360
70 - 74	1,841	1,417	424	116	68	48	1,725	1,349	376
75 - 79	432	320	112	20	15	5	412	305	107
80 - 84	590	468	122	44	20	24	546	448	98
85 - 89	102	80	22	3	3	-	99	77	22
90 +	137	90	47	17	5	12	120	85	35
CHERETI WEREDA									
All Ages	65,853	36,517	29,336	5,967	3,198	2,769	59,886	33,319	26,567
0 - 4	8,176	4,368	3,808	723	384	339	7,453	3,984	3,469
5 - 9	12,685	7,098	5,587	1,124	592	532	11,561	6,506	5,055
10 - 14	12,628	7,474	5,154	1,179	655	524	11,449	6,819	4,630
15 - 19	8,277	5,066	3,211	790	463	327	7,487	4,603	2,884
20 - 24	5,020	2,883	2,137	476	259	217	4,544	2,624	1,920
25 - 29	3,242	1,515	1,727	340	172	168	2,902	1,343	1,559
30 - 34	3,555	1,464	2,091	313	130	183	3,242	1,334	1,908
35 - 39	2,754	1,109	1,645	226	100	126	2,528	1,009	1,519
40 - 44	3,483	1,765	1,718	275	146	129	3,208	1,619	1,589
45 - 49	1,776	941	835	143	80	63	1,633	861	772
50 - 54	1,909	1,178	731	166	104	62	1,743	1,074	669
55 - 59	630	421	209	39	27	12	591	394	197
60 - 64	959	686	273	100	57	43	859	629	230
65 - 69	226	147	79	19	6	13	207	141	66
70 - 74	306	231	75	30	14	16	276	217	59
75 - 79	74	54	20	6	4	2	68	50	18
80 - 84	103	82	21	13	4	9	90	78	12
85 - 89	17	14	3	-	-	-	17	14	3
90 +	33	21	12	5	1	4	28	20	8
ELEKERE WEREDA									
All Ages	33,034	17,720	15,314	1,023	544	479	32,011	17,176	14,835
0 - 4	4,407	2,360	2,047	142	80	62	4,265	2,280	1,985
5 - 9	6,003	3,304	2,699	179	104	75	5,824	3,200	2,624
10 - 14	5,682	3,338	2,344	183	94	89	5,499	3,244	2,255
15 - 19	3,833	2,244	1,589	141	75	66	3,692	2,169	1,523
20 - 24	2,499	1,327	1,172	91	56	35	2,408	1,271	1,137
25 - 29	2,033	839	1,194	63	36	27	1,970	803	1,167
30 - 34	1,877	856	1,021	40	19	21	1,837	837	1,000
35 - 39	1,680	727	953	34	15	19	1,646	712	934
40 - 44	1,590	782	808	34	12	22	1,556	770	786
45 - 49	979	512	467	39	16	23	940	496	444
50 - 54	988	509	479	27	12	15	961	497	464
55 - 59	371	226	145	15	9	6	356	217	139
60 - 64	550	343	207	14	7	7	536	336	200
65 - 69	165	112	53	6	3	3	159	109	50
70 - 74	209	129	80	9	3	6	200	126	74
75 - 79	61	43	18	1	1	-	60	42	18
80 - 84	68	41	27	2	1	1	66	40	26
85 - 89	16	14	2	-	-	-	16	14	2
90 +	23	14	9	3	1	2	20	13	7

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MIERAB EMI WEREDA									
All Ages	35,239	18,780	16,459	1,197	635	562	34,042	18,145	15,897
0 - 4	4,879	2,528	2,351	196	103	93	4,683	2,425	2,258
5 - 9	6,705	3,626	3,079	211	131	80	6,494	3,495	2,999
10 - 14	6,428	3,616	2,812	162	93	69	6,266	3,523	2,743
15 - 19	4,128	2,403	1,725	123	66	57	4,005	2,337	1,668
20 - 24	2,371	1,234	1,137	100	42	58	2,271	1,192	1,079
25 - 29	2,336	1,013	1,323	116	47	69	2,220	966	1,254
30 - 34	2,007	938	1,069	80	46	34	1,927	892	1,035
35 - 39	1,695	747	948	68	26	42	1,627	721	906
40 - 44	1,556	771	785	47	22	25	1,509	749	760
45 - 49	888	496	392	23	17	6	865	479	386
50 - 54	911	500	411	25	13	12	886	487	399
55 - 59	382	259	123	17	12	5	365	247	118
60 - 64	517	341	176	12	6	6	505	335	170
65 - 69	145	102	43	5	3	2	140	99	41
70 - 74	179	127	52	8	5	3	171	122	49
75 - 79	34	23	11	1	1	-	33	22	11
80 - 84	61	43	18	3	2	1	58	41	17
85 - 89	8	7	1	-	-	-	8	7	1
90 +	9	6	3	-	-	-	9	6	3
AFDER WEREDA									
All Ages	65,609	38,499	27,110	6,527	3,919	2,608	59,082	34,580	24,502
0 - 4	7,085	3,963	3,122	738	442	296	6,347	3,521	2,826
5 - 9	12,197	7,186	5,011	1,367	842	525	10,830	6,344	4,486
10 - 14	13,570	8,482	5,088	1,546	1,011	535	12,024	7,471	4,553
15 - 19	8,882	5,892	2,990	797	557	240	8,085	5,335	2,750
20 - 24	5,104	3,304	1,800	320	201	119	4,784	3,103	1,681
25 - 29	3,322	1,661	1,661	292	125	167	3,030	1,536	1,494
30 - 34	3,200	1,332	1,868	338	134	204	2,862	1,198	1,664
35 - 39	2,980	1,145	1,835	383	118	265	2,597	1,027	1,570
40 - 44	3,253	1,670	1,583	372	246	126	2,881	1,424	1,457
45 - 49	1,856	1,037	819	150	93	57	1,706	944	762
50 - 54	1,700	1,012	688	101	70	31	1,599	942	657
55 - 59	635	429	206	31	18	13	604	411	193
60 - 64	949	726	223	47	36	11	902	690	212
65 - 69	275	188	87	14	8	6	261	180	81
70 - 74	350	278	72	20	12	8	330	266	64
75 - 79	84	61	23	5	2	3	79	59	20
80 - 84	113	97	16	4	3	1	109	94	15
85 - 89	24	15	9	-	-	-	24	15	9
90 +	30	21	9	2	1	1	28	20	8
BARE WEREDA									
All Ages	80,797	46,319	34,478	5,124	2,932	2,192	75,673	43,387	32,286
0 - 4	9,873	5,207	4,666	600	318	282	9,273	4,889	4,384
5 - 9	16,036	9,169	6,867	891	540	351	15,145	8,629	6,516
10 - 14	16,882	10,522	6,360	1,099	693	406	15,783	9,829	5,954
15 - 19	10,904	6,909	3,995	715	422	293	10,189	6,487	3,702
20 - 24	5,981	3,751	2,230	412	257	155	5,569	3,494	2,075
25 - 29	3,550	1,737	1,813	305	137	168	3,245	1,600	1,645
30 - 34	3,381	1,402	1,979	227	108	119	3,154	1,294	1,860
35 - 39	3,217	1,209	2,008	242	91	151	2,975	1,118	1,857
40 - 44	3,595	1,703	1,892	205	110	95	3,390	1,593	1,797
45 - 49	2,294	1,262	1,032	130	69	61	2,164	1,193	971
50 - 54	2,024	1,213	811	116	83	33	1,908	1,130	778
55 - 59	859	566	293	55	39	16	804	527	277
60 - 64	1,169	841	328	67	33	34	1,102	808	294
65 - 69	293	219	74	16	9	7	277	210	67
70 - 74	438	364	74	22	15	7	416	349	67
75 - 79	92	75	17	4	4	-	88	71	17
80 - 84	155	129	26	13	2	11	142	127	15
85 - 89	28	21	7	-	-	-	28	21	7
90 +	26	20	6	5	2	3	21	18	3

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DOLOBAY WEREDA									
All Ages	71,940	39,891	32,049	5,909	3,268	2,641	66,031	36,623	29,408
0 - 4	9,664	5,191	4,473	924	528	396	8,740	4,663	4,077
5 - 9	14,619	8,263	6,356	1,288	712	576	13,331	7,551	5,780
10 - 14	13,951	8,235	5,716	1,183	669	514	12,768	7,566	5,202
15 - 19	9,058	5,563	3,495	666	419	247	8,392	5,144	3,248
20 - 24	5,060	2,940	2,120	354	213	141	4,706	2,727	1,979
25 - 29	3,276	1,492	1,784	197	85	112	3,079	1,407	1,672
30 - 34	3,430	1,397	2,033	213	81	132	3,217	1,316	1,901
35 - 39	2,988	1,238	1,750	240	99	141	2,748	1,139	1,609
40 - 44	3,344	1,558	1,786	292	118	174	3,052	1,440	1,612
45 - 49	1,896	1,000	896	233	134	99	1,663	866	797
50 - 54	2,016	1,166	850	136	88	48	1,880	1,078	802
55 - 59	760	474	286	45	26	19	715	448	267
60 - 64	1,055	731	324	69	47	22	986	684	302
65 - 69	262	198	64	25	16	9	237	182	55
70 - 74	359	288	71	27	19	8	332	269	63
75 - 79	87	64	23	3	3	-	84	61	23
80 - 84	90	76	14	9	8	1	81	68	13
85 - 89	9	9	-	3	3	-	6	6	-
90 +	16	8	8	2	-	2	14	8	6
LIBEN ZONE									
All Ages	476,881	260,589	216,292	44,819	23,867	20,952	432,062	236,722	195,340
0 - 4	66,385	35,623	30,762	6,035	3,115	2,920	60,350	32,508	27,842
5 - 9	101,411	56,556	44,855	8,468	4,603	3,865	92,943	51,953	40,990
10 - 14	94,827	54,980	39,847	8,339	4,673	3,666	86,488	50,307	36,181
15 - 19	57,475	34,375	23,100	5,442	2,973	2,469	52,033	31,402	20,631
20 - 24	30,218	16,978	13,240	3,455	1,766	1,689	26,763	15,212	11,551
25 - 29	22,076	8,982	13,094	2,801	1,249	1,552	19,275	7,733	11,542
30 - 34	22,448	9,001	13,447	2,515	1,155	1,360	19,933	7,846	12,087
35 - 39	18,252	7,244	11,008	1,830	881	949	16,422	6,363	10,059
40 - 44	21,323	10,274	11,049	1,997	1,117	880	19,326	9,157	10,169
45 - 49	11,406	6,052	5,354	939	526	413	10,467	5,526	4,941
50 - 54	12,614	7,185	5,429	1,206	681	525	11,408	6,504	4,904
55 - 59	4,127	2,728	1,399	384	245	139	3,743	2,483	1,260
60 - 64	7,141	5,228	1,913	754	473	281	6,387	4,755	1,632
65 - 69	1,813	1,403	410	159	102	57	1,654	1,301	353
70 - 74	3,307	2,512	795	306	195	111	3,001	2,317	684
75 - 79	550	413	137	33	22	11	517	391	126
80 - 84	1,058	757	301	121	70	51	937	687	250
85 - 89	161	110	51	17	9	8	144	101	43
90 +	289	188	101	18	12	6	271	176	95
LIBEN WEREDA									
All Ages	112,465	63,270	49,195	5,518	3,135	2,383	106,947	60,135	46,812
0 - 4	16,930	9,456	7,474	639	346	293	16,291	9,110	7,181
5 - 9	25,461	14,758	10,703	1,044	586	458	24,417	14,172	10,245
10 - 14	22,321	13,590	8,731	1,170	661	509	21,151	12,929	8,222
15 - 19	13,024	8,120	4,904	802	494	308	12,222	7,626	4,596
20 - 24	6,645	3,802	2,843	450	287	163	6,195	3,515	2,680
25 - 29	5,209	2,104	3,105	322	185	137	4,887	1,919	2,968
30 - 34	5,006	2,022	2,984	245	123	122	4,761	1,899	2,862
35 - 39	4,534	1,827	2,707	203	84	119	4,331	1,743	2,588
40 - 44	4,745	2,251	2,494	229	124	105	4,516	2,127	2,389
45 - 49	2,642	1,401	1,241	142	77	65	2,500	1,324	1,176
50 - 54	2,503	1,436	1,067	123	73	50	2,380	1,363	1,017
55 - 59	950	604	346	49	27	22	901	577	324
60 - 64	1,272	945	327	49	31	18	1,223	914	309
65 - 69	373	301	72	17	13	4	356	288	68
70 - 74	502	394	108	24	19	5	478	375	103
75 - 79	96	75	21	3	2	1	93	73	20
80 - 84	169	124	45	6	3	3	163	121	42
85 - 89	37	30	7	1	-	1	36	30	6
90 +	46	30	16	-	-	-	46	30	16

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DOLO ODO WEREDA									
All Ages	138,412	73,678	64,734	39,301	20,732	18,569	99,111	52,946	46,165
0 - 4	17,448	9,101	8,347	5,396	2,769	2,627	12,052	6,332	5,720
5 - 9	26,393	14,443	11,950	7,424	4,017	3,407	18,969	10,426	8,543
10 - 14	26,938	14,993	11,945	7,169	4,012	3,157	19,769	10,981	8,788
15 - 19	18,400	10,336	8,064	4,640	2,479	2,161	13,760	7,857	5,903
20 - 24	10,677	5,701	4,976	3,005	1,479	1,526	7,672	4,222	3,450
25 - 29	7,794	3,432	4,362	2,479	1,064	1,415	5,315	2,368	2,947
30 - 34	6,883	2,998	3,885	2,270	1,032	1,238	4,613	1,966	2,647
35 - 39	5,603	2,367	3,236	1,627	797	830	3,976	1,570	2,406
40 - 44	5,958	2,979	2,979	1,768	993	775	4,190	1,986	2,204
45 - 49	3,385	1,829	1,556	797	449	348	2,588	1,380	1,208
50 - 54	3,552	1,917	1,635	1,083	608	475	2,469	1,309	1,160
55 - 59	1,430	952	478	335	218	117	1,095	734	361
60 - 64	2,089	1,358	731	705	442	263	1,384	916	468
65 - 69	548	384	164	142	89	53	406	295	111
70 - 74	785	547	238	282	176	106	503	371	132
75 - 79	150	104	46	30	20	10	120	84	36
80 - 84	260	161	99	115	67	48	145	94	51
85 - 89	44	29	15	16	9	7	28	20	8
90 +	75	47	28	18	12	6	57	35	22
MOYALE WEREDA									
All Ages	226,004	123,641	102,363	-	-	-	226,004	123,641	102,363
0 - 4	32,007	17,066	14,941	-	-	-	32,007	17,066	14,941
5 - 9	49,557	27,355	22,202	-	-	-	49,557	27,355	22,202
10 - 14	45,568	26,397	19,171	-	-	-	45,568	26,397	19,171
15 - 19	26,051	15,919	10,132	-	-	-	26,051	15,919	10,132
20 - 24	12,896	7,475	5,421	-	-	-	12,896	7,475	5,421
25 - 29	9,073	3,446	5,627	-	-	-	9,073	3,446	5,627
30 - 34	10,559	3,981	6,578	-	-	-	10,559	3,981	6,578
35 - 39	8,115	3,050	5,065	-	-	-	8,115	3,050	5,065
40 - 44	10,620	5,044	5,576	-	-	-	10,620	5,044	5,576
45 - 49	5,379	2,822	2,557	-	-	-	5,379	2,822	2,557
50 - 54	6,559	3,832	2,727	-	-	-	6,559	3,832	2,727
55 - 59	1,747	1,172	575	-	-	-	1,747	1,172	575
60 - 64	3,780	2,925	855	-	-	-	3,780	2,925	855
65 - 69	892	718	174	-	-	-	892	718	174
70 - 74	2,020	1,571	449	-	-	-	2,020	1,571	449
75 - 79	304	234	70	-	-	-	304	234	70
80 - 84	629	472	157	-	-	-	629	472	157
85 - 89	80	51	29	-	-	-	80	51	29
90 +	168	111	57	-	-	-	168	111	57

TABLE 2.11 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1997

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

SOMALI REGION			
All Ages	492,710	260,948	231,762
0 - 4	62,217	32,420	29,797
5 - 9	84,869	45,642	39,227
10 - 14	87,380	48,576	38,804
15 - 19	62,728	34,711	28,017
20 - 24	41,657	22,180	19,477
25 - 29	32,440	15,129	17,311
30 - 34	29,632	13,619	16,013
35 - 39	21,329	9,486	11,843
40 - 44	23,257	12,516	10,741
45 - 49	10,432	5,731	4,701
50 - 54	14,328	8,037	6,291
55 - 59	4,272	2,530	1,742
60 - 64	9,101	5,323	3,778
65 - 69	2,017	1,179	838
70 - 74	3,869	2,219	1,650
75 - 79	679	389	290
80 - 84	1,617	826	791
85 - 89	232	121	111
90 +	654	314	340

SHINILE ZONE			
All Ages	53,374	27,328	26,046
0 - 4	6,525	3,315	3,210
5 - 9	8,929	4,685	4,244
10 - 14	8,456	4,623	3,833
15 - 19	6,726	3,590	3,136
20 - 24	5,084	2,577	2,507
25 - 29	3,784	1,700	2,084
30 - 34	3,284	1,411	1,873
35 - 39	2,586	1,110	1,476
40 - 44	2,537	1,341	1,196
45 - 49	1,317	704	613
50 - 54	1,517	824	693
55 - 59	486	275	211
60 - 64	933	498	435
65 - 69	281	153	128
70 - 74	461	278	183
75 - 79	106	61	45
80 - 84	223	121	102
85 - 89	36	14	22
90 +	103	48	55

AYESHA WEREDA-AYESHA TOWN			
All Ages	1,109	550	559
0 - 4	136	63	73
5 - 9	143	67	76
10 - 14	118	59	59
15 - 19	104	48	56
20 - 24	124	60	64
25 - 29	113	48	65
30 - 34	116	51	65
35 - 39	70	41	29
40 - 44	62	35	27
45 - 49	34	25	9
50 - 54	33	21	12
55 - 59	13	7	6
60 - 64	19	8	11
65 - 69	6	4	2
70 - 74	9	7	2
75 - 79	5	5	-
80 - 84	1	-	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	3	1	2

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

AYESHA WEREDA-DEWELE TOWN			
All Ages	2,253	1,130	1,123
0 - 4	315	157	158
5 - 9	289	147	142
10 - 14	244	114	130
15 - 19	249	123	126
20 - 24	255	128	127
25 - 29	244	110	134
30 - 34	221	116	105
35 - 39	166	81	85
40 - 44	116	66	50
45 - 49	44	28	16
50 - 54	45	28	17
55 - 59	18	7	11
60 - 64	23	11	12
65 - 69	4	3	1
70 - 74	7	2	5
75 - 79	2	2	-
80 - 84	6	3	3
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	5	4	1

AYESHA WEREDA-LASERAT TOWN			
All Ages	1,523	741	782
0 - 4	158	70	88
5 - 9	263	131	132
10 - 14	210	98	112
15 - 19	258	130	128
20 - 24	198	103	95
25 - 29	110	65	45
30 - 34	66	28	38
35 - 39	41	18	23
40 - 44	58	27	31
45 - 49	32	9	23
50 - 54	51	19	32
55 - 59	14	6	8
60 - 64	18	11	7
65 - 69	6	3	3
70 - 74	20	13	7
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	10	7	3
85 - 89	1	-	1
90 +	8	2	6

AYESHA WEREDA-MERMEDEBIS TOWN			
All Ages	1,692	815	877
0 - 4	177	77	100
5 - 9	281	146	135
10 - 14	284	151	133
15 - 19	234	115	119
20 - 24	143	61	82
25 - 29	140	61	79
30 - 34	102	40	62
35 - 39	75	26	49
40 - 44	77	40	37
45 - 49	35	21	14
50 - 54	40	27	13
55 - 59	16	9	7
60 - 64	31	10	21
65 - 69	22	10	12
70 - 74	22	17	5
75 - 79	7	-	7
80 - 84	5	3	2
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	1	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEMBEL WEREDA-DEMBEL TOWN			
All Ages	1,532	821	711
0 - 4	216	100	116
5 - 9	320	181	139
10 - 14	242	138	104
15 - 19	165	94	71
20 - 24	120	78	42
25 - 29	93	46	47
30 - 34	87	36	51
35 - 39	75	37	38
40 - 44	75	38	37
45 - 49	26	15	11
50 - 54	39	26	13
55 - 59	11	8	3
60 - 64	23	11	12
65 - 69	12	4	8
70 - 74	14	4	10
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	5	2	3
85 - 89	5	-	5
90 +	3	2	1

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEMBEL WEREDA-BIYO BEHAY TOWN			
All Ages	1,011	481	530
0 - 4	74	33	41
5 - 9	114	48	66
10 - 14	186	99	87
15 - 19	171	93	78
20 - 24	134	67	67
25 - 29	82	32	50
30 - 34	66	31	35
35 - 39	19	4	15
40 - 44	35	15	20
45 - 49	26	12	14
50 - 54	38	17	21
55 - 59	13	3	10
60 - 64	28	14	14
65 - 69	3	2	1
70 - 74	11	8	3
75 - 79	2	1	1
80 - 84	5	2	3
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	4	-	4

DEMBEL WEREDA-SMEKEB TOWN			
All Ages	2,085	1,033	1,052
0 - 4	268	129	139
5 - 9	424	197	227
10 - 14	413	225	188
15 - 19	262	144	118
20 - 24	134	61	73
25 - 29	72	28	44
30 - 34	81	22	59
35 - 39	111	33	78
40 - 44	94	52	42
45 - 49	79	36	43
50 - 54	80	51	29
55 - 59	28	21	7
60 - 64	22	18	4
65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	5	4	1
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	2	2	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

DEMBEL WEREDA-HARMIKALE TOWN			
All Ages	1,640	878	762
0 - 4	189	95	94
5 - 9	303	163	140
10 - 14	283	175	108
15 - 19	215	128	87
20 - 24	139	74	65
25 - 29	84	39	45
30 - 34	80	23	57
35 - 39	75	34	41
40 - 44	89	50	39
45 - 49	23	11	12
50 - 54	66	36	30
55 - 59	12	4	8
60 - 64	41	20	21
65 - 69	5	3	2
70 - 74	21	15	6
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	11	7	4
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	4	1	3

DEMBEL WEREDA-DURE TOWN			
All Ages	945	469	476
0 - 4	68	26	42
5 - 9	157	75	82
10 - 14	213	110	103
15 - 19	157	86	71
20 - 24	105	61	44
25 - 29	47	16	31
30 - 34	38	13	25
35 - 39	49	16	33
40 - 44	26	12	14
45 - 49	24	12	12
50 - 54	21	14	7
55 - 59	12	9	3
60 - 64	10	6	4
65 - 69	5	3	2
70 - 74	7	5	2
75 - 79	2	2	-
80 - 84	4	3	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

DEMBEL WEREDA-AREBI TOWN			
All Ages	2,543	1,389	1,154
0 - 4	333	159	174
5 - 9	587	334	253
10 - 14	442	255	187
15 - 19	301	190	111
20 - 24	140	76	64
25 - 29	143	63	80
30 - 34	130	52	78
35 - 39	123	55	68
40 - 44	134	77	57
45 - 49	40	18	22
50 - 54	74	47	27
55 - 59	9	7	2
60 - 64	37	22	15
65 - 69	12	7	5
70 - 74	21	15	6
75 - 79	6	4	2
80 - 84	7	7	-
85 - 89	2	-	2
90 +	2	1	1

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SHINILE WEREDA-SHINILE TOWN			
All Ages	8,809	4,464	4,345
0 - 4	759	391	368
5 - 9	1,273	639	634
10 - 14	1,443	750	693
15 - 19	1,267	644	623
20 - 24	1,019	551	468
25 - 29	752	349	403
30 - 34	510	230	280
35 - 39	358	156	202
40 - 44	358	187	171
45 - 49	223	115	108
50 - 54	315	151	164
55 - 59	91	51	40
60 - 64	180	105	75
65 - 69	54	27	27
70 - 74	111	67	44
75 - 79	27	16	11
80 - 84	35	21	14
85 - 89	11	5	6
90 +	23	9	14

SHINILE WEREDA-ADIGALE TOWN			
All Ages	5,720	2,996	2,724
0 - 4	738	404	334
5 - 9	1,074	575	499
10 - 14	1,060	603	457
15 - 19	750	443	307
20 - 24	407	201	206
25 - 29	336	129	207
30 - 34	321	133	188
35 - 39	283	111	172
40 - 44	219	115	104
45 - 49	161	99	62
50 - 54	103	44	59
55 - 59	79	47	32
60 - 64	75	34	41
65 - 69	39	19	20
70 - 74	40	22	18
75 - 79	15	5	10
80 - 84	11	6	5
85 - 89	5	3	2
90 +	4	3	1

SHINILE WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN			
All Ages	2,231	1,245	986
0 - 4	301	168	133
5 - 9	343	219	124
10 - 14	331	192	139
15 - 19	246	141	105
20 - 24	225	115	110
25 - 29	149	81	68
30 - 34	135	65	70
35 - 39	104	34	70
40 - 44	105	45	60
45 - 49	69	39	30
50 - 54	73	47	26
55 - 59	25	16	9
60 - 64	53	36	17
65 - 69	12	8	4
70 - 74	36	22	14
75 - 79	2	2	-
80 - 84	18	13	5
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	4	2	2

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SHINILE WEREDA-MILO TOWN			
All Ages	1,458	736	722
0 - 4	179	92	87
5 - 9	265	135	130
10 - 14	253	144	109
15 - 19	180	85	95
20 - 24	169	92	77
25 - 29	81	45	36
30 - 34	56	20	36
35 - 39	93	28	65
40 - 44	53	27	26
45 - 49	50	25	25
50 - 54	19	12	7
55 - 59	20	11	9
60 - 64	22	14	8
65 - 69	11	4	7
70 - 74	4	1	3
75 - 79	2	1	1
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	1	-	1
90 +	-	-	-

ERER WEREDA-ERER TOWN			
All Ages	5,027	2,509	2,518
0 - 4	650	335	315
5 - 9	696	361	335
10 - 14	670	373	297
15 - 19	566	274	292
20 - 24	502	231	271
25 - 29	434	203	231
30 - 34	349	166	183
35 - 39	315	145	170
40 - 44	273	138	135
45 - 49	144	81	63
50 - 54	154	65	89
55 - 59	63	34	29
60 - 64	119	56	63
65 - 69	27	13	14
70 - 74	29	15	14
75 - 79	11	6	5
80 - 84	14	8	6
85 - 89	5	3	2
90 +	6	2	4

ERER WEREDA-ASIBULI TOWN			
All Ages	2,035	1,017	1,018
0 - 4	163	80	83
5 - 9	338	177	161
10 - 14	410	229	181
15 - 19	354	176	178
20 - 24	187	83	104
25 - 29	94	37	57
30 - 34	111	43	68
35 - 39	87	21	66
40 - 44	105	52	53
45 - 49	42	21	21
50 - 54	55	38	17
55 - 59	12	5	7
60 - 64	26	19	7
65 - 69	17	9	8
70 - 74	12	11	1
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	19	14	5
85 - 89	2	1	1
90 +	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ERER WEREDA-AYIDORA TOWN			
All Ages	1,349	723	626
0 - 4	146	71	75
5 - 9	221	138	83
10 - 14	207	114	93
15 - 19	199	115	84
20 - 24	159	92	67
25 - 29	105	50	55
30 - 34	87	35	52
35 - 39	42	20	22
40 - 44	76	34	42
45 - 49	13	6	7
50 - 54	52	31	21
55 - 59	2	2	-
60 - 64	17	5	12
65 - 69	3	1	2
70 - 74	13	6	7
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	4	1	3
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	2	1	1
ERER WEREDA-HURSO TOWN			
All Ages	2,226	1,120	1,106
0 - 4	321	164	157
5 - 9	289	153	136
10 - 14	288	156	132
15 - 19	262	132	130
20 - 24	240	109	131
25 - 29	206	75	131
30 - 34	196	102	94
35 - 39	152	83	69
40 - 44	100	59	41
45 - 49	48	20	28
50 - 54	54	28	26
55 - 59	16	8	8
60 - 64	35	21	14
65 - 69	4	4	-
70 - 74	5	2	3
75 - 79	2	1	1
80 - 84	6	3	3
85 - 89	1	-	1
90 +	1	-	1
AFDEM WEREDA-AFDEM TOWN			
All Ages	1,428	721	707
0 - 4	220	108	112
5 - 9	243	126	117
10 - 14	192	106	86
15 - 19	122	61	61
20 - 24	123	64	59
25 - 29	104	50	54
30 - 34	94	42	52
35 - 39	65	33	32
40 - 44	70	32	38
45 - 49	44	18	26
50 - 54	46	30	16
55 - 59	9	6	3
60 - 64	36	17	19
65 - 69	7	5	2
70 - 74	26	12	14
75 - 79	6	4	2
80 - 84	14	2	12
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	7	5	2

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFDEM WEREDA-BIKE TOWN			
All Ages	6,168	3,163	3,005
0 - 4	1,055	562	493
5 - 9	1,187	607	580
10 - 14	853	476	377
15 - 19	569	305	264
20 - 24	501	237	264
25 - 29	354	148	206
30 - 34	411	148	263
35 - 39	262	125	137
40 - 44	388	230	158
45 - 49	149	88	61
50 - 54	154	89	65
55 - 59	20	12	8
60 - 64	112	56	56
65 - 69	21	13	8
70 - 74	46	28	18
75 - 79	13	8	5
80 - 84	46	17	29
85 - 89	3	2	1
90 +	24	12	12
AFDEM WEREDA-ALEJER TOWN			
All Ages	590	327	263
0 - 4	59	31	28
5 - 9	119	66	53
10 - 14	114	56	58
15 - 19	95	63	32
20 - 24	60	33	27
25 - 29	41	25	16
30 - 34	27	15	12
35 - 39	21	9	12
40 - 44	24	10	14
45 - 49	11	5	6
50 - 54	5	3	2
55 - 59	3	2	1
60 - 64	6	4	2
65 - 69	1	1	-
70 - 74	2	2	-
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	2	2	-
JIGJIGA ZONE			
All Ages	155,891	80,245	75,646
0 - 4	20,345	10,516	9,829
5 - 9	24,917	13,001	11,916
10 - 14	24,445	12,893	11,552
15 - 19	18,518	9,649	8,869
20 - 24	13,553	6,846	6,707
25 - 29	11,245	5,093	6,152
30 - 34	10,813	5,082	5,731
35 - 39	7,541	3,492	4,049
40 - 44	8,360	4,559	3,801
45 - 49	3,311	1,893	1,418
50 - 54	5,169	2,916	2,253
55 - 59	1,305	765	540
60 - 64	3,203	1,888	1,315
65 - 69	631	352	279
70 - 74	1,333	716	617
75 - 79	244	131	113
80 - 84	623	300	323
85 - 89	76	41	35
90 +	259	112	147

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
JIGJIGA WEREDA-JIJIGA TOWN			
All Ages	65,795	33,266	32,529
0 - 4	8,968	4,653	4,315
5 - 9	8,763	4,499	4,264
10 - 14	8,460	4,373	4,087
15 - 19	7,689	3,721	3,968
20 - 24	6,727	3,215	3,512
25 - 29	6,143	2,789	3,354
30 - 34	5,412	2,800	2,612
35 - 39	3,709	1,897	1,812
40 - 44	3,444	2,008	1,436
45 - 49	1,381	800	581
50 - 54	1,836	972	864
55 - 59	573	299	274
60 - 64	1,184	559	625
65 - 69	330	161	169
70 - 74	569	258	311
75 - 79	125	55	70
80 - 84	308	132	176
85 - 89	42	25	17
90 +	132	50	82

JIGJIGA WEREDA-CHINAHASAN TOWN			
All Ages	7,753	3,951	3,802
0 - 4	1,337	690	647
5 - 9	1,549	806	743
10 - 14	1,119	610	509
15 - 19	636	321	315
20 - 24	602	266	336
25 - 29	496	204	292
30 - 34	530	248	282
35 - 39	376	169	207
40 - 44	400	241	159
45 - 49	157	99	58
50 - 54	143	78	65
55 - 59	70	38	32
60 - 64	149	86	63
65 - 69	30	20	10
70 - 74	83	41	42
75 - 79	8	5	3
80 - 84	46	18	28
85 - 89	8	4	4
90 +	14	7	7

AWBERE WEREDA-AWBERE TOWN			
All Ages	24,125	12,538	11,587
0 - 4	2,491	1,282	1,209
5 - 9	4,262	2,217	2,045
10 - 14	4,770	2,510	2,260
15 - 19	3,077	1,711	1,366
20 - 24	1,734	970	764
25 - 29	1,154	530	624
30 - 34	1,280	474	806
35 - 39	1,046	351	695
40 - 44	1,391	672	719
45 - 49	697	383	314
50 - 54	1,007	622	385
55 - 59	267	180	87
60 - 64	537	380	157
65 - 69	78	50	28
70 - 74	162	110	52
75 - 79	40	28	12
80 - 84	92	52	40
85 - 89	7	1	6
90 +	33	15	18

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AWBERE WEREDA-DERWONAJI TOWN			
All Ages	23,891	12,768	11,123
0 - 4	2,250	1,169	1,081
5 - 9	4,390	2,303	2,087
10 - 14	4,844	2,642	2,202
15 - 19	3,368	1,965	1,403
20 - 24	1,659	990	669
25 - 29	1,041	510	531
30 - 34	1,148	427	721
35 - 39	874	289	585
40 - 44	1,382	638	744
45 - 49	399	202	197
50 - 54	1,136	653	483
55 - 59	185	124	61
60 - 64	729	527	202
65 - 69	74	56	18
70 - 74	247	169	78
75 - 79	34	25	9
80 - 84	88	53	35
85 - 89	4	4	-
90 +	39	22	17

AWBERE WEREDA-LEFA EISA TOWN			
All Ages	4,193	2,108	2,085
0 - 4	780	394	386
5 - 9	755	413	342
10 - 14	579	287	292
15 - 19	423	227	196
20 - 24	273	137	136
25 - 29	307	114	193
30 - 34	294	126	168
35 - 39	228	127	101
40 - 44	184	100	84
45 - 49	94	55	39
50 - 54	81	37	44
55 - 59	47	26	21
60 - 64	65	33	32
65 - 69	31	16	15
70 - 74	25	8	17
75 - 79	14	4	10
80 - 84	6	2	4
85 - 89	4	-	4
90 +	3	2	1

KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-KEBRI BEYAH TOWN			
All Ages	8,840	4,805	4,035
0 - 4	1,401	721	680
5 - 9	1,603	871	732
10 - 14	1,282	678	604
15 - 19	975	589	386
20 - 24	675	399	276
25 - 29	625	300	325
30 - 34	624	320	304
35 - 39	401	201	200
40 - 44	488	272	216
45 - 49	193	129	64
50 - 54	259	147	112
55 - 59	67	45	22
60 - 64	135	76	59
65 - 69	20	10	10
70 - 74	58	27	31
75 - 79	7	5	2
80 - 84	11	8	3
85 - 89	3	3	-
90 +	13	4	9

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-HART SHEIK TOWN			
All Ages	14,885	7,469	7,416
0 - 4	2,232	1,131	1,101
5 - 9	2,501	1,308	1,193
10 - 14	2,332	1,228	1,104
15 - 19	1,529	704	825
20 - 24	1,308	548	760
25 - 29	1,119	460	659
30 - 34	1,155	516	639
35 - 39	714	382	332
40 - 44	794	485	309
45 - 49	296	181	115
50 - 54	465	297	168
55 - 59	57	35	22
60 - 64	223	116	107
65 - 69	20	10	10
70 - 74	104	54	50
75 - 79	6	2	4
80 - 84	18	8	10
85 - 89	1	1	-
90 +	11	3	8

HARSHIN WEREDA-HARSHIN TOWN			
All Ages	6,409	3,340	3,069
0 - 4	886	476	410
5 - 9	1,094	584	510
10 - 14	1,059	565	494
15 - 19	821	411	410
20 - 24	575	321	254
25 - 29	360	186	174
30 - 34	370	171	199
35 - 39	193	76	117
40 - 44	277	143	134
45 - 49	94	44	50
50 - 54	242	110	132
55 - 59	39	18	21
60 - 64	181	111	70
65 - 69	48	29	19
70 - 74	85	49	36
75 - 79	10	7	3
80 - 84	54	27	27
85 - 89	7	3	4
90 +	14	9	5

FIQ ZONE			
All Ages	22,607	12,304	10,303
0 - 4	2,939	1,502	1,437
5 - 9	4,618	2,492	2,126
10 - 14	4,674	2,742	1,932
15 - 19	2,752	1,628	1,124
20 - 24	1,532	878	654
25 - 29	1,034	479	555
30 - 34	1,109	488	621
35 - 39	823	320	503
40 - 44	1,006	510	496
45 - 49	456	249	207
50 - 54	643	366	277
55 - 59	214	123	91
60 - 64	444	292	152
65 - 69	76	48	28
70 - 74	164	104	60
75 - 79	26	14	12
80 - 84	59	41	18
85 - 89	9	7	2
90 +	29	21	8

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
FIQ WEREDA-FIQ TOWN			
All Ages	8,656	4,580	4,076
0 - 4	1,217	607	610
5 - 9	1,790	938	852
10 - 14	1,814	1,043	771
15 - 19	1,056	590	466
20 - 24	542	306	236
25 - 29	343	144	199
30 - 34	368	151	217
35 - 39	316	129	187
40 - 44	356	169	187
45 - 49	194	106	88
50 - 54	238	117	121
55 - 59	84	53	31
60 - 64	191	127	64
65 - 69	28	20	8
70 - 74	67	42	25
75 - 79	11	8	3
80 - 84	24	16	8
85 - 89	5	4	1
90 +	12	10	2

HAMERO WEREDA-HAMERO TOWN			
All Ages	2,390	1,475	915
0 - 4	195	102	93
5 - 9	364	211	153
10 - 14	497	307	190
15 - 19	386	280	106
20 - 24	276	181	95
25 - 29	153	103	50
30 - 34	124	73	51
35 - 39	63	28	35
40 - 44	88	42	46
45 - 49	32	14	18
50 - 54	60	32	28
55 - 59	27	10	17
60 - 64	56	40	16
65 - 69	17	13	4
70 - 74	27	20	7
75 - 79	4	3	1
80 - 84	13	10	3
85 - 89	1	1	-
90 +	7	5	2

SEGEQ WEREDA-SEGEQ TOWN			
All Ages	2,488	1,351	1,137
0 - 4	324	143	181
5 - 9	500	262	238
10 - 14	484	290	194
15 - 19	300	170	130
20 - 24	174	111	63
25 - 29	134	74	60
30 - 34	142	66	76
35 - 39	124	48	76
40 - 44	106	64	42
45 - 49	61	35	26
50 - 54	50	29	21
55 - 59	32	18	14
60 - 64	30	20	10
65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	11	7	4
75 - 79	2	-	2
80 - 84	3	3	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	1	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GERBO WEREDA-GERBO TOWN			
All Ages	7,925	4,275	3,650
0 - 4	1,044	577	467
5 - 9	1,763	966	797
10 - 14	1,638	961	677
15 - 19	864	504	360
20 - 24	465	241	224
25 - 29	351	128	223
30 - 34	411	166	245
35 - 39	255	91	164
40 - 44	408	208	200
45 - 49	146	82	64
50 - 54	256	166	90
55 - 59	66	37	29
60 - 64	148	92	56
65 - 69	20	5	15
70 - 74	54	32	22
75 - 79	8	2	6
80 - 84	16	10	6
85 - 89	3	2	1
90 +	9	5	4

DIHUN WEREDA-GERESLEY TOWN			
All Ages	1,148	623	525
0 - 4	159	73	86
5 - 9	201	115	86
10 - 14	241	141	100
15 - 19	146	84	62
20 - 24	75	39	36
25 - 29	53	30	23
30 - 34	64	32	32
35 - 39	65	24	41
40 - 44	48	27	21
45 - 49	23	12	11
50 - 54	39	22	17
55 - 59	5	5	-
60 - 64	19	13	6
65 - 69	1	-	1
70 - 74	5	3	2
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	3	2	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

DEGEHABUR ZONE			
All Ages	57,866	30,230	27,636
0 - 4	7,012	3,693	3,319
5 - 9	10,295	5,616	4,679
10 - 14	10,947	6,022	4,925
15 - 19	7,683	4,197	3,486
20 - 24	4,630	2,444	2,186
25 - 29	3,705	1,590	2,115
30 - 34	3,283	1,409	1,874
35 - 39	2,382	1,019	1,363
40 - 44	2,557	1,358	1,199
45 - 49	1,151	613	538
50 - 54	1,624	855	769
55 - 59	508	303	205
60 - 64	1,024	530	494
65 - 69	242	137	105
70 - 74	448	250	198
75 - 79	81	47	34
80 - 84	185	93	92
85 - 89	30	14	16
90 +	79	40	39

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA-DEGEHAMEDO TOWN			
All Ages	1,409	755	654
0 - 4	146	53	93
5 - 9	272	156	116
10 - 14	326	190	136
15 - 19	196	123	73
20 - 24	99	55	44
25 - 29	74	41	33
30 - 34	55	18	37
35 - 39	56	22	34
40 - 44	51	26	25
45 - 49	35	20	15
50 - 54	30	14	16
55 - 59	16	14	2
60 - 64	34	14	20
65 - 69	6	3	3
70 - 74	9	4	5
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	1	1	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	3	1	2

DEGEHABUR WEREDA-DEGEHABUR TOWN			
All Ages	28,708	14,976	13,732
0 - 4	3,483	1,859	1,624
5 - 9	4,942	2,716	2,226
10 - 14	5,499	2,985	2,514
15 - 19	3,738	2,036	1,702
20 - 24	2,320	1,197	1,123
25 - 29	1,897	805	1,092
30 - 34	1,705	763	942
35 - 39	1,264	582	682
40 - 44	1,283	700	583
45 - 49	548	295	253
50 - 54	769	382	387
55 - 59	215	128	87
60 - 64	517	260	257
65 - 69	117	59	58
70 - 74	223	110	113
75 - 79	35	19	16
80 - 84	101	49	52
85 - 89	15	9	6
90 +	37	22	15

AWARE WEREDA-AWARE TOWN			
All Ages	3,191	1,649	1,542
0 - 4	357	188	169
5 - 9	521	306	215
10 - 14	595	319	276
15 - 19	456	231	225
20 - 24	300	161	139
25 - 29	193	88	105
30 - 34	162	61	101
35 - 39	104	30	74
40 - 44	110	47	63
45 - 49	80	39	41
50 - 54	92	55	37
55 - 59	49	25	24
60 - 64	57	33	24
65 - 69	27	16	11
70 - 74	43	29	14
75 - 79	11	8	3
80 - 84	20	8	12
85 - 89	6	1	5
90 +	8	4	4

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AWARE WEREDA-DAROR TOWN			
All Ages	9,397	4,934	4,463
0 - 4	1,115	560	555
5 - 9	1,707	933	774
10 - 14	1,741	969	772
15 - 19	1,322	743	579
20 - 24	653	348	305
25 - 29	596	246	350
30 - 34	532	225	307
35 - 39	417	172	245
40 - 44	436	242	194
45 - 49	187	102	85
50 - 54	298	160	138
55 - 59	93	56	37
60 - 64	168	92	76
65 - 69	33	21	12
70 - 74	49	36	13
75 - 79	9	5	4
80 - 84	28	17	11
85 - 89	5	2	3
90 +	8	5	3

AWARE WEREDA-ABOKER TOWN			
All Ages	3,739	1,917	1,822
0 - 4	515	272	243
5 - 9	691	365	326
10 - 14	661	354	307
15 - 19	455	236	219
20 - 24	283	152	131
25 - 29	246	101	145
30 - 34	216	88	128
35 - 39	126	54	72
40 - 44	164	86	78
45 - 49	72	39	33
50 - 54	111	62	49
55 - 59	32	16	16
60 - 64	73	41	32
65 - 69	16	9	7
70 - 74	47	27	20
75 - 79	10	4	6
80 - 84	13	8	5
85 - 89	2	1	1
90 +	6	2	4

AWARE WEREDA-RABASO TOWN			
All Ages	6,191	3,220	2,971
0 - 4	646	339	307
5 - 9	1,089	566	523
10 - 14	1,182	655	527
15 - 19	876	484	392
20 - 24	567	299	268
25 - 29	383	152	231
30 - 34	369	161	208
35 - 39	224	91	133
40 - 44	298	159	139
45 - 49	100	56	44
50 - 54	207	119	88
55 - 59	56	35	21
60 - 64	100	51	49
65 - 69	15	12	3
70 - 74	45	26	19
75 - 79	9	7	2
80 - 84	15	6	9
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	10	2	8

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GASHAMO TOWN			
All Ages	3,380	1,757	1,623
0 - 4	508	279	229
5 - 9	681	357	324
10 - 14	615	349	266
15 - 19	390	199	191
20 - 24	264	151	113
25 - 29	212	111	101
30 - 34	151	53	98
35 - 39	131	47	84
40 - 44	139	61	78
45 - 49	78	31	47
50 - 54	73	38	35
55 - 59	34	20	14
60 - 64	52	30	22
65 - 69	20	13	7
70 - 74	17	10	7
75 - 79	4	2	2
80 - 84	6	3	3
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	5	3	2

MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GOMELELE TOWN			
All Ages	1,851	1,022	829
0 - 4	242	143	99
5 - 9	392	217	175
10 - 14	328	201	127
15 - 19	250	145	105
20 - 24	144	81	63
25 - 29	104	46	58
30 - 34	93	40	53
35 - 39	60	21	39
40 - 44	76	37	39
45 - 49	51	31	20
50 - 54	44	25	19
55 - 59	13	9	4
60 - 64	23	9	14
65 - 69	8	4	4
70 - 74	15	8	7
75 - 79	3	2	1
80 - 84	1	1	-
85 - 89	2	1	1
90 +	2	1	1

WARDER ZONE			
All Ages	24,681	13,232	11,449
0 - 4	2,861	1,463	1,398
5 - 9	4,053	2,067	1,986
10 - 14	4,385	2,512	1,873
15 - 19	3,468	1,920	1,548
20 - 24	2,333	1,312	1,021
25 - 29	1,816	974	842
30 - 34	1,439	729	710
35 - 39	948	418	530
40 - 44	1,004	523	481
45 - 49	484	247	237
50 - 54	705	369	336
55 - 59	234	135	99
60 - 64	481	292	189
65 - 69	113	71	42
70 - 74	201	112	89
75 - 79	42	25	17
80 - 84	75	42	33
85 - 89	7	3	4
90 +	32	18	14

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANOT WEREDA-DANOT TOWN			
All Ages	668	383	285
0 - 4	100	56	44
5 - 9	127	64	63
10 - 14	113	86	27
15 - 19	97	60	37
20 - 24	51	30	21
25 - 29	38	16	22
30 - 34	43	23	20
35 - 39	16	6	10
40 - 44	24	13	11
45 - 49	11	4	7
50 - 54	18	9	9
55 - 59	6	2	4
60 - 64	17	10	7
65 - 69	2	1	1
70 - 74	2	1	1
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	1	1	-
85 - 89	1	1	-
90 +	1	-	1

BOH WEREDA-BOH TOWN			
All Ages	3,408	1,784	1,624
0 - 4	393	215	178
5 - 9	632	323	309
10 - 14	680	383	297
15 - 19	498	282	216
20 - 24	264	139	125
25 - 29	186	90	96
30 - 34	166	64	102
35 - 39	121	50	71
40 - 44	135	59	76
45 - 49	74	34	40
50 - 54	91	50	41
55 - 59	27	11	16
60 - 64	72	43	29
65 - 69	19	16	3
70 - 74	31	16	15
75 - 79	5	4	1
80 - 84	9	2	7
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	5	3	2

BOH WEREDA-DIMERIAD TOWN			
All Ages	1,063	694	369
0 - 4	26	21	5
5 - 9	62	39	23
10 - 14	108	73	35
15 - 19	122	82	40
20 - 24	201	127	74
25 - 29	242	172	70
30 - 34	102	71	31
35 - 39	27	15	12
40 - 44	37	12	25
45 - 49	14	6	8
50 - 54	61	28	33
55 - 59	8	3	5
60 - 64	40	32	8
65 - 69	4	4	-
70 - 74	8	8	-
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GELADIN WEREDA-GELADIN TOWN			
All Ages	7,233	3,938	3,295
0 - 4	704	333	371
5 - 9	1,294	648	646
10 - 14	1,460	864	596
15 - 19	1,026	595	431
20 - 24	627	368	259
25 - 29	432	233	199
30 - 34	395	191	204
35 - 39	269	99	170
40 - 44	327	184	143
45 - 49	145	72	73
50 - 54	223	123	100
55 - 59	67	50	17
60 - 64	139	92	47
65 - 69	26	19	7
70 - 74	49	33	16
75 - 79	4	4	-
80 - 84	32	23	9
85 - 89	3	1	2
90 +	11	6	5

WARDER WEREDA-WARDER TOWN			
All Ages	12,309	6,433	5,876
0 - 4	1,638	838	800
5 - 9	1,938	993	945
10 - 14	2,024	1,106	918
15 - 19	1,725	901	824
20 - 24	1,190	648	542
25 - 29	918	463	455
30 - 34	733	380	353
35 - 39	515	248	267
40 - 44	481	255	226
45 - 49	240	131	109
50 - 54	312	159	153
55 - 59	126	69	57
60 - 64	213	115	98
65 - 69	62	31	31
70 - 74	111	54	57
75 - 79	32	16	16
80 - 84	33	16	17
85 - 89	3	1	2
90 +	15	9	6

KORAHE ZONE			
All Ages	37,226	19,817	17,409
0 - 4	4,105	2,130	1,975
5 - 9	6,293	3,389	2,904
10 - 14	7,392	4,117	3,275
15 - 19	5,446	3,029	2,417
20 - 24	3,447	1,915	1,532
25 - 29	2,246	1,153	1,093
30 - 34	1,878	843	1,035
35 - 39	1,341	535	806
40 - 44	1,567	790	777
45 - 49	684	339	345
50 - 54	1,069	575	494
55 - 59	322	177	145
60 - 64	729	427	302
65 - 69	142	87	55
70 - 74	315	190	125
75 - 79	40	19	21
80 - 84	131	64	67
85 - 89	28	14	14
90 +	51	24	27

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

	SHEKOSH WEREDA-SHEKOSH TOWN		
All Ages	3,792	2,044	1,748
0 - 4	393	205	188
5 - 9	722	389	333
10 - 14	829	475	354
15 - 19	546	316	230
20 - 24	305	163	142
25 - 29	200	88	112
30 - 34	213	93	120
35 - 39	104	47	57
40 - 44	199	112	87
45 - 49	46	20	26
50 - 54	102	51	51
55 - 59	17	9	8
60 - 64	61	45	16
65 - 69	8	3	5
70 - 74	29	19	10
75 - 79	2	-	2
80 - 84	6	4	2
85 - 89	3	3	-
90 +	7	2	5

	KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA-KEBRIDAHAR TOWN		
All Ages	24,263	12,768	11,495
0 - 4	2,636	1,349	1,287
5 - 9	3,997	2,100	1,897
10 - 14	4,753	2,578	2,175
15 - 19	3,613	2,021	1,592
20 - 24	2,328	1,285	1,043
25 - 29	1,502	785	717
30 - 34	1,200	552	648
35 - 39	903	367	536
40 - 44	1,002	485	517
45 - 49	456	236	220
50 - 54	690	354	336
55 - 59	216	106	110
60 - 64	487	277	210
65 - 69	109	66	43
70 - 74	209	128	81
75 - 79	32	16	16
80 - 84	81	38	43
85 - 89	18	8	10
90 +	31	17	14

	SHILABO WEREDA-SHILABO TOWN		
All Ages	4,853	2,561	2,292
0 - 4	559	302	257
5 - 9	824	467	357
10 - 14	939	539	400
15 - 19	671	339	332
20 - 24	420	217	203
25 - 29	292	136	156
30 - 34	275	111	164
35 - 39	197	70	127
40 - 44	190	111	79
45 - 49	107	47	60
50 - 54	144	81	63
55 - 59	51	36	15
60 - 64	98	57	41
65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	39	21	18
75 - 79	6	3	3
80 - 84	22	10	12
85 - 89	5	3	2
90 +	4	1	3

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

	DEBEWEYN WEREDA-HAR AD TOWN		
All Ages	4,318	2,444	1,874
0 - 4	517	274	243
5 - 9	750	433	317
10 - 14	871	525	346
15 - 19	616	353	263
20 - 24	394	250	144
25 - 29	252	144	108
30 - 34	190	87	103
35 - 39	137	51	86
40 - 44	176	82	94
45 - 49	75	36	39
50 - 54	133	89	44
55 - 59	38	26	12
60 - 64	83	48	35
65 - 69	15	8	7
70 - 74	38	22	16
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	22	12	10
85 - 89	2	-	2
90 +	9	4	5

	GODE ZONE		
All Ages	70,499	39,429	31,070
0 - 4	9,072	4,831	4,241
5 - 9	12,236	6,868	5,368
10 - 14	13,390	7,779	5,611
15 - 19	9,461	5,723	3,738
20 - 24	5,870	3,414	2,456
25 - 29	4,496	2,289	2,207
30 - 34	4,100	1,984	2,116
35 - 39	2,685	1,262	1,423
40 - 44	3,004	1,664	1,340
45 - 49	1,372	751	621
50 - 54	1,824	1,081	743
55 - 59	617	376	241
60 - 64	1,224	737	487
65 - 69	288	184	104
70 - 74	525	306	219
75 - 79	87	55	32
80 - 84	156	75	81
85 - 89	26	16	10
90 +	66	34	32

	DANAN WEREDA-DANAN TOWN		
All Ages	7,030	3,910	3,120
0 - 4	916	503	413
5 - 9	1,273	734	539
10 - 14	1,309	739	570
15 - 19	903	533	370
20 - 24	569	319	250
25 - 29	471	241	230
30 - 34	421	194	227
35 - 39	238	116	122
40 - 44	306	178	128
45 - 49	151	82	69
50 - 54	170	102	58
55 - 59	55	33	22
60 - 64	108	60	48
65 - 69	37	25	12
70 - 74	51	29	22
75 - 79	14	7	7
80 - 84	25	10	15
85 - 89	4	3	1
90 +	9	2	7

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

	GODE WEREDA-GODE TOWN		
All Ages	45,755	26,081	19,674
0 - 4	5,436	2,878	2,558
5 - 9	7,658	4,302	3,356
10 - 14	8,668	5,155	3,513
15 - 19	6,438	3,995	2,443
20 - 24	4,059	2,458	1,601
25 - 29	3,022	1,614	1,408
30 - 34	2,690	1,377	1,313
35 - 39	1,764	822	942
40 - 44	1,917	1,083	834
45 - 49	926	507	419
50 - 54	1,208	715	493
55 - 59	427	261	166
60 - 64	806	482	324
65 - 69	182	117	65
70 - 74	356	202	154
75 - 79	52	33	19
80 - 84	98	48	50
85 - 89	15	10	5
90 +	33	22	11

	KELAFO WEREDA-KELAFO TOWN		
All Ages	9,551	4,970	4,581
0 - 4	1,568	842	726
5 - 9	1,711	902	809
10 - 14	1,805	964	841
15 - 19	1,035	565	470
20 - 24	652	335	317
25 - 29	570	244	326
30 - 34	553	224	329
35 - 39	429	205	224
40 - 44	443	232	211
45 - 49	160	96	64
50 - 54	237	143	94
55 - 59	63	34	29
60 - 64	173	100	73
65 - 69	32	17	15
70 - 74	68	40	28
75 - 79	10	8	2
80 - 84	22	11	11
85 - 89	5	2	3
90 +	15	6	9

	MUSTAHL WEREDA-MUSTAHL TOWN		
All Ages	5,207	2,871	2,336
0 - 4	749	415	334
5 - 9	978	564	414
10 - 14	1,006	561	445
15 - 19	700	413	287
20 - 24	375	202	173
25 - 29	291	137	154
30 - 34	270	114	156
35 - 39	173	83	90
40 - 44	207	105	102
45 - 49	94	46	48
50 - 54	140	82	58
55 - 59	57	35	22
60 - 64	82	61	21
65 - 69	26	16	10
70 - 74	35	24	11
75 - 79	8	5	3
80 - 84	6	3	3
85 - 89	2	1	1
90 +	8	4	4

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

	FERFER WEREDA-FERFER TOWN		
All Ages	2,956	1,597	1,359
0 - 4	403	193	210
5 - 9	616	366	250
10 - 14	602	360	242
15 - 19	385	217	168
20 - 24	215	100	115
25 - 29	142	53	89
30 - 34	166	75	91
35 - 39	81	36	45
40 - 44	131	66	65
45 - 49	41	20	21
50 - 54	69	39	30
55 - 59	15	13	2
60 - 64	55	34	21
65 - 69	11	9	2
70 - 74	15	11	4
75 - 79	3	2	1
80 - 84	5	3	2
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	-	1

	AFDER ZONE		
All Ages	25,747	14,496	11,251
0 - 4	3,323	1,855	1,468
5 - 9	5,060	2,921	2,139
10 - 14	5,352	3,215	2,137
15 - 19	3,232	2,002	1,230
20 - 24	1,753	1,028	725
25 - 29	1,313	602	711
30 - 34	1,211	518	693
35 - 39	1,193	449	744
40 - 44	1,225	654	571
45 - 49	718	409	309
50 - 54	571	370	201
55 - 59	202	131	71
60 - 64	309	186	123
65 - 69	85	45	40
70 - 74	116	68	48
75 - 79	20	15	5
80 - 84	44	20	24
85 - 89	3	3	-
90 +	17	5	12

	CHERETI WEREDA-CHERETI TOWN		
All Ages	5,967	3,198	2,769
0 - 4	723	384	339
5 - 9	1,124	592	532
10 - 14	1,179	655	524
15 - 19	790	463	327
20 - 24	476	259	217
25 - 29	340	172	168
30 - 34	313	130	183
35 - 39	226	100	126
40 - 44	275	146	129
45 - 49	143	80	63
50 - 54	166	104	62
55 - 59	39	27	12
60 - 64	100	57	43
65 - 69	19	6	13
70 - 74	30	14	16
75 - 79	6	4	2
80 - 84	13	4	9
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	5	1	4

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ELEKERE WEREDA-KERE TOWN			
All Ages	1,023	544	479
0 - 4	142	80	62
5 - 9	179	104	75
10 - 14	183	94	89
15 - 19	141	75	66
20 - 24	91	56	35
25 - 29	63	36	27
30 - 34	40	19	21
35 - 39	34	15	19
40 - 44	34	12	22
45 - 49	39	16	23
50 - 54	27	12	15
55 - 59	15	9	6
60 - 64	14	7	7
65 - 69	6	3	3
70 - 74	9	3	6
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	2	1	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	3	1	2
MIERAB EMI WEREDA-GUDELCHA TOWN			
All Ages	1,197	635	562
0 - 4	196	103	93
5 - 9	211	131	80
10 - 14	162	93	69
15 - 19	123	66	57
20 - 24	100	42	58
25 - 29	116	47	69
30 - 34	80	46	34
35 - 39	68	26	42
40 - 44	47	22	25
45 - 49	23	17	6
50 - 54	25	13	12
55 - 59	17	12	5
60 - 64	12	6	6
65 - 69	5	3	2
70 - 74	8	5	3
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	3	2	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-
AFDER WEREDA-HARGELE TOWN			
All Ages	5,515	3,305	2,210
0 - 4	619	365	254
5 - 9	1,200	746	454
10 - 14	1,377	897	480
15 - 19	672	468	204
20 - 24	228	149	79
25 - 29	198	83	115
30 - 34	242	81	161
35 - 39	352	100	252
40 - 44	339	225	114
45 - 49	132	86	46
50 - 54	77	54	23
55 - 59	25	14	11
60 - 64	32	25	7
65 - 69	9	5	4
70 - 74	9	5	4
75 - 79	2	1	1
80 - 84	2	1	1
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFDER WEREDA-GUDA ASBO TOWN			
All Ages	1,012	614	398
0 - 4	119	77	42
5 - 9	167	96	71
10 - 14	169	114	55
15 - 19	125	89	36
20 - 24	92	52	40
25 - 29	94	42	52
30 - 34	96	53	43
35 - 39	31	18	13
40 - 44	33	21	12
45 - 49	18	7	11
50 - 54	24	16	8
55 - 59	6	4	2
60 - 64	15	11	4
65 - 69	5	3	2
70 - 74	11	7	4
75 - 79	3	1	2
80 - 84	2	2	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	2	1	1
BARE WEREDA-BARE TOWN			
All Ages	5,124	2,932	2,192
0 - 4	600	318	282
5 - 9	891	540	351
10 - 14	1,099	693	406
15 - 19	715	422	293
20 - 24	412	257	155
25 - 29	305	137	168
30 - 34	227	108	119
35 - 39	242	91	151
40 - 44	205	110	95
45 - 49	130	69	61
50 - 54	116	83	33
55 - 59	55	39	16
60 - 64	67	33	34
65 - 69	16	9	7
70 - 74	22	15	7
75 - 79	4	4	-
80 - 84	13	2	11
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	5	2	3
DOLOBAY WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN			
All Ages	5,909	3,268	2,641
0 - 4	924	528	396
5 - 9	1,288	712	576
10 - 14	1,183	669	514
15 - 19	666	419	247
20 - 24	354	213	141
25 - 29	197	85	112
30 - 34	213	81	132
35 - 39	240	99	141
40 - 44	292	118	174
45 - 49	233	134	99
50 - 54	136	88	48
55 - 59	45	26	19
60 - 64	69	47	22
65 - 69	25	16	9
70 - 74	27	19	8
75 - 79	3	3	-
80 - 84	9	8	1
85 - 89	3	3	-
90 +	2	-	2

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
LIBEN ZONE			
All Ages	44,819	23,867	20,952
0 - 4	6,035	3,115	2,920
5 - 9	8,468	4,603	3,865
10 - 14	8,339	4,673	3,666
15 - 19	5,442	2,973	2,469
20 - 24	3,455	1,766	1,689
25 - 29	2,801	1,249	1,552
30 - 34	2,515	1,155	1,360
35 - 39	1,830	881	949
40 - 44	1,997	1,117	880
45 - 49	939	526	413
50 - 54	1,206	681	525
55 - 59	384	245	139
60 - 64	754	473	281
65 - 69	159	102	57
70 - 74	306	195	111
75 - 79	33	22	11
80 - 84	121	70	51
85 - 89	17	9	8
90 +	18	12	6

LIBEN WEREDA-FILTU TOWN			
All Ages	5,518	3,135	2,383
0 - 4	639	346	293
5 - 9	1,044	586	458
10 - 14	1,170	661	509
15 - 19	802	494	308
20 - 24	450	287	163
25 - 29	322	185	137
30 - 34	245	123	122
35 - 39	203	84	119
40 - 44	229	124	105
45 - 49	142	77	65
50 - 54	123	73	50
55 - 59	49	27	22
60 - 64	49	31	18
65 - 69	17	13	4
70 - 74	24	19	5
75 - 79	3	2	1
80 - 84	6	3	3
85 - 89	1	-	1
90 +	-	-	-

DOLO ODO WEREDA-SOFTU TOWN			
All Ages	16,801	8,830	7,971
0 - 4	2,374	1,235	1,139
5 - 9	3,216	1,711	1,505
10 - 14	3,033	1,692	1,341
15 - 19	2,044	1,105	939
20 - 24	1,299	652	647
25 - 29	984	416	568
30 - 34	842	388	454
35 - 39	614	291	323
40 - 44	700	356	344
45 - 49	365	174	191
50 - 54	504	280	224
55 - 59	173	110	63
60 - 64	343	219	124
65 - 69	66	47	19
70 - 74	146	96	50
75 - 79	21	14	7
80 - 84	60	33	27
85 - 89	6	4	2
90 +	11	7	4

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DOLO ODO WEREDA-DOLO TOWN			
All Ages	20,762	10,948	9,814
0 - 4	2,837	1,444	1,393
5 - 9	3,785	2,054	1,731
10 - 14	3,683	2,044	1,639
15 - 19	2,393	1,254	1,139
20 - 24	1,660	806	854
25 - 29	1,441	638	803
30 - 34	1,346	619	727
35 - 39	912	472	440
40 - 44	999	596	403
45 - 49	384	245	139
50 - 54	552	309	243
55 - 59	149	97	52
60 - 64	346	210	136
65 - 69	67	38	29
70 - 74	132	76	56
75 - 79	6	4	2
80 - 84	53	32	21
85 - 89	10	5	5
90 +	7	5	2

DOLO ODO WEREDA-BEKOL MAY TOWN			
All Ages	1,738	954	784
0 - 4	185	90	95
5 - 9	423	252	171
10 - 14	453	276	177
15 - 19	203	120	83
20 - 24	46	21	25
25 - 29	54	10	44
30 - 34	82	25	57
35 - 39	101	34	67
40 - 44	69	41	28
45 - 49	48	30	18
50 - 54	27	19	8
55 - 59	13	11	2
60 - 64	16	13	3
65 - 69	9	4	5
70 - 74	4	4	-
75 - 79	3	2	1
80 - 84	2	2	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

TABLE 2.12 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
All Persons.	3383165	1845417	1537748	492710	260948	231762	2890455	1584469	1305986
Affar.	205	120	85	19	6	13	186	114	72
Agew/Awingi.	16	7	9	13	6	7	3	1	2
Agew/Kamyr.	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Amara.	23576	10501	13075	22810	10081	12729	766	420	346
Anyiwak.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Arborie.	37	17	20	6	1	5	31	16	15
Argoba.	52	31	21	50	30	20	2	1	1
Ari.	20	10	10	6	3	3	14	7	7
Basketo.	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Bench.	8	3	5	2	1	1	6	2	4
She.	12	7	5	2	2	-	10	5	5
Mer.	24	8	16	4	1	3	20	7	13
Burji.	11	4	7	6	4	2	5	-	5
Charra.	6	5	1	2	1	1	4	4	-
Dasenech.	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Dime.	6	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	3
Dizi.	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Felasha.	12	4	8	5	2	3	7	2	5
Ganjule.	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Gedeo.	19	10	9	13	6	7	6	4	2
Gewada.	14	6	8	5	1	4	9	5	4
Gidole.	10	3	7	3	1	2	7	2	5
Guagu.	7	1	6	4	1	3	3	-	3
Gumuz.	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
Guragie.	4599	2807	1792	4480	2718	1762	119	89	30
Hadiya.	69	42	27	62	38	24	7	4	3
Mareko.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamer.	12	5	7	10	3	7	2	2	-
Harari.	431	199	232	415	188	227	16	11	5
Jebelawi.	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Gamili.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gebato.	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Kechama.	4	1	3	1	1	-	3	-	3
Keffa.	25	17	8	24	16	8	1	1	-
Mocha.	51	37	14	4	3	1	47	34	13
Kemant.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata.	113	72	41	103	66	37	10	6	4
Alaba.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Kebena.	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Timbaro.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Koma.	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Konso.	10	5	5	4	3	1	6	2	4
Koyra.	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
Kunama.	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Maban.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mao.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Me'en.	5	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2
Bodi.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mesengo.	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Mossiya.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mursi.	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
Nao.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Nuwer.	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Oromo.	76132	38732	37400	16581	8175	8406	59551	30557	28994
Werji.	25	12	13	14	7	7	11	5	6
Oyda.	15	5	10	4	-	4	11	5	6
Saho.	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
Sheko.	14	8	6	11	5	6	3	3	-
Shinasha.	42	18	24	18	7	11	24	11	13
Shita.	18	11	7	2	2	-	16	9	7
Sidama.	1046	610	436	88	45	43	958	565	393
Somalie.	3236667	1771001	1465666	426681	228409	198272	2809986	1542592	1267394
Suri.	16	7	9	3	2	1	13	5	8
Tigraway.	1665	909	756	1609	866	743	56	43	13
Welaita.	200	116	84	193	111	82	7	5	2
Dorzie.	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Gamo.	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Goffa.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Konta.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mello.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsa.	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Other Eth. National Group	15939	8639	7300	2534	1380	1154	13405	7259	6146
From Different Parents .	122	58	64	94	43	51	28	15	13

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Eritreans.	102	55	47	98	51	47	4	4	-
Djebutians.	28	12	16	21	8	13	7	4	3
Somaliens.	21306	11034	10272	16401	8492	7909	4905	2542	2363
Kenyaans.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Sudanese.	44	21	23	35	16	19	9	5	4
Other Foreigners.	211	116	95	161	88	73	50	28	22
Not Stated.	77	48	29	22	11	11	55	37	18
SHINILE ZONE									
All Persons.	354053	188464	165589	53374	27328	26046	300679	161136	139543
Affar.	190	115	75	13	4	9	177	111	66
Agew/Awingi.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyr.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Amara.	2752	1292	1460	2628	1222	1406	124	70	54
Arborie.	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Argoba.	44	26	18	43	26	17	1	1	1
Ari.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Basketo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
She.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mer.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Burji.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Felasha.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo.	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Gewada.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Gidole.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guagu.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Guragie.	650	373	277	647	370	277	3	3	-
Hadiya.	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Hamer.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Harari.	22	10	12	14	4	10	8	6	2
Keffa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Kemant.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata.	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Koma.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konso.	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Kunama.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maban.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mesengo.	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Oromo.	9127	4502	4625	4448	2138	2310	4679	2364	2315
Werji.	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Oyda.	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Sheko.	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Shinasha.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Shita.	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
Sidama.	12	6	6	8	4	4	295627	158548	137079
Somalie.	340850	181935	158915	45223	23387	21836	1	-	1
Suri.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Tigraway.	184	92	92	180	89	91	4	3	1
Welaita.	25	20	5	25	20	5	-	-	-
Dorzie.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gamo.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Goffa.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mello.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Yemsa.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
From Different Parents.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Eritreans.	34	16	18	34	16	18	-	-	-
Djebutians.	11	7	4	7	4	3	4	3	1
Sudanese.	39	17	22	31	13	18	8	4	4
Other Foreigners.	12	3	9	9	2	7	3	1	2
Not Stated.	8	5	3	1	1	-	7	4	3
JIGJIGA ZONE									
All Persons.	813200	425581	387619	155891	80245	75646	657309	345336	311973
Affar.	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2
Agew/Awingi.	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1
Agew/Kamyr.	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
Amara.	17354	7682	9672	16910	7462	9448	444	220	224
Anyiwak.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Arborie.	9	3	6	3	1	2	6	2	4
Argoba.	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	1
Ari.	8	2	6	2	1	1	6	1	5
Basketo.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Bench.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
She.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mer.	9	3	6	2	1	1	7	2	5
Burji.	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
Charra.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Dasenech.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dime.	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Dizi.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Felasha.	7	2	5	2	-	2	5	2	3
Ganjule.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeo.	6	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2
Gewada.	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
Gidole.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Guagu.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guragie.	3151	1909	1242	3123	1890	1233	28	19	9
Hadiya.	43	25	18	39	22	17	4	3	1
Hamer.	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Harari.	394	182	212	387	178	209	7	4	3
Jebelawi.	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Gamili.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gebato.	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Kechama.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa.	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Mocha.	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
Kembata.	93	61	32	85	55	30	8	6	2
Alaba.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kebena.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Timbaro.	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Koma.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunama.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maban.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Me'en.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Nao.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Nuwer.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo.	60895	31035	29860	10949	5474	5475	49946	25561	24385
Werji.	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
Oyda.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Saho.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Shinasha.	26	9	17	15	6	9	11	3	8
Shita.	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Sidama.	25	10	15	21	9	12	4	1	3
Somalie.	711655	374489	337166	106557	55882	50675	605098	318607	286491
Suri.	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Tigraway.	1074	597	477	1057	585	472	17	12	5
Welaita.	61	37	24	61	37	24	-	-	-
Dorzie.	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Gamo.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Konta.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	26	12	14	26	12	14	-	-	-
From Different Parents .	118	57	61	90	42	48	28	15	13
Eritreans.	49	29	20	45	25	20	4	4	-
Djebutians.	16	5	11	14	4	10	2	1	1
Somaliens.	17941	9300	8641	16332	8463	7869	1609	837	772
Sudanese.	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Other Foreigners.	66	39	27	58	34	24	8	5	3
Not Stated.	23	12	11	8	4	4	15	8	7
FIQ ZONE									
All Persons.	218971	122500	96471	22607	12304	10303	196364	110196	86168
Amara.	52	29	23	20	11	9	32	18	14
Arborie.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Ari.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Charra.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ganjule.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gedeo.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gewada.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guragie.	61	48	13	57	44	13	4	4	-
Hadiya.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Harari.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kechama.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha.	6	4	2	1	-	1	5	4	1

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembata.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Konso.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mursi.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo.	28	19	9	7	4	3	21	15	6
Werji.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oyda.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sheko.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shita.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somalie.	218738	122340	96398	22516	12242	10274	196222	110098	86124
Suri.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Tigraway.	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
Eritreans.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somaliens.	29	20	9	-	-	-	29	20	9
Other Foreigners.	9	4	5	1	-	1	8	4	4
Not Stated.	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE									
All Persons.	304907	168211	136696	57866	30230	27636	247041	137981	109060
Amara.	823	344	479	821	344	477	2	-	2
Arborie.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Argoba.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Ari.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mer.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Charra.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dime.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gidole.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gumuz.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guragie.	127	78	49	127	78	49	-	-	-
Hadiya.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Harari.	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Jebelawi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa.	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Mocha.	9	7	2	1	1	-	8	6	2
Kembata.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kunama.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nuwer.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Oromo.	215	104	111	202	97	105	13	7	6
Werji.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oyda.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Saho.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shinasha.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Shita.	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Sidama.	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Somalie.	303536	167567	135969	56567	29624	26943	246969	137943	109026
Suri.	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Tigraway.	74	43	31	74	43	31	-	-	-
Welaita.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Yemsa.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
From Different Parents.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somaliens.	25	13	12	23	11	12	2	2	-
Other Foreigners.	32	16	16	16	9	7	16	7	9
Not Stated.	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	3
WARDER ZONE									
All Persons.	324308	181566	142742	24681	13232	11449	299627	168334	131293
Amara.	160	57	103	158	55	103	2	2	-
Arborie.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mer.	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gedeo.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewada.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gidole.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Guagu.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gumuz.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Guragie.	34	25	9	32	24	8	2	1	1
Hadiya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha.	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kembata.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kevena	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koma	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konso.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mao.	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Nuwer.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Oromo.	82	37	45	66	26	40	16	11	5
Werji.	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Oyda	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Saho	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Shinasha	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidama	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Somalie.	323928	181391	142537	24380	13104	11276	299548	168287	131261
Suri	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Tigraway	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somaliens.	23	13	10	2	-	2	21	13	8
Other Foreigners	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
Not Stated	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
KORAHE ZONE									
All Persons.	242276	138200	104076	37226	19817	17409	205050	118383	86667
Affar.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Amara.	664	270	394	664	270	394	-	-	-
Arborie.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Ari.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer.	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Dasenech	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gewada	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guragie.	141	100	41	141	100	41	-	-	-
Harari	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kechama.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha.	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kembata.	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	2	1
Oromo.	250	107	143	248	107	141	2	-	2
Werji.	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Saho	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko.	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Shinasha	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shita.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somalie.	239241	136624	102617	34492	18414	16078	204749	118210	86539
Tigraway	68	39	29	68	39	29	-	-	-
Welaita.	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Gamo	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Goffa.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth. National Group	1850	1028	822	1568	865	703	282	163	119
From Different Parents	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somaliens.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Not Stated	6	2	4	4	-	4	2	2	-
GODE ZONE									
All Persons.	296097	162580	133517	70499	39429	31070	225598	123151	102447
Agew/Awingi.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Amara.	1439	704	735	1335	622	713	104	82	22
Arborie.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Basketo.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bench.	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
She.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mer.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Burji.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dasenech	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dime	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeo.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gidole	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagu.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guragie.	330	224	106	275	173	102	55	51	4
Hadiya	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	-
Hamer.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Harari	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kechama	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mocha	13	10	3	1	1	-	12	9	3
Kembata	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Oromo	344	197	147	298	161	137	46	36	10
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oyda	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Shinasha	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Shita	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Sidama	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Somalie	293609	161261	132348	68282	38322	29960	225327	122939	102388
Suri	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Tigraway	149	73	76	135	60	75	14	13	1
Welaita	16	9	7	11	5	6	5	4	1
Yemsa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth. National Group	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Eritreans	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Djebutians	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somaliens	47	21	26	43	18	25	4	3	1
Kenyans	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Foreigners	67	38	29	66	37	29	1	1	-
Not Stated	11	8	3	9	6	3	2	2	-
AFDER ZONE									
All Persons	352472	197726	154746	25747	14496	11251	326725	183230	143495
Affar	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Agew/Awingi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Amara	86	50	36	71	40	31	15	10	5
Arborie	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Ari	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mer	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Burji	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Dasenech	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Dime	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Felasha	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gewada	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Guragie	13	6	7	9	5	4	4	1	3
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembata	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Timbaro	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konso	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mao	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Me'en	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mursi	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oromo	4451	2359	2092	189	92	97	4262	2267	1995
Oyda	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Shinasha	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Shita	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Sidama	943	559	384	8	4	4	935	555	380
Somalie	332827	187109	145718	24492	13831	10661	308335	173278	135057
Tigraway	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
Welaita	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	14055	7594	6461	932	498	434	13123	7096	6027
Eritreans	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Somaliens	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Other Foreigners	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1
Not Stated	13	9	4	-	-	-	13	9	4
LIBEN ZONE									
All Persons	476881	260589	216292	44819	23867	20952	432062	236722	195340
Affar	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Agew/Kamyr	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Amara	246	73	173	203	55	148	43	18	25
Arborie	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Ari	4	1	3	2	-	2	2	1	1
Bench	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
She	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mer	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Burji	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Charra	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Dizi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Felasha	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Ganjule	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gedeo	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	-
Gewada	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Gidole	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Guagu	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuz	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guragie	92	44	48	69	34	35	23	10	13
Hadiya	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Mareko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hamer	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Keffa	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Mocha	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Kembata	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Alaba	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kebena	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Koma	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Konso	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Koyra	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
Me'en	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Mesengo	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mossiye	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Mursi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	740	372	368	174	76	98	566	296	270
Werji	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oyda	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shinasha	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Shita	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Sidama	51	26	25	44	23	21	7	3	4
Somalie	472283	258285	213998	44172	23603	20569	428111	234682	193429
Suri	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigraway	50	23	27	43	22	21	7	1	6
Welaita	76	36	40	74	35	39	2	1	1
Yemsa	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Eritreans	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somaliens	3233	1667	1566	-	-	-	3233	1667	1566
Kenyans	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other Foreigners	10	4	6	6	2	4	4	2	2
Not Stated	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1

TABLE 2.13 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS OF WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AYESHA WEREDA									
All Persons.	46605	23305	23300	6577	3236	3341	40028	20069	19959
Amara	734	327	407	732	325	407	2	2	-
Guragie	219	129	90	219	129	90	-	-	-
Oromo	792	402	390	781	395	386	11	7	4
Somalie	44737	22384	22353	4733	2333	2400	40004	20051	19953
Tigraway.	74	40	34	74	40	34	-	-	-
Others.	49	23	26	38	14	24	11	9	2
DEMBEL WEREDA									
All Persons.	72168	37814	34354	9756	5071	4685	62412	32743	29669
Amara	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Guragie	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromo	14	5	9	7	4	3	7	1	6
Somalie	72140	37802	34338	9739	5061	4678	62401	32741	29660
Tigraway.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Others.	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
SHINILE WEREDA									
All Persons.	89116	48218	40898	18218	9441	8777	70898	38777	32121
Amara	285	138	147	272	126	146	13	12	1
Guragie	127	77	50	125	75	50	2	2	-
Oromo	299	125	174	278	116	162	21	9	12
Werji	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Somalie	88362	47856	40506	17506	9106	8400	70856	38750	32106
Tigraway.	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Others.	19	11	8	13	7	6	6	4	2
ERER WEREDA									
All Persons.	73310	39617	33693	10637	5369	5268	62673	34248	28425
Amara	1435	681	754	1337	630	707	98	51	47
Guragie	276	155	121	275	154	121	1	1	-
Oromo	5059	2540	2519	2173	1060	1113	2886	1480	1406
Werji	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Somalie	66256	36093	30163	6620	3408	3212	59636	32685	26951
Tigraway.	81	37	44	77	34	43	4	3	1
Others.	198	108	90	150	80	70	48	28	20
MIESO WEREDA									
All Persons.	44009	24169	19840	-	-	-	44009	24169	19840
Affar	161	102	59	-	-	-	161	102	59
Amara	11	5	6	-	-	-	11	5	6
Bench	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
She	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	1683	836	847	-	-	-	1683	836	847
Somalie	42146	23223	18923	-	-	-	42146	23223	18923
Others.	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
AFDEM WEREDA									
All Persons.	28845	15341	13504	8186	4211	3975	20659	11130	9529
Amara	282	138	144	282	138	144	-	-	-
Guragie	26	11	15	26	11	15	-	-	-
Mesengo	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Oromo	1280	594	686	1209	563	646	71	31	40
Somalie	27209	14577	12632	6625	3479	3146	20584	11098	9486
Others.	35	15	20	31	14	17	4	1	3
BABILE WEREDA									
All Persons.	93527	48436	45091	-	-	-	93527	48436	45091
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	11	3	8	-	-	-	11	3	8
Werji	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shinasha.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sidama.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	93499	48427	45072	-	-	-	93499	48427	45072
Others.	13	4	9	-	-	-	13	4	9

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GURSUM WEREDA									
All Persons.	11106	5679	5427	-	-	-	11106	5679	5427
Amara	35	17	18	-	-	-	35	17	18
Harari.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Oromo	50	24	26	-	-	-	50	24	26
Werji	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Somalie	11011	5633	5378	-	-	-	11011	5633	5378
JIGJIGA WEREDA									
All Persons.	269096	138483	130613	73548	37217	36331	195548	101266	94282
Amara	16446	7301	9145	16136	7144	8992	310	157	153
Guragie	2922	1786	1136	2908	1776	1132	14	10	4
Oromo	59904	30564	29340	10084	5061	5023	49820	25503	24317
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somalie	187440	97580	89860	42115	22022	20093	145325	75558	69767
Tigraway.	996	559	437	991	556	435	5	3	2
Others.	1387	693	694	1313	658	655	74	35	39
AWBERE WEREDA									
All Persons.	210509	111864	98645	52209	27414	24795	158300	84450	73850
Amara	143	65	78	122	55	67	21	10	11
Oromo	367	191	176	355	188	167	12	3	9
Somalie	192504	102525	89979	35856	18930	16926	156648	83595	73053
Tigraway.	18	11	7	17	10	7	1	1	-
Somalians	17408	9039	8369	15816	8211	7605	1592	828	764
Others.	69	33	36	43	20	23	26	13	13
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA									
All Persons.	162474	85974	76500	23725	12274	11451	138749	73700	65049
Amara	713	293	420	639	259	380	74	34	40
Guragie	217	116	101	203	107	96	14	9	5
Oromo	538	238	300	498	217	281	40	21	19
Werji	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somalie	160785	85215	75570	22205	11604	10601	138580	73611	64969
Somalians	80	40	40	79	39	40	1	1	-
Others.	140	71	69	100	47	53	40	24	16
HARSHIN WEREDA									
All Persons.	66488	35145	31343	6409	3340	3069	60079	31805	28274
Amara	17	6	11	13	4	9	4	2	2
Oromo	25	15	10	12	8	4	13	7	6
Sidama.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Somalie	66416	35109	31307	6381	3326	3055	60035	31783	28252
Somalians	14	7	7	-	-	-	14	7	7
Others.	14	7	7	1	1	-	13	6	7
FIQ WEREDA									
All Persons.	112736	62148	50588	8656	4580	4076	104080	57568	46512
Amara	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Arborie	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guragie	57	44	13	57	44	13	2	1	1
Oromo	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Somalie	112636	62080	50556	8572	4521	4051	104064	57559	46505
Others.	15	8	7	1	-	1	14	8	6
HAMERO WEREDA									
All Persons.	42034	24756	17278	2390	1475	915	39644	23281	16363
Amara	32	18	14	-	-	-	32	18	14
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Oromo	21	15	6	-	-	-	21	15	6
Werji	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	41946	24694	17252	2387	1473	914	39559	23221	16338
Tigraway.	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
Others.	15	10	5	3	2	1	12	8	4

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SEGEG WEREDA									
All Persons.	17549	9702	7847	2488	1351	1137	15061	8351	6710
Somalie	17547	9701	7846	2487	1351	1136	15060	8350	6710
Others.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
GERBO WEREDA									
All Persons.	26528	14806	11722	7925	4275	3650	18603	10531	8072
Arborie	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Ari	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Sheko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	26517	14799	11718	7922	4274	3648	18595	10525	8070
Suri	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Others.	4	1	3	2	-	2	2	1	1
DIHUN WEREDA									
All Persons.	20124	11088	9036	1148	623	525	18976	10465	8511
Arborie	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	20092	11066	9026	1148	623	525	18944	10443	8501
Somaliens	29	20	9	-	-	-	29	20	9
Others.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA									
All Persons.	35977	21047	14930	1409	755	654	34568	20292	14276
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Shita	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidama	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	35971	21044	14927	1409	755	654	34562	20289	14273
Others.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
DEGEHABUR WEREDA									
All Persons.	93019	51729	41290	28708	14976	13732	64311	36753	27558
Amara	728	300	428	727	300	427	1	-	1
Guragie	123	74	49	123	74	49	-	-	-
Oromo	194	93	101	186	88	98	8	5	3
Werji	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	91819	51176	40643	27538	14438	13100	64281	36738	27543
Tigraway.	68	38	30	68	38	30	-	-	-
Others.	86	47	39	66	38	28	20	9	11
AWARE WEREDA									
All Persons.	103337	55839	47498	22518	11720	10798	80819	44119	36700
Amara	93	44	49	93	44	49	-	-	-
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	7	6	1	1	1	-	6	5	1
Oromo	18	9	9	16	9	7	2	-	2
Somalie	103188	55760	47428	22390	11652	10738	80798	44108	36690
Tigraway.	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Others.	25	15	10	12	9	3	13	6	7
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA									
All Persons.	72574	39596	32978	5231	2779	2452	67343	36817	30526
Amara	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Ari	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gebato.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	72558	39587	32971	5230	2779	2451	67328	36808	30520
Others.	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5
DANOT WEREDA									
All Persons.	39951	22166	17785	668	383	285	39283	21783	17500
Amara	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Arborie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidama	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Somalie	39940	22159	17781	666	382	284	39274	21777	17497
Others.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BOH WEREDA									
All Persons.	79428	43346	36082	4471	2478	1993	74957	40868	34089
Amara	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Guragie	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Oromo	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Werji	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sidama	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Somalie	79399	43335	36064	4454	2472	1982	74945	40863	34082
Others.	16	5	11	9	3	6	7	2	5
GELADIN WEREDA									
All Persons.	106230	60734	45496	7233	3938	3295	98997	56796	42201
Amara	47	20	27	47	20	27	-	-	-
Guragie	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Oromo	13	8	5	3	1	2	10	7	3
Somalie	106142	60690	45452	7173	3911	3262	98969	56779	42190
Somaliens	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	3
Others.	11	6	5	2	1	1	9	5	4
WARDER WEREDA									
All Persons.	98699	55320	43379	12309	6433	5876	86390	48887	37503
Amara	107	36	71	105	34	71	2	2	-
Guragie	21	17	4	21	17	4	-	-	-
Oromo	66	28	38	63	25	38	3	3	-
Werji	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Somalie	98447	55207	43240	12087	6339	5748	86360	48868	37492
Tigraway.	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-
Others.	28	16	12	4	2	2	24	14	10
SHEKOSH WEREDA									
All Persons.	24874	14136	10738	3792	2044	1748	21082	12092	8990
Amara	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Arborie	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guragie	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Oromo	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somalie	24855	14128	10727	3775	2037	1738	21080	12091	8989
Others.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA									
All Persons.	105565	59279	46286	24263	12768	11495	81302	46511	34791
Amara	625	257	368	625	257	368	-	-	-
Guragie	131	92	39	131	92	39	-	-	-
Oromo	234	100	134	234	100	134	-	-	-
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somalie	102895	57906	44989	21599	11398	10201	81296	46508	34788
Tigraway.	64	36	28	64	36	28	-	-	-
Others.	1615	888	727	1609	885	724	6	3	3
SHILABO WEREDA									
All Persons.	43356	23954	19402	4853	2561	2292	38503	21393	17110
Amara	29	10	19	29	10	19	-	-	-
Guragie	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Oromo	13	7	6	12	7	5	1	-	1
Somalie	43300	23926	19374	4802	2535	2267	38498	21391	17107
Tigraway.	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Others.	6	4	2	2	2	-	4	2	2
DEBEWEYN WEREDA									
All Persons.	68481	40831	27650	4318	2444	1874	64163	38387	25776
Dasenech.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Werji	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Somalie	68191	40664	27527	4316	2444	1872	63875	38220	25655
Others.	284	165	119	-	-	-	284	165	119

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANAN WEREDA									
All Persons.	34428	20038	14390	7030	3910	3120	27398	16128	11270
Amara	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Shinasha.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Somalie	34420	20035	14385	7027	3910	3117	27393	16125	11268
Djebutians.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somalians	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
GODE WEREDA									
All Persons.	96861	54550	42311	45755	26081	19674	51106	28469	22637
Amara	1333	656	677	1229	574	655	104	82	22
Guragie	313	215	98	259	165	94	54	50	4
Oromo	260	156	104	217	122	95	43	34	9
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Somalie	94749	53411	41338	43868	25128	18740	50881	28283	22598
Tigraway.	142	71	71	128	58	70	14	13	1
Others.	63	41	22	53	34	19	10	7	3
KELAFO WEREDA									
All Persons.	82668	43252	39416	9551	4970	4581	73117	38282	34835
Amara	97	47	50	97	47	50	-	-	-
Guragie	17	9	8	16	8	8	1	1	-
Oromo	67	33	34	65	32	33	2	1	1
Somalie	82353	43103	39250	9250	4826	4424	73103	38277	34826
Somalians	42	18	24	42	18	24	-	-	-
Others.	92	42	50	81	39	42	11	3	8
MUSTAHIL WEREDA									
All Persons.	50085	27215	22870	5207	2871	2336	44878	24344	20534
Amara	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mocha	12	9	3	-	-	-	12	9	3
Oromo	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Somalie	50035	27189	22846	5181	2861	2320	44854	24328	20526
Others.	13	6	7	4	2	2	9	4	5
FERFER WEREDA									
All Persons.	32055	17525	14530	2956	1597	1359	29099	15928	13171
Oromo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oyda.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shita	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somalie	32052	17523	14529	2956	1597	1359	29096	15926	13170
CHERETI WEREDA									
All Persons.	65853	36517	29336	5967	3198	2769	59886	33319	26567
Oromo	13	7	6	10	5	5	3	2	1
Oyda.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Sidama.	932	554	378	-	-	-	932	554	378
Somalie	64878	35945	28933	5946	3187	2759	58932	32758	26174
Somalians	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Others.	19	9	10	11	6	5	8	3	5
ELEKERE WEREDA									
All Persons.	33034	17720	15314	1023	544	479	32011	17176	14835
Affar	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Amara	6	4	2	1	-	1	5	4	1
Oromo	2394	1283	1111	75	36	39	2319	1247	1072
Shita	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Somalie	16597	8849	7748	15	10	5	16582	8839	7743
Others.	14031	7583	6448	932	498	434	13099	7085	6014
MIERAB EMI WEREDA									
All Persons.	35239	18780	16459	1197	635	562	34042	18145	15897
Amara	17	6	11	13	5	8	4	1	3
Arborie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Guragie	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromo	1164	576	588	53	23	30	1111	553	558
Somalie	34017	18179	15838	1124	603	521	32893	17576	15317
Others.	38	18	20	4	3	1	34	15	19

TABLE 2.13 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFDER WEREDA									
All Persons.	65609	38499	27110	6527	3919	2608	59082	34580	24502
Amara	43	29	14	39	25	14	4	4	-
Guragie	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Oromo	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-
Somalie	65538	38446	27092	6462	3872	2590	59076	34574	24502
Tigraway.	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Others.	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
BARE WEREDA									
All Persons.	80797	46319	34478	5124	2932	2192	75673	43387	32286
Amara	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Oromo	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
Sidama	8	4	4	6	3	3	2	1	1
Somalie	80748	46292	34456	5083	2910	2173	75665	43382	32283
Tigraway.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Others.	10	6	4	5	3	2	5	3	2
DOLOBAY WEREDA									
All Persons.	71940	39891	32049	5909	3268	2641	66031	36623	29408
Amara	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Guragie	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Oromo	853	475	378	24	10	14	829	465	364
Somalie	71049	39398	31651	5862	3249	2613	65187	36149	29038
Tigraway.	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Others.	19	10	9	4	1	3	15	9	6
LIBEN WEREDA									
All Persons.	112465	63270	49195	5518	3135	2383	106947	60135	46812
Amara	31	9	22	31	9	22	-	-	-
Guragie	11	2	9	9	2	7	2	-	2
Oromo	29	14	15	20	12	8	9	2	7
Somalie	112350	63215	49135	5422	3086	2336	106928	60129	46799
Welaita	24	17	7	24	17	7	-	-	-
Others.	20	13	7	12	9	3	8	4	4
DOLO ODO WEREDA									
All Persons.	138412	73678	64734	39301	20732	18569	99111	52946	46165
Amara	214	63	151	172	46	126	42	17	25
Guragie	76	38	38	60	32	28	16	6	10
Oromo	705	355	350	154	64	90	551	291	260
Werji	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somalie	133987	71465	62522	38750	20517	18233	95237	50948	44289
Somaliens	3233	1667	1566	-	-	-	3233	1667	1566
Others.	196	89	107	164	72	92	32	17	15
MOYALE WEREDA									
All Persons.	226004	123641	102363	-	-	-	226004	123641	102363
Gewada.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Guragie	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Koyra	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
Oromo	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Somalie	225946	123605	102341	-	-	-	225946	123605	102341
Others.	34	17	17	-	-	-	34	17	17

TABLE 2.14 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1997

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AYESHA WEREDA-AYESHA TOWN			
All Persons	1109	550	559
Amara	225	94	131
Guragie	58	25	33
Oromo	152	74	78
Somalie	630	332	298
Tigraway	32	20	12
Others	12	5	7
AYESHA WEREDA-DEWELE TOWN			
All Persons	2253	1130	1123
Amara	471	216	255
Guragie	147	97	50
Oromo	618	316	302
Somalie	951	472	479
Tigraway	42	20	22
Others	24	9	15
AYESHA WEREDA-LASERAT TOWN			
All Persons	1523	741	782
Amara	31	14	17
Guragie	12	6	6
Koma	1	-	1
Oromo	8	4	4
Somalie	1470	717	753
Others	1	-	1
AYESHA WEREDA-MERMEDEBIS TOWN			
All Persons	1692	815	877
Amara	5	1	4
Guragie	2	1	1
Oromo	3	1	2
Somalie	1682	812	870
DEMBEL WEREDA-DEMBEL TOWN			
All Persons	1532	821	711
Somalie	1532	821	711
DEMBEL WEREDA-SMEKEB TOWN			
All Persons	2085	1033	1052
Somalie	2085	1033	1052
DEMBEL WEREDA-DURE TOWN			
All Persons	945	469	476
Somalie	945	469	476
DEMBEL WEREDA-BIYO BEHAY TOWN			
All Persons	1011	481	530
Somalie	1011	481	530
DEMBEL WEREDA-HARMUKALE TOWN			
All Persons	1640	878	762
Amara	5	3	2
Oromo	7	4	3
Somalie	1625	869	756
Tigraway	3	2	1
DEMBEL WEREDA-AREBI TOWN			
All Persons	2543	1389	1154
Guragie	2	1	1
Somalie	2541	1388	1153
SHINILE WEREDA-SHINILE TOWN			
All Persons	8809	4464	4345
Amara	132	69	63
Guragie	7	3	4
Oromo	155	62	93
Werji	1	-	1
Somalie	8508	4327	4181
Tigraway	2	-	2
Others	4	3	1

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SHINILE WEREDA-ADIGALE TOWN			
All Persons	5720	2996	2724
Amara	112	40	72
Guragie	114	69	45
Oromo	108	45	63
Werji	2	1	1
Somalie	5360	2829	2531
Tigraway	15	8	7
Others	9	4	5
SHINILE WEREDA-HAREWA TOWN			
All Persons	2231	1245	986
Amara	17	12	5
Guragie	2	2	-
Oromo	9	6	3
Somalie	2203	1225	978
SHINILE WEREDA-MILO TOWN			
All Persons	1458	736	722
Amara	11	5	6
Guragie	2	1	1
Oromo	6	3	3
Somalie	1435	725	710
Tigraway	4	2	2
ERER WEREDA-ERER TOWN			
All Persons	5027	2509	2518
Amara	1068	516	552
Guragie	250	138	112
Oromo	1664	806	858
Werji	4	3	1
Somalie	1914	986	928
Tigraway	45	21	24
Others	82	39	43
ERER WEREDA-ASIBULI TOWN			
All Persons	2035	1017	1018
Amara	1	-	1
Oromo	1	-	1
Somalie	2033	1017	1016
ERER WEREDA-AYIDORA TOWN			
All Persons	1349	723	626
Amara	1	-	1
Oromo	8	3	5
Somalie	1340	720	620
ERER WEREDA-HURSO TOWN			
All Persons	2226	1120	1106
Amara	267	114	153
Guragie	25	16	9
Oromo	500	251	249
Werji	1	-	1
Somalie	1333	685	648
Tigraway	32	13	19
Others	68	41	27
AFDEM WEREDA-AFDEM TOWN			
All Persons	1428	721	707
Affar	10	4	6
Amara	109	55	54
Oromo	301	142	159
Somalie	993	515	478
Sudanese	4	1	3
Others	11	4	7
AFDEM WEREDA-BIKE TOWN			
All Persons	6168	3163	3005
Amara	173	83	90
Guragie	23	10	13
Mesengo	13	6	7
Oromo	908	421	487
Somalie	5042	2637	2405
Others	9	6	3

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AFDEM WEREDA-ALEJER TOWN			
All Persons	590	327	263
Somalie.	590	327	263
JIGJIGA WEREDA-JIJIGA TOWN			
All Persons	65795	33266	32529
Amara.	15299	6755	8544
Guragie.	2877	1756	1121
Oromo.	4818	2361	2457
Werji.	1	-	1
Somalie.	40519	21186	19333
Tigraway	973	550	423
Others	1308	658	650
JIGJIGA WEREDA-CHINAHASAN TOWN			
All Persons	7753	3951	3802
Amara.	837	389	448
Guragie.	31	20	11
Oromo.	5266	2700	2566
Somalie.	1596	836	760
Tigraway	18	6	12
Others	5	-	5
AWBERE WEREDA-AWBERE TOWN			
All Persons	24125	12538	11587
Amara.	33	13	20
Oromo.	59	27	32
Somalie.	15614	8193	7421
Tigraway	5	1	4
Somaliens.	8404	4299	4105
Others	10	5	5
AWBERE WEREDA-DERWONAJI TOWN			
All Persons	23891	12768	11123
Amara.	32	19	13
Oromo.	293	160	133
Somalie.	16120	8658	7462
Tigraway	10	8	2
Somaliens.	7412	3912	3500
Others	24	11	13
AWBERE WEREDA-LEFA EISA TOWN			
All Persons	4193	2108	2085
Amara.	57	23	34
Guragie.	5	3	2
Oromo.	3	1	2
Somalie.	4122	2079	2043
Djebutians	4	1	3
Others	2	1	1
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-KEBRI BEYAH TOWN			
All Persons	8840	4805	4035
Amara.	257	97	160
Guragie.	44	21	23
Oromo.	127	60	67
Werji.	1	1	-
Somalie.	8308	4572	3736
Somaliens.	79	39	40
Others	24	15	9
KEBRI BEYAH WEREDA-HART SHEIK TOWN			
All Persons	14885	7469	7416
Amara.	382	162	220
Guragie.	159	86	73
Oromo.	371	157	214
Somalie.	13897	7032	6865
Tigraway	46	18	28
Others	30	14	16

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARSHIN WEREDA-HARSHIN TOWN			
All Persons	6409	3340	3069
Amara.	13	4	9
Guragie.	1	1	-
Oromo.	12	8	4
Sidama.	2	1	1
Somalie.	6381	3326	3055
FIQ WEREDA-FIQ TOWN			
All Persons	8656	4580	4076
Amara.	19	11	8
Guragie.	57	44	13
Oromo.	7	4	3
Somalie.	8572	4521	4051
Eritreans.	1	-	1
HAMERO WEREDA-HAMERO TOWN			
All Persons	2390	1475	915
Gedeo.	1	1	-
Jebelawi	-	-	-
Gebato	1	-	1
Kembata.	1	1	-
Somalie.	2387	1473	914
SEGEW WEREDA-SEGEW TOWN			
All Persons	2488	1351	1137
Somalie.	2487	1351	1136
Others	1	-	1
GERBO WEREDA-GERBO TOWN			
All Persons	7925	4275	3650
Amara.	1	-	1
Ari.	1	1	-
Keffa.	-	-	-
Mocha.	1	-	1
Somalie.	7922	4274	3648
DIHUN WEREDA-GERESLEY TOWN			
All Persons	1148	623	525
Somalie.	1148	623	525
DEGEHAMEDO WEREDA-DEGEHAMEDO TOWN			
All Persons	1409	755	654
Somalie.	1409	755	654
DEGEHABUR WEREDA-DEGEHABUR TOWN			
All Persons	28708	14976	13732
Amara.	727	300	427
Guragie.	123	74	49
Oromo.	186	88	98
Somalie.	27538	14438	13100
Tigraway	68	38	30
Others	66	38	28
AWARE WEREDA-AWARE TOWN			
All Persons	3191	1649	1542
Amara.	7	3	4
Shita.	1	1	-
Somalie.	3183	1645	1538
AWARE WEREDA-DAROR TOWN			
All Persons	9397	4934	4463
Amara.	33	20	13
Oromo.	11	6	5
Somalie.	9347	4903	4444
Tigraway	1	1	-
Welaita.	1	1	-
Others	4	3	1

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AWARE WEREDA-ABOKER TOWN			
All Persons	3739	1917	1822
Amara	30	12	18
Oromo	3	2	1
Saho	1	-	1
Somalie	3700	1899	1801
Tigraway	4	3	1
Others	1	1	-
AWARE WEREDA-RABASO TOWN			
All Persons	6191	3220	2971
Amara	23	9	14
Guragie	2	2	-
Oromo	2	1	1
Somalie	6160	3205	2955
Tigraway	1	1	-
Others	3	2	1
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GASHAMO TOWN			
All Persons	3380	1757	1623
Amara	1	-	1
Somalie	3379	1757	1622
MISIRAK GASHAMO WEREDA-GOWELELE TOWN			
All Persons	1851	1022	829
Somalie	1851	1022	829
DANOT WEREDA-DANOT TOWN			
All Persons	668	383	285
Amara	2	1	1
Somalie	666	382	284
BOH WEREDA-BOH TOWN			
All Persons	3408	1784	1624
Amara	4	-	4
Sidama	1	1	-
Somalie	3401	1783	1618
Somaliens	2	-	2
BOH WEREDA-DIMERIAD TOWN			
All Persons	1063	694	369
Guragie	3	2	1
Hadiya	1	1	-
Koma	1	-	1
Mao	1	1	-
Somalie	1053	689	364
Others	4	1	3
GELADIN WEREDA-GELADIN TOWN			
All Persons	7233	3938	3295
Amara	47	20	27
Guragie	8	5	3
Oromo	3	1	2
Somalie	7173	3911	3262
Tigraway	2	1	1
WARDER WEREDA-WARDER TOWN			
All Persons	12309	6433	5876
Amara	105	34	71
Guragie	21	17	4
Oromo	63	25	38
Werji	1	1	-
Somalie	12087	6339	5748
Tigraway	28	15	13
Others	4	2	2
SHEKOSH WEREDA-SHEKOSH TOWN			
All Persons	3792	2044	1748
Amara	10	3	7
Guragie	6	4	2
Oromo	1	-	1
Somalie	3775	2037	1738

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KEBRIDAHAR WEREDA-KEBRIDAHAR TOWN			
All Persons	24263	12768	11495
Amara	625	257	368
Guragie	131	92	39
Oromo	234	100	134
Werji	1	-	1
Somalie	21599	11398	10201
Tigraway	64	36	28
Others	1609	885	724
SHILABO WEREDA-SHILABO TOWN			
All Persons	4853	2561	2292
Amara	29	10	19
Guragie	4	4	-
Oromo	12	7	5
Somalie	4802	2535	2267
Tigraway	4	3	1
Others	2	2	-
DEBEWEYN WEREDA-HAR AD TOWN			
All Persons	4318	2444	1874
Dasenech	1	-	1
Oromo	1	-	1
Somalie	4316	2444	1872
DANAN WEREDA-DANAN TOWN			
All Persons	7030	3910	3120
Amara	3	-	3
Somalie	7027	3910	3117
GODE WEREDA-GODE TOWN			
All Persons	45755	26081	19674
Amara	1229	574	655
Guragie	259	165	94
Oromo	217	122	95
Werji	1	-	1
Somalie	43868	25128	18740
Tigraway	128	58	70
Others	53	34	19
KELAFO WEREDA-KELAFO TOWN			
All Persons	9551	4970	4581
Amara	97	47	50
Guragie	16	8	8
Oromo	65	32	33
Somalie	9250	4826	4424
Somaliens	42	18	24
Others	81	39	42
MUSTAHIL WEREDA-MUSTAHIL TOWN			
All Persons	5207	2871	2336
Amara	6	1	5
Arborie	1	-	1
Gedeo	1	1	-
Oromo	16	7	9
Somalie	5181	2861	2320
Others	2	1	1
FERFER WEREDA-FERFER TOWN			
All Persons	2956	1597	1359
Somalie	2956	1597	1359
CHERETI WEREDA-CHERETI TOWN			
All Persons	5967	3198	2769
Kembata	-	-	-
Timbaro	1	-	1
Me'en	-	-	-
Bodi	1	1	-
Mursi	2	2	-
Oromo	10	5	5
Somalie	5946	3187	2759
Others	7	3	4

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ELEKERE WEREDA-KERE TOWN			
All Persons	1023	544	479
Amara	1	-	1
Oromo	75	36	39
Somalie	15	10	5
Others	932	498	434
MIERAB EMI WEREDA-GUDELCHA TOWN			
All Persons	1197	635	562
Amara	13	5	8
Arborie	1	-	1
Guragie	2	1	1
Oromo	53	23	30
Somalie	1124	603	521
Others	4	3	1
AFDER WEREDA-HARGELE TOWN			
All Persons	5515	3305	2210
Amara	39	25	14
Oromo	12	10	2
Somalie	5450	3258	2192
Tigraway	11	9	2
Eritreans	2	2	-
Others	1	1	-
AFDER WEREDA-GUDA ASBO TOWN			
All Persons	1012	614	398
Somalie	1012	614	398
BARE WEREDA-BARE TOWN			
All Persons	5124	2932	2192
Amara	8	5	3
Oromo	15	8	7
Sidama	6	3	3
Somalie	5083	2910	2173
Tigraway	7	3	4
Others	5	3	2
DOLOBAY WEREDA-WELDIYA TOWN			
All Persons	5909	3268	2641
Amara	10	5	5
Guragie	5	3	2
Oromo	24	10	14
Somalie	5862	3249	2613
Tigraway	4	-	4
Others	4	1	3
LIBEN WEREDA-FILTU TOWN			
All Persons	5518	3135	2383
Amara	31	9	22
Guragie	9	2	7
Oromo	20	12	8
Somalie	5422	3086	2336
Welaita	24	17	7
Others	12	9	3
DOLO ODO WEREDA-SOFTU TOWN			
All Persons	16801	8830	7971
Amara	23	6	17
Guragie	11	3	8
Oromo	35	19	16
Werji	1	1	-
Somalie	16701	8788	7913
Welaita	11	3	8
Others	19	10	9
DOLO ODO WEREDA-DOLO TOWN			
All Persons	20762	10948	9814
Amara	136	34	102
Guragie	49	29	20
Oromo	117	45	72
Sidama	41	20	21
Somalie	20340	10787	9553
Others	79	33	46

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DOLO ODO WEREDA-BEKOL MAY TOWN			
All Persons	1738	954	784
Amara	13	6	7
Felasha	2	1	1
Oromo	2	-	2
Somalie	1709	942	767
Welaita	6	3	3
Others	6	2	4

TABLE 2.15 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
All Persons	3382702	1845067	1537635	492529	260780	231749	2890173	1584287	1305886
Amarigna	31400	14913	16487	30068	14118	15950	1332	795	537
Anyiwakgna	110	-	110	-	-	-	110	-	110
Guragigna	1132	637	495	1132	637	495	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Harerigna	686	-	686	686	-	686	-	-	-
Konsogna	43	-	43	43	-	43	-	-	-
Maogna	726	439	287	-	-	-	726	439	287
Oromigna	75773	37128	38645	14700	6564	8136	61073	30564	30509
Oydigna	68	68	-	68	68	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	70	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	70
Sidamigna	1219	464	755	-	-	-	1219	464	755
Somaligna	3243746	1776621	1467125	440925	236522	204403	2802821	1540099	1262722
Tigrigna	776	305	471	776	305	471	-	-	-
Welayitigna	176	111	65	176	111	65	-	-	-
Goffigna	152	152	-	-	-	-	152	152	-
Yemsagna	357	-	357	63	-	63	294	-	294
Other Eth.Lang.	21013	11394	9619	3524	2124	1400	17489	9270	8219
English	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	5069	2686	2383	182	182	-	4887	2504	2383
SHINILE ZONE									
All Persons	353954	188371	165583	53315	27270	26045	300639	161101	139538
Amarigna	4102	2152	1950	4016	2066	1950	86	86	-
Guragigna	257	162	95	257	162	95	-	-	-
Konsogna	43	-	43	43	-	43	-	-	-
Oromigna	8401	4151	4250	5331	2428	2903	3070	1723	1347
Sidamigna	70	70	-	-	-	-	70	70	-
Somaligna	340822	181623	159199	43561	22553	21008	297261	159070	138191
Tigrigna	107	61	46	107	61	46	-	-	-
Welayitigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goffigna	152	152	-	-	-	-	152	152	-
JIGJIGA ZONE									
All Persons	813104	425495	387609	155825	80180	75645	657279	345315	311964
Amarigna	22928	10950	11978	21841	10317	11524	1087	633	454
Guragigna	580	288	292	580	288	292	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Harerigna	686	-	686	686	-	686	-	-	-
Oromigna	54329	26734	27595	7061	3141	3920	47268	23593	23675
Somaligna	733775	387072	346703	124851	65983	58868	608924	321089	287835
Tigrigna	475	120	355	475	120	355	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	182	182	-	182	182	-	-	-	-
FIQ ZONE									
All Persons	218941	122479	96462	22607	12304	10303	196334	110175	86159
Amarigna	64	64	-	64	64	-	-	-	-
Oromigna	366	-	366	366	-	366	-	-	-
Somaligna	218448	122415	96033	22114	12240	9874	196334	110175	86159
Yemsagna	63	-	63	63	-	63	-	-	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE									
All Persons	304873	168177	136696	57832	30196	27636	247041	137981	109060
Amarigna	933	360	573	933	360	573	-	-	-
Guragigna	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
Oromigna	217	99	118	217	99	118	-	-	-
Somaligna	303622	167718	135904	56645	29737	26908	246977	137981	108996
Yemsagna	64	-	64	-	-	-	64	-	64
WARDER ZONE									
All Persons	324231	181529	142702	24680	13231	11449	299551	168298	131253
Anyiwakgna	110	-	110	-	-	-	110	-	110
Guragigna	104	104	-	104	104	-	-	-	-
Shitagna	70	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	70
Somaligna	323881	181425	142456	24576	13127	11449	299305	168298	131007
Yemsagna	66	-	66	-	-	-	66	-	66

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KORAHE ZONE									
All Persons	242231	138176	104055	37218	19814	17404	205013	118362	86651
Amarigna	1412	451	961	1412	451	961	-	-	-
Guragigna	91	53	38	91	53	38	-	-	-
Oromigna	446	300	146	446	300	146	-	-	-
Somaligna	240158	137248	102910	35145	18886	16259	205013	118362	86651
Tigrigna	124	124	-	124	124	-	-	-	-
GODE ZONE									
All Persons	296070	162565	133505	70486	39422	31064	225584	123143	102441
Amarigna	1281	692	589	1281	692	589	-	-	-
Guragigna	63	30	33	63	30	33	-	-	-
Oromigna	273	106	167	273	106	167	-	-	-
Oydigna	68	68	-	68	68	-	-	-	-
Somaligna	294192	161603	132589	68670	38460	30210	225522	123143	102379
Welayitigna	94	66	28	94	66	28	-	-	-
Yemsagna	62	-	62	-	-	-	62	-	62
English	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
AFDER ZONE									
All Persons	352452	197711	154741	25747	14496	11251	326705	183215	143490
Amarigna	195	76	119	36	-	36	159	76	83
Oromigna	7484	3598	3886	-	-	-	7484	3598	3886
Sidamigna	1149	394	755	-	-	-	1149	394	755
Somaligna	322541	182249	140292	22117	12372	9745	300424	169877	130547
Tigrigna	70	-	70	70	-	70	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	21013	11394	9619	3524	2124	1400	17489	9270	8219
LIBEN ZONE									
All Persons	476846	260564	216282	44819	23867	20952	432027	236697	195330
Amarigna	485	168	317	485	168	317	-	-	-
Maogna	726	439	287	-	-	-	726	439	287
Oromigna	4257	2140	2117	1006	490	516	3251	1650	1601
Somaligna	466307	255268	211039	43246	23164	20082	423061	232104	190957
Welayitigna	82	45	37	82	45	37	-	-	-
Yemsagna	102	-	102	-	-	-	102	-	102
Other Foreign Languages .	4887	2504	2383	-	-	-	4887	2504	2383

TABLE 2.16 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
All Persons	3382702	1845067	1537635	492529	260780	231749	2890173	1584287	1305886
No Second Language. . . .	3102155	1680414	1421741	422122	217154	204968	2680033	1463260	1216773
Affarigna	226	140	86	86	-	86	140	140	-
Agew/Awingigna.	89	89	-	-	-	-	89	89	-
Amarigna.	42336	31891	10445	26740	19176	7564	15596	12715	2881
Arboreigna.	343	115	228	-	-	-	343	115	228
Arigna.	135	-	135	135	-	135	-	-	-
Guragigna	99	29	70	99	29	70	-	-	-
Hararigna	440	407	33	440	407	33	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	1157	1103	54	507	453	54	650	650	-
Oromigna.	144034	76918	67116	11436	4892	6544	132598	72026	60572
Somaligna	53753	27756	25997	17868	8489	9379	35885	19267	16618
Tigrigna.	445	219	226	445	219	226	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	113	-	113	43	-	43	70	-	70
Other Eth.Lang.	6710	3756	2954	-	-	-	6710	3756	2954
English	7858	6812	1046	5583	4799	784	2275	2013	262
Other Foreign Languages .	17220	12933	4287	6101	4726	1375	11119	8207	2912
Not Stated.	5589	2485	3104	924	436	488	4665	2049	2616
SHINILE ZONE									
All Persons	353954	188371	165583	53315	27270	26045	300639	161101	139538
No Second Language. . . .	331776	174151	157625	43433	21407	22026	288343	152744	135599
Affarigna	189	140	49	49	-	49	140	140	-
Amarigna.	5661	4288	1373	3882	2907	975	1779	1381	398
Jebelawigna	39	39	-	39	39	-	-	-	-
Oromigna.	11193	6790	4403	2888	1324	1564	8305	5466	2839
Somaligna	3035	1516	1519	2238	1102	1136	797	414	383
Tigrigna.	34	34	-	34	34	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	43	-	43	43	-	43	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	67	67	-	-	-	-	67	67	-
English	265	265	-	265	265	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	1373	1081	292	235	192	43	1138	889	249
Not Stated.	279	-	279	209	-	209	70	-	70
JIGJIGA ZONE									
All Persons	813104	425495	387609	155825	80180	75645	657279	345315	311964
No Second Language. . . .	679600	350409	329191	119265	59380	59885	560335	291029	269306
Agew/Awingigna.	89	89	-	-	-	-	89	89	-
Amarigna.	15029	11020	4009	10384	7266	3118	4645	3754	891
Arigna.	135	-	135	135	-	135	-	-	-
Hararigna	341	341	-	341	341	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	302	302	-	-	-	-	302	302	-
Oromigna.	65887	34082	31805	6318	2367	3951	59569	31715	27854
Somaligna	37200	19274	17926	12785	5968	6817	24415	13306	11109
Tigrigna.	270	118	152	270	118	152	-	-	-
English	3087	2481	606	3003	2397	606	84	84	-
Other Foreign Languages .	9206	6379	2827	2915	2074	841	6291	4305	1986
Not Stated.	1958	1000	958	409	269	140	1549	731	818
FIQ ZONE									
All Persons	218941	122479	96462	22607	12304	10303	196334	110175	86159
No Second Language. . . .	215567	120514	95053	21881	12159	9722	193686	108355	85331
Amarigna.	686	450	236	173	81	92	513	369	144
Oromigna.	1194	571	623	123	-	123	1071	571	500
Somaligna	430	64	366	430	64	366	-	-	-
English	143	91	52	-	-	-	143	91	52
Other Foreign Languages .	873	741	132	-	-	-	873	741	132
Not Stated.	48	48	-	-	-	-	48	48	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE									
All Persons	304873	168177	136696	57832	30196	27636	247041	137981	109060
No Second Language. . . .	297024	162679	134345	52776	26571	26205	244248	136108	108140
Affarigna	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
Amarigna.	4023	2884	1139	3047	2279	768	976	605	371
Arboreigna.	64	-	64	-	-	-	64	-	64
Hararigna	29	28	1	29	28	1	-	-	-
Oromigna.	536	273	263	536	273	263	-	-	-
Somaligna	108	36	72	108	36	72	-	-	-
Tigrigna.	72	36	36	72	36	36	-	-	-
English	1119	1084	35	549	514	35	570	570	-
Other Foreign Languages .	935	702	233	608	424	184	327	278	49
Not Stated.	926	455	471	70	35	35	856	420	436

TABLE 2.16 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
WARDER ZONE									
All Persons	324231	181529	142702	24680	13231	11449	299551	168298	131253
No Second Language. . . .	317783	176792	140991	22281	11700	10581	295502	165092	130410
Amarigna.	2775	1877	898	1310	559	751	1465	1318	147
Jebelawigna	76	76	-	-	-	-	76	76	-
Somaligna	104	104	-	104	104	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	70	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	70
English	974	764	210	140	140	-	834	624	210
Other Foreign Languages .	2449	1916	533	845	728	117	1604	1188	416
KORAHE ZONE									
All Persons	242231	138176	104055	37218	19814	17404	205013	118362	86651
No Second Language. . . .	237381	134569	102812	33836	17370	16466	203545	117199	86346
Amarigna.	3303	2453	850	2512	1887	625	791	566	225
Hararigna	32	-	32	32	-	32	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	91	67	24	91	67	24	-	-	-
Oromigna.	139	-	139	139	-	139	-	-	-
Somaligna	181	138	43	181	138	43	-	-	-
Tigrigna.	69	31	38	69	31	38	-	-	-
English	595	558	37	255	218	37	340	340	-
Other Foreign Languages .	409	329	80	72	72	-	337	257	80
Not Stated.	31	31	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
GODE ZONE									
All Persons	296070	162565	133505	70486	39422	31064	225584	123143	102441
No Second Language. . . .	289031	156898	132133	64799	34926	29873	224232	121972	102260
Amarigna.	3681	2982	699	2731	2151	580	950	831	119
Arborigna.	62	-	62	-	-	-	62	-	62
Guragigna	62	29	33	62	29	33	-	-	-
Hararigna	38	38	-	38	38	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	445	415	30	377	347	30	68	68	-
Oromigna.	428	158	270	428	158	270	-	-	-
Somaligna	232	129	103	232	129	103	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	70	70	-	-	-	-	70	70	-
English	1107	1036	71	1040	969	71	67	67	-
Other Foreign Languages .	844	740	104	709	605	104	135	135	-
Not Stated.	70	70	-	70	70	-	-	-	-
AFDER ZONE									
All Persons	352452	197711	154741	25747	14496	11251	326705	183215	143490
No Second Language. . . .	326809	183399	143410	23511	13043	10468	303298	170356	132942
Amarigna.	2492	2284	208	818	610	208	1674	1674	-
Jebelawigna	204	204	-	-	-	-	204	204	-
Oromigna.	4543	2398	2145	357	283	74	4186	2115	2071
Somaligna	11011	5666	5345	860	463	397	10151	5203	4948
Other Eth.Lang.	5977	3133	2844	-	-	-	5977	3133	2844
English	35	35	-	35	35	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	352	352	-	31	31	-	321	321	-
Not Stated.	1029	240	789	135	31	104	894	209	685
LIBEN ZONE									
All Persons	476846	260564	216282	44819	23867	20952	432027	236697	195330
No Second Language. . . .	407184	221003	186181	40340	20598	19742	366844	200405	166439
Amarigna.	4686	3653	1033	1883	1436	447	2803	2217	586
Arborigna.	217	115	102	-	-	-	217	115	102
Guragigna	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
Oromigna.	60114	32646	27468	647	487	160	59467	32159	27308
Somaligna	1452	829	623	930	485	445	522	344	178
Other Eth.Lang.	596	486	110	-	-	-	596	486	110
English	533	498	35	296	261	35	237	237	-
Other Foreign Languages .	779	693	86	686	600	86	93	93	-
Not Stated.	1248	641	607	-	-	-	1248	641	607

TABLE 2.17A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SOMALI REGION								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	3,382,702	31,586	3,451	3,988	3,340,101	413	2,093	1,070
Male	1,845,067	14,728	1,957	2,206	1,824,349	56	1,276	495
Female	1,537,635	16,858	1,494	1,782	1,515,752	357	817	575
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	445,882	2,579	241	425	441,919	229	354	135
Male	236,833	1,378	161	127	234,888	-	178	101
Female	209,049	1,201	80	298	207,031	229	176	34
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	640,070	2,013	568	676	635,662	62	654	435
Male	354,001	1,091	324	358	351,686	-	444	98
Female	286,069	922	244	318	283,976	62	210	337
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	633,027	3,195	494	888	627,860	-	414	176
Male	365,145	2,048	344	482	361,832	-	298	141
Female	267,882	1,147	150	406	266,028	-	116	35
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	421,941	4,568	443	231	416,651	-	48	-
Male	248,051	1,665	322	126	245,890	-	48	-
Female	173,890	2,903	121	105	170,761	-	-	-
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	261,836	4,391	519	360	256,368	-	87	111
Male	146,901	2,300	164	280	144,157	-	-	-
Female	114,935	2,091	355	80	112,211	-	87	111
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	188,345	4,635	337	462	182,659	66	35	151
Male	86,655	1,894	300	220	84,148	-	-	93
Female	101,690	2,741	37	242	98,511	66	35	58
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	182,263	2,952	180	539	178,423	-	169	-
Male	80,358	1,449	109	343	78,373	-	84	-
Female	101,905	1,503	71	196	100,050	-	85	-
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	135,588	2,500	303	-	132,748	-	37	-
Male	57,473	1,160	-	-	56,276	-	37	-
Female	78,115	1,340	303	-	76,472	-	-	-
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	159,346	1,424	168	139	157,412	-	203	-
Male	81,108	642	168	139	80,064	-	95	-
Female	78,238	782	-	-	77,348	-	108	-
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	79,224	759	-	-	78,409	56	-	-
Male	41,939	106	-	-	41,777	56	-	-
Female	37,285	653	-	-	36,632	-	-	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	93,728	1,057	-	45	92,534	-	92	-
Male	53,378	364	-	-	52,922	-	92	-
Female	40,350	693	-	45	39,612	-	-	-
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	31,236	418	63	92	30,601	-	-	62
Male	19,499	281	-	-	19,156	-	-	62
Female	11,737	137	63	92	11,445	-	-	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	56,964	350	70	42	56,502	-	-	-
Male	37,991	83	-	42	37,866	-	-	-
Female	18,973	267	70	-	18,636	-	-	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	53,252	745	65	89	52,353	-	-	-
Male	35,735	267	65	89	35,314	-	-	-
Female	17,517	478	-	-	17,039	-	-	-

TABLE 2.17b POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SOMALI REGION-URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	492,529	28,476	2,058	1,215	460,503	63	-	214
Male	260,780	13,149	1,018	520	246,018	-	-	75
Female	231,749	15,327	1,040	695	214,485	63	-	139
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	62,213	1,833	241	127	59,877	63	-	72
Male	32,418	960	161	127	31,132	-	-	38
Female	29,795	873	80	-	28,745	63	-	34
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	84,861	1,654	435	140	82,561	-	-	71
Male	45,634	932	254	-	44,411	-	-	37
Female	39,227	722	181	140	38,150	-	-	34
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	87,355	2,810	294	282	83,934	-	-	35
Male	48,554	1,858	217	97	46,382	-	-	-
Female	38,801	952	77	185	37,552	-	-	35
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	62,696	4,483	34	-	58,179	-	-	-
Male	34,680	1,665	-	-	33,015	-	-	-
Female	28,016	2,818	34	-	25,164	-	-	-
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	41,631	4,018	257	80	37,240	-	-	36
Male	22,155	2,115	-	-	20,040	-	-	-
Female	19,476	1,903	257	80	17,200	-	-	36
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	32,419	4,373	146	278	27,622	-	-	-
Male	15,111	1,836	109	36	13,130	-	-	-
Female	17,308	2,537	37	242	14,492	-	-	-
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	29,612	2,510	180	308	26,614	-	-	-
Male	13,600	1,117	109	260	12,114	-	-	-
Female	16,012	1,393	71	48	14,500	-	-	-
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	21,317	2,430	303	-	18,584	-	-	-
Male	9,474	1,090	-	-	8,384	-	-	-
Female	11,843	1,340	303	-	10,200	-	-	-
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	23,307	1,332	168	-	21,807	-	-	-
Male	12,702	550	168	-	11,984	-	-	-
Female	10,605	782	-	-	9,823	-	-	-
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	10,819	599	-	-	10,220	-	-	-
Male	5,721	31	-	-	5,690	-	-	-
Female	5,098	568	-	-	4,530	-	-	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	13,875	1,057	-	-	12,818	-	-	-
Male	7,846	364	-	-	7,482	-	-	-
Female	6,029	693	-	-	5,336	-	-	-
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	4,304	418	-	-	3,886	-	-	-
Male	2,628	281	-	-	2,347	-	-	-
Female	1,676	137	-	-	1,539	-	-	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	9,630	214	-	-	9,416	-	-	-
Male	5,583	83	-	-	5,500	-	-	-
Female	4,047	131	-	-	3,916	-	-	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	8,490	745	-	-	7,745	-	-	-
Male	4,674	267	-	-	4,407	-	-	-
Female	3,816	478	-	-	3,338	-	-	-

TABLE 2.17C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SOMALI REGION-RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	2,890,173	3,110	1,393	2,773	2,879,598	350	2,093	856
Male	1,584,287	1,579	939	1,686	1,578,331	56	1,276	420
Female	1,305,886	1,531	454	1,087	1,301,267	294	817	436
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	383,669	746	-	298	382,042	166	354	63
Male	204,415	418	-	-	203,756	-	178	63
Female	179,254	328	-	298	178,286	166	176	-
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	555,209	359	133	536	553,101	62	654	364
Male	308,367	159	70	358	307,275	-	444	61
Female	246,842	200	63	178	245,826	62	210	303
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	545,672	385	200	606	543,926	-	414	141
Male	316,591	190	127	385	315,450	-	298	141
Female	229,081	195	73	221	228,476	-	116	-
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	359,245	85	409	231	358,472	-	48	-
Male	213,371	-	322	126	212,875	-	48	-
Female	145,874	85	87	105	145,597	-	-	-
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	220,205	373	262	280	219,128	-	87	75
Male	124,746	185	164	280	124,117	-	-	-
Female	95,459	188	98	-	95,011	-	87	75
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	155,926	262	191	184	155,037	66	35	151
Male	71,544	58	191	184	71,018	-	-	93
Female	84,382	204	-	-	84,019	66	35	58
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	152,651	442	-	231	151,809	-	169	-
Male	66,758	332	-	83	66,259	-	84	-
Female	85,893	110	-	148	85,550	-	85	-
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	114,271	70	-	-	114,164	-	37	-
Male	47,999	70	-	-	47,892	-	37	-
Female	66,272	-	-	-	66,272	-	-	-
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	136,039	92	-	139	135,605	-	203	-
Male	68,406	92	-	139	68,080	-	95	-
Female	67,633	-	-	-	67,525	-	108	-
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	68,405	160	-	-	68,189	56	-	-
Male	36,218	75	-	-	36,087	56	-	-
Female	32,187	85	-	-	32,102	-	-	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	79,853	-	-	45	79,716	-	92	-
Male	45,532	-	-	-	45,440	-	92	-
Female	34,321	-	-	45	34,276	-	-	-
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	26,932	-	63	92	26,715	-	-	62
Male	16,871	-	-	-	16,809	-	-	62
Female	10,061	-	63	92	9,906	-	-	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	47,334	136	70	42	47,086	-	-	-
Male	32,408	-	-	42	32,366	-	-	-
Female	14,926	136	70	-	14,720	-	-	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	44,762	-	65	89	44,608	-	-	-
Male	31,061	-	65	89	30,907	-	-	-
Female	13,701	-	-	-	13,701	-	-	-

TABLE 2.18A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	3,379,419	509,107	399,485	2,353,155	11,585	37,984	57,198	10,861	44
Male	1,842,677	416,994	2,815	1,359,151	2,021	21,798	32,669	7,207	22
Female	1,536,742	92,113	396,670	994,004	9,564	16,186	24,529	3,654	22
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	445,641	-	-	437,866	-	1,152	6,294	324	5
Male	236,694	-	-	232,583	-	600	3,328	183	-
Female	208,947	-	-	205,283	-	552	2,966	141	5
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	639,817	-	-	625,181	-	4,019	10,040	570	7
Male	353,850	-	-	346,061	-	2,120	5,338	328	3
Female	285,967	-	-	279,120	-	1,899	4,702	242	4
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	632,654	196	269	612,269	-	7,761	10,538	1,615	6
Male	364,903	119	5	353,710	-	4,221	5,836	1,009	3
Female	267,751	77	264	258,559	-	3,540	4,702	606	3
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	421,375	2,467	10,292	386,720	-	9,702	9,557	2,627	10
Male	247,582	1,608	32	233,533	-	5,347	5,577	1,481	4
Female	173,793	859	10,260	153,187	-	4,355	3,980	1,146	6
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	261,277	17,639	40,187	187,726	-	6,752	6,823	2,147	3
Male	146,454	13,825	171	122,342	-	4,228	4,431	1,455	2
Female	114,823	3,814	40,016	65,384	-	2,524	2,392	692	1
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	187,900	41,704	69,286	67,945	-	3,495	4,156	1,313	1
Male	86,313	33,830	324	46,128	-	2,298	2,749	983	1
Female	101,587	7,874	68,962	21,817	-	1,197	1,407	330	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	181,933	70,859	80,560	24,910	10	1,966	2,706	920	2
Male	80,111	58,344	466	17,503	-	1,244	1,819	733	2
Female	101,822	12,515	80,094	7,407	10	722	887	187	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	135,425	61,479	65,022	6,393	43	831	1,288	368	1
Male	57,357	50,922	333	4,455	4	538	806	298	1
Female	78,068	10,557	64,689	1,938	39	293	482	70	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	159,162	91,952	61,202	2,885	363	787	1,577	395	1
Male	80,835	76,571	488	1,996	32	497	931	319	1
Female	78,327	15,381	60,714	889	331	290	646	76	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	78,756	47,916	28,637	685	392	315	666	144	1
Male	41,886	40,493	219	467	39	182	366	119	1
Female	36,870	7,423	28,418	218	353	133	300	25	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	94,117	64,775	25,807	413	1,581	387	978	174	2
Male	53,527	52,058	264	280	167	192	436	129	1
Female	40,590	12,717	25,543	133	1,414	195	542	45	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	31,183	22,533	7,312	70	757	135	336	38	2
Male	19,387	18,897	94	45	94	69	159	27	2
Female	11,796	3,636	7,218	25	663	66	177	11	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	56,400	45,444	7,045	57	2,626	310	807	111	-
Male	37,705	36,609	167	30	402	122	304	71	-
Female	18,695	8,835	6,878	27	2,224	188	503	40	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	53,779	42,143	3,866	35	5,813	372	1,432	115	3
Male	36,073	33,718	252	18	1,283	140	589	72	1
Female	17,706	8,425	3,614	17	4,530	232	843	43	2

TABLE 2.18B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	490,895	79,429	54,101	316,317	2,850	13,172	19,892	5,129	5
Male	259,722	60,219	945	176,153	551	7,568	11,540	2,743	3
Female	231,173	19,210	53,156	140,164	2,299	5,604	8,352	2,386	2
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	62,037	-	-	59,814	-	235	1,883	104	1
Male	32,323	-	-	31,154	-	116	1,004	49	-
Female	29,714	-	-	28,660	-	119	879	55	1
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	84,732	-	-	81,044	-	929	2,611	148	-
Male	45,564	-	-	43,631	-	497	1,365	71	-
Female	39,168	-	-	37,413	-	432	1,246	77	-
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	87,164	45	23	81,317	-	2,130	3,104	545	-
Male	48,436	26	-	45,366	-	1,095	1,694	255	-
Female	38,728	19	23	35,951	-	1,035	1,410	290	-
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	62,411	623	1,520	51,713	-	3,456	3,767	1,331	1
Male	34,455	369	3	29,645	-	1,843	2,111	483	1
Female	27,956	254	1,517	22,068	-	1,613	1,656	848	-
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	41,378	2,991	5,903	25,648	-	2,717	2,969	1,150	-
Male	21,980	2,118	25	15,636	-	1,670	1,925	606	-
Female	19,398	873	5,878	10,012	-	1,047	1,044	544	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	32,196	6,953	10,290	10,678	-	1,562	1,951	762	-
Male	14,962	5,305	79	6,725	-	1,023	1,327	503	-
Female	17,234	1,648	10,211	3,953	-	539	624	259	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	29,484	11,365	11,560	4,161	2	853	1,092	450	1
Male	13,522	8,965	143	2,756	-	557	781	319	1
Female	15,962	2,400	11,417	1,405	2	296	311	131	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	21,246	10,090	8,935	1,136	11	395	501	177	1
Male	9,436	7,874	115	738	1	259	324	124	1
Female	11,810	2,216	8,820	398	10	136	177	53	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	23,192	14,109	7,398	533	73	323	583	173	-
Male	12,476	11,248	195	338	8	207	350	130	-
Female	10,716	2,861	7,203	195	65	116	233	43	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	10,390	6,677	3,085	135	77	116	226	74	-
Male	5,698	5,263	80	82	11	74	130	58	-
Female	4,692	1,414	3,005	53	66	42	96	16	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	14,284	10,093	3,057	101	396	162	382	92	1
Male	8,008	7,438	114	68	52	90	177	69	-
Female	6,276	2,655	2,943	33	344	72	205	23	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	4,261	3,053	840	13	165	52	116	22	-
Male	2,524	2,343	38	5	29	30	61	18	-
Female	1,737	710	802	8	136	22	55	4	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	9,083	6,990	964	15	681	114	267	52	-
Male	5,310	4,935	64	6	109	53	113	30	-
Female	3,773	2,055	900	9	572	61	154	22	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	9,037	6,440	526	9	1,445	128	440	49	-
Male	5,028	4,335	89	3	341	54	178	28	-
Female	4,009	2,105	437	6	1,104	74	262	21	-

TABLE 2.18C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	2,888,524	429,678	345,384	2,036,838	8,735	24,812	37,306	5,732	39
Male	1,582,955	356,775	1,870	1,182,998	1,470	14,230	21,129	4,464	19
Female	1,305,569	72,903	343,514	853,840	7,265	10,582	16,177	1,268	20
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	383,604	-	-	378,052	-	917	4,411	220	4
Male	204,371	-	-	201,429	-	484	2,324	134	-
Female	179,233	-	-	176,623	-	433	2,087	86	4
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	555,085	-	-	544,137	-	3,090	7,429	422	7
Male	308,286	-	-	302,430	-	1,623	3,973	257	3
Female	246,799	-	-	241,707	-	1,467	3,456	165	4
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	545,490	151	246	530,952	-	5,631	7,434	1,070	6
Male	316,467	93	5	308,344	-	3,126	4,142	754	3
Female	229,023	58	241	222,608	-	2,505	3,292	316	3
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	358,964	1,844	8,772	335,007	-	6,246	5,790	1,296	9
Male	213,127	1,239	29	203,888	-	3,504	3,466	998	3
Female	145,837	605	8,743	131,119	-	2,742	2,324	298	6
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	219,899	14,648	34,284	162,078	-	4,035	3,854	997	3
Male	124,474	11,707	146	106,706	-	2,558	2,506	849	2
Female	95,425	2,941	34,138	55,372	-	1,477	1,348	148	1
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	155,704	34,751	58,996	57,267	-	1,933	2,205	551	1
Male	71,351	28,525	245	39,403	-	1,275	1,422	480	1
Female	84,353	6,226	58,751	17,864	-	658	783	71	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	152,449	59,494	69,000	20,749	8	1,113	1,614	470	1
Male	66,589	49,379	323	14,747	-	687	1,038	414	1
Female	85,860	10,115	68,677	6,002	8	426	576	56	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	114,179	51,389	56,087	5,257	32	436	787	191	-
Male	47,921	43,048	218	3,717	3	279	482	174	-
Female	66,258	8,341	55,869	1,540	29	157	305	17	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	135,970	77,843	53,804	2,352	290	464	994	222	1
Male	68,359	65,323	293	1,658	24	290	581	189	1
Female	67,611	12,520	53,511	694	266	174	413	33	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	68,366	41,239	25,552	550	315	199	440	70	1
Male	36,188	35,230	139	385	28	108	236	61	1
Female	32,178	6,009	25,413	165	287	91	204	9	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	79,833	54,682	22,750	312	1,185	225	596	82	1
Male	45,519	44,620	150	212	115	102	259	60	1
Female	34,314	10,062	22,600	100	1,070	123	337	22	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	26,922	19,480	6,472	57	592	83	220	16	2
Male	16,863	16,554	56	40	65	39	98	9	2
Female	10,059	2,926	6,416	17	527	44	122	7	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	47,317	38,454	6,081	42	1,945	196	540	59	-
Male	32,395	31,674	103	24	293	69	191	41	-
Female	14,922	6,780	5,978	18	1,652	127	349	18	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	44,742	35,703	3,340	26	4,368	244	992	66	3
Male	31,045	29,383	163	15	942	86	411	44	1
Female	13,697	6,320	3,177	11	3,426	158	581	22	2

TABLE 2.19A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION						
All ages						
Both Sexes	2,297,128	1,343,217	853,105	27,212	70,448	3,146
Male	1,254,529	816,099	414,251	10,057	12,549	1,573
Female	1,042,599	527,118	438,854	17,155	57,899	1,573
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	633,099	630,715	1,883	97	112	292
Male	365,196	364,086	873	38	46	153
Female	267,903	266,629	1,010	59	66	139
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	422,006	406,326	14,128	885	343	324
Male	248,098	245,212	2,203	326	162	195
Female	173,908	161,114	11,925	559	181	129
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	261,890	197,743	58,921	3,437	1,351	438
Male	146,947	130,091	14,624	1,395	557	280
Female	114,943	67,652	44,297	2,042	794	158
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	188,385	71,416	109,379	4,556	2,649	385
Male	86,685	49,712	34,075	1,802	850	246
Female	101,700	21,704	75,304	2,754	1,799	139
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	182,307	24,935	146,361	5,349	5,372	290
Male	80,398	18,302	58,411	2,154	1,346	185
Female	101,909	6,633	87,950	3,195	4,026	105
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	135,613	6,555	120,800	3,057	5,065	136
Male	57,492	4,837	50,424	1,126	1,025	80
Female	78,121	1,718	70,376	1,931	4,040	56
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	159,313	2,964	142,140	3,397	10,617	195
Male	80,933	2,196	75,401	1,279	1,957	100
Female	78,380	768	66,739	2,118	8,660	95
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	78,843	896	70,897	1,364	5,617	69
Male	41,953	651	39,883	472	917	30
Female	36,890	245	31,014	892	4,700	39
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	94,188	645	79,634	1,967	11,740	202
Male	53,574	430	51,010	552	1,524	58
Female	40,614	215	28,624	1,415	10,216	144
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	31,206	220	26,689	571	3,634	92
Male	19,403	143	18,599	153	479	29
Female	11,803	77	8,090	418	3,155	63
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	56,441	299	44,361	1,250	10,253	278
Male	37,735	154	35,828	309	1,354	90
Female	18,706	145	8,533	941	8,899	188
65 +						
Both Sexes	53,837	503	37,912	1,282	13,695	445
Male	36,115	285	32,920	451	2,332	127
Female	17,722	218	4,992	831	11,363	318

TABLE 2.19B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	345,624	202,232	118,658	9,291	14,902	541
Male	182,886	118,836*	58,574	2,967	2,292	217
Female	162,738	83,396	60,084	6,324	12,610	324
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	87,380	87,065	260	14	13	28
Male	48,576	48,446	110	5	4	11
Female	38,804	38,619	150	9	9	17
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	62,728	60,225	2,192	226	30	55
Male	34,711	34,332	286	52	11	30
Female	28,017	25,893	1,906	174	19	25
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	41,657	31,921	8,567	929	177	63
Male	22,180	19,959	1,888	251	57	25
Female	19,477	11,962	6,679	678	120	38
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	32,440	14,307	16,176	1,448	448	61
Male	15,129	9,672	4,895	409	117	36
Female	17,311	4,635	11,281	1,039	331	25
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	29,632	5,470	21,263	1,805	1,046	48
Male	13,619	4,021	8,744	622	204	28
Female	16,013	1,449	12,519	1,183	842	20
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	21,329	1,642	17,312	1,217	1,128	30
Male	9,486	1,247	7,653	386	188	12
Female	11,843	395	9,659	831	940	18
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	23,257	790	19,175	1,213	2,039	40
Male	12,516	608	11,121	444	324	19
Female	10,741	182	8,054	769	1,715	21
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	10,432	258	8,563	488	1,108	15
Male	5,731	202	5,184	176	162	7
Female	4,701	56	3,379	312	946	8
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	14,328	215	10,768	801	2,494	50
Male	8,037	153	7,284	262	324	14
Female	6,291	62	3,484	539	2,170	36
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	4,272	67	3,268	216	704	17
Male	2,530	52	2,315	71	86	6
Female	1,742	15	953	145	618	11
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	9,101	120	6,113	434	2,382	52
Male	5,323	64	4,846	112	289	12
Female	3,778	56	1,267	322	2,093	40
65 +						
Both Sexes	9,068	152	5,001	500	3,333	82
Male	5,048	80	4,248	177	526	17
Female	4,020	72	753	323	2,807	65

TABLE 2.19C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	1,951,504	1,140,985	734,447	17,921	55,546	2,605
Male	1,071,643	697,263	355,677	7,090	10,257	1,356
Female	879,861	443,722	378,770	10,831	45,289	1,249
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	545,719	543,650	1,623	83	99	264
Male	316,620	315,640	763	33	42	142
Female	229,099	228,010	860	50	57	122
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	359,278	346,101	11,936	659	313	269
Male	213,387	210,880	1,917	274	151	165
Female	145,891	135,221	10,019	385	162	104
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	220,233	165,822	50,354	2,508	1,174	375
Male	124,767	110,132	12,736	1,144	500	255
Female	95,466	55,690	37,618	1,364	674	120
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	155,945	57,107	93,203	3,108	2,201	324
Male	71,556	40,040	29,180	1,393	733	210
Female	84,389	17,069	64,023	1,715	1,468	114
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	152,675	19,465	125,098	3,544	4,326	242
Male	66,779	14,281	49,667	1,532	1,142	157
Female	85,896	5,184	75,431	2,012	3,184	85
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	114,284	4,913	103,488	1,840	3,937	106
Male	48,006	3,590	42,771	740	837	68
Female	66,278	1,323	60,717	1,100	3,100	38
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	136,056	2,174	122,965	2,184	8,578	155
Male	68,417	1,588	64,280	835	1,633	81
Female	67,639	586	58,685	1,349	6,945	74
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	68,411	638	62,334	876	4,509	54
Male	36,222	449	34,699	296	755	23
Female	32,189	189	27,635	580	3,754	31
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	79,860	430	68,866	1,166	9,246	152
Male	45,537	277	43,726	290	1,200	44
Female	34,323	153	25,140	876	8,046	108
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	26,934	153	23,421	355	2,930	75
Male	16,873	91	16,284	82	393	23
Female	10,061	62	7,137	273	2,537	52
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	47,340	179	38,248	816	7,871	226
Male	32,412	90	30,982	197	1,065	78
Female	14,928	89	7,266	619	6,806	148
65 +						
Both Sexes	44,769	351	32,911	782	10,362	363
Male	31,067	205	28,672	274	1,806	110
Female	13,702	146	4,239	508	8,556	253

TABLE 2.20 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1997

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
SOMALI REGION					
All Persons	3,382,702	1,718,979	1,428,543	235,180	120
Not Disabled	3,346,972	1,709,745	1,410,838	226,389	120
Disabled	34,156	8,830	16,708	8,618	127
Totally Blind	3,954	509	1,224	2,221	107
Partially Blind	5,249	1,144	1,852	2,253	89
Hearing Problems	2,266	569	941	756	122
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,560	1,002	1,206	352	88
Leg Problems	10,866	3,190	5,829	1,847	171
Hand/Arm Problems	5,086	1,059	3,140	887	177
Leprosy	277	196	81	-	105
Mental Problems	2,153	555	1,598	-	102
Others Types of Disability	1,103	351	558	194	49
Multiple Disability	642	255	279	108	269
Not Stated	1,574	404	997	173	147
SOMALI REGION-URBAN					
All Persons	492,529	234,429	221,801	36,299	113
Not Disabled	486,114	233,237	218,089	34,788	113
Disabled	6,415	1,192	3,712	1,511	87
Totally Blind	745	-	423	322	77
Partially Blind	950	147	404	399	52
Hearing Problems	377	99	197	81	87
Hearing and Speaking Problems	411	89	257	65	191
Leg Problems	1,606	396	868	342	88
Hand/Arm Problems	1,029	84	674	271	206
Mental Problems	826	285	541	-	74
Others Types of Disability	265	92	173	-	35
Multiple Disability	206	-	175	31	18
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
All Persons	2,890,173	1,484,550	1,206,742	198,881	121
Not Disabled	2,860,858	1,476,508	1,192,749	191,601	121
Disabled	27,741	7,638	12,996	7,107	139
Totally Blind	3,209	509	801	1,899	116
Partially Blind	4,299	997	1,448	1,854	100
Hearing Problems	1,889	470	744	675	130
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,149	913	949	287	76
Leg Problems	9,260	2,794	4,961	1,505	193
Hand/Arm Problems	4,057	975	2,466	616	171
Leprosy	277	196	81	-	105
Mental Problems	1,327	270	1,057	-	124
Others Types of Disability	838	259	385	194	54
Multiple Disability	436	255	104	77	-
Not Stated	1,574	404	997	173	147

**TABLE 2.21 POPULATION BY DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF
DISABILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997**

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
SOMALI REGION			
All Persons	3,382,702	492,529	2,890,173
Not Disabled	3,346,972	486,114	2,860,858
Disabled	34,156	6,415	27,741
Totally Blind	3,954	745	3,209
Partially Blind	5,249	950	4,299
Hearing Problems	2,266	377	1,889
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,560	411	2,149
Leg Problems	10,866	1,606	9,260
Hand/Arm Problems	5,086	1,029	4,057
Leprosy	277	-	277
Mental Problems	2,153	826	1,327
Others Types of Disability	1,103	265	838
Multiple Disability	642	206	436
Not Stated	1,574	-	1,574
SHINILE ZONE			
All Persons	353,954	53,315	300,639
Not Disabled	349,089	52,636	296,453
Disabled	4,865	679	4,186
Totally Blind	269	38	231
Partially Blind	981	122	859
Hearing Problems	312	97	215
Hearing and Speaking Problems	642	123	519
Leg Problems	1,357	96	1,261
Hand/Arm Problems	704	160	544
Leprosy	216	-	216
Mental Problems	307	43	264
Multiple Disability	77	-	77
Not Stated	-	-	-
JIGJIGA ZONE			
All Persons	813,104	155,825	657,279
Not Disabled	801,841	153,212	648,629
Disabled	10,711	2,613	8,098
Totally Blind	1,808	467	1,341
Partially Blind	1,042	264	778
Hearing Problems	1,067	-	1,067
Hearing and Speaking Problems	803	120	683
Leg Problems	2,798	531	2,267
Hand/Arm Problems	1,426	529	897
Mental Problems	1,080	598	482
Others Types of Disability	583	104	479
Multiple Disability	104	-	104
Not Stated	552	-	552
FIQ ZONE			
All Persons	218,941	22,607	196,334
Not Disabled	218,499	22,607	195,892
Disabled	442	-	442
Totally Blind	101	-	101
Partially Blind	86	-	86
Leg Problems	206	-	206
Mental Problems	49	-	49
Not Stated	-	-	-

TABLE 2.21 (Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
DEGEHABUR ZONE			
All Persons	304,873	57,832	247,041
Not Disabled	302,215	57,036	245,179
Disabled	1,708	796	912
Totally Blind	107	65	42
Partially Blind	209	-	209
Hearing Problems	76	76	-
Hearing and Speaking Problems	103	103	-
Leg Problems	778	434	344
Hand/Arm Problems	210	45	165
Leprosy	61	-	61
Mental Problems	164	73	91
Not Stated	950	-	950
WARDER ZONE			
All Persons	324,231	24,680	299,551
Not Disabled	321,684	24,267	297,417
Disabled	2,547	413	2,134
Totally Blind	218	-	218
Partially Blind	710	163	547
Hearing Problems	282	137	145
Hearing and Speaking Problems	76	-	76
Leg Problems	798	-	798
Hand/Arm Problems	297	-	297
Mental Problems	53	-	53
Multiple Disability	113	113	-
Not Stated	-	-	-
KORAHE ZONE			
All Persons	242,231	37,218	205,013
Not Disabled	239,824	36,659	203,165
Disabled	2,407	559	1,848
Partially Blind	474	68	406
Hearing Problems	225	34	191
Leg Problems	816	255	561
Hand/Arm Problems	634	46	588
Others Types of Disability	226	124	102
Multiple Disability	32	32	-
Not Stated	-	-	-
GODE ZONE			
All Persons	296,070	70,486	225,584
Not Disabled	293,571	69,671	223,900
Disabled	2,499	815	1,684
Totally Blind	42	42	-
Partially Blind	444	249	195
Hearing Problems	231	33	198
Hearing and Speaking Problems	303	49	254
Leg Problems	804	106	698
Hand/Arm Problems	407	194	213
Mental Problems	112	112	-
Others Types of Disability	62	-	62
Multiple Disability	94	30	64
Not Stated	-	-	-

TABLE 2.21 (Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
AFDER ZONE			
All Persons	352,452	25,747	326,705
Not Disabled	349,261	25,667	323,594
Disabled	3,119	80	3,039
Totally Blind	826	-	826
Partially Blind	338	-	338
Hearing and Speaking Problems	311	-	311
Leg Problems	941	61	880
Hand/Arm Problems	703	19	684
Not Stated	72	-	72
LIBEN ZONE			
All Persons	476,846	44,819	432,027
Not Disabled	470,988	44,359	426,629
Disabled	5,858	460	5,398
Totally Blind	583	133	450
Partially Blind	965	84	881
Hearing Problems	73	-	73
Hearing and Speaking Problems	322	16	306
Leg Problems	2,368	123	2,245
Hand/Arm Problems	705	36	669
Mental Problems	388	-	388
Others Types of Disability	232	37	195
Multiple Disability	222	31	191
Not Stated	-	-	-

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Somali Region. The data was collected from members of the sampled households. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Somali Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended school. The resulting data is given on Tables 3.1A, 3.1B and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for zones classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the region's population classified by age and grade attending is presented on Tables 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. Population of zones classified by grade are given in Table 3.4. In order to measure the proportion student out of school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of

students in senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for zones classified by urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.5. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratios for zones are presented in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Tables 3.6A - 3.6C and Table 3.7 present data on educational attainment for the population aged 10 years and over for the region and zones, respectively.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult

education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education are used to describe the system that provide a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	2,936,820	121,368	121,220	2,681,028	13,204
Male	1,608,234	84,924	89,917	1,426,535	6,858
Female	1,328,586	36,444	31,303	1,254,493	6,346
5 Years					
Both Sexes	98,012	2,183	549	94,900	380
Male	54,236	1,241	287	52,488	220
Female	43,776	942	262	42,412	160
6 Years					
Both Sexes	162,290	4,195	977	156,946	172
Male	90,149	2,593	612	86,834	110
Female	72,141	1,602	365	70,112	62
7 Years					
Both Sexes	105,885	3,369	659	101,717	140
Male	56,053	1,419	330	54,304	-
Female	49,832	1,950	329	47,413	140
8 Years					
Both Sexes	175,485	6,160	1,460	166,517	1,348
Male	99,022	4,397	1,006	92,927	692
Female	76,463	1,763	454	73,590	656
9 Years					
Both Sexes	98,398	4,901	1,136	91,733	628
Male	54,541	3,036	774	50,397	334
Female	43,857	1,865	362	41,336	294
10 Years					
Both Sexes	182,315	7,440	2,506	171,653	716
Male	103,768	5,110	1,860	96,487	311
Female	78,547	2,330	646	75,166	405
11 Years					
Both Sexes	78,340	4,747	1,098	72,020	475
Male	46,366	3,492	931	41,526	417
Female	31,974	1,255	167	30,494	58
12 Years					
Both Sexes	152,543	9,202	2,965	139,544	832
Male	86,942	5,684	2,106	78,645	507
Female	65,601	3,518	859	60,899	325
13 Years					
Both Sexes	96,877	7,492	2,368	86,468	549
Male	57,330	5,702	1,763	49,483	382
Female	39,547	1,790	605	36,985	167
14 Years					
Both Sexes	122,952	7,184	2,602	112,857	309
Male	70,739	4,947	1,743	63,780	269
Female	52,213	2,237	859	49,077	40
15 Years					
Both Sexes	102,750	7,252	3,452	91,431	615
Male	61,277	5,023	2,069	53,977	208
Female	41,473	2,229	1,383	37,454	407
16 Years					
Both Sexes	111,551	7,240	4,330	99,431	550
Male	64,268	4,874	2,468	56,515	411
Female	47,283	2,366	1,862	42,916	139
17 Years					
Both Sexes	57,389	4,245	1,845	51,106	193
Male	34,296	3,717	1,314	29,226	39
Female	23,093	528	531	21,880	154
18 Years					
Both Sexes	109,514	8,804	5,430	94,756	524
Male	65,229	5,825	4,064	55,012	328
Female	44,285	2,979	1,366	39,744	196

TABLE 3.1A(Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION					
19 Years					
Both Sexes	40,737	3,500	1,717	35,385	135
Male	22,981	2,280	1,209	19,399	93
Female	17,756	1,220	508	15,986	42
20 Years					
Both Sexes	108,083	5,914	6,410	95,351	408
Male	63,928	4,432	4,771	54,581	144
Female	44,155	1,482	1,639	40,770	264
21 Years					
Both Sexes	35,390	2,192	2,408	30,462	328
Male	20,872	1,747	1,660	17,325	140
Female	14,518	445	748	13,137	188
22 Years					
Both Sexes	47,138	1,912	4,096	40,819	311
Male	26,087	1,406	2,461	22,127	93
Female	21,051	506	1,635	18,692	218
23 Years					
Both Sexes	36,616	1,557	2,836	32,129	94
Male	18,174	1,194	1,657	15,323	-
Female	18,442	363	1,179	16,806	94
24 Years					
Both Sexes	34,609	1,758	2,358	30,304	189
Male	17,840	1,296	1,536	14,916	92
Female	16,769	462	822	15,388	97
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	188,345	6,476	15,764	165,047	1,058
Male	86,655	4,521	11,436	70,028	670
Female	101,690	1,955	4,328	95,019	388
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	791,601	13,645	54,254	720,452	3,250
Male	407,481	10,988	43,860	351,235	1,398
Female	384,120	2,657	10,394	369,217	1,852

TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	430,316	65,223	52,624	308,336	4,133
Male	228,362	43,099	36,055	147,206	2,002
Female	201,954	22,124	16,569	161,130	2,131
5 Years					
Both Sexes	13,078	989	34	11,835	220
Male	6,967	416	1	6,330	220
Female	6,111	573	33	5,505	-
6 Years					
Both Sexes	22,337	1,847	380	20,110	-
Male	12,430	1,239	262	10,929	-
Female	9,907	608	118	9,181	-
7 Years					
Both Sexes	13,972	1,522	360	11,950	140
Male	7,159	609	220	6,330	-
Female	6,813	913	140	5,620	140
8 Years					
Both Sexes	22,682	2,572	449	19,068	593
Male	12,112	1,717	363	9,771	261
Female	10,570	855	86	9,297	332
9 Years					
Both Sexes	12,792	2,775	356	9,529	132
Male	6,966	1,584	246	5,088	48
Female	5,826	1,191	110	4,441	84
10 Years					
Both Sexes	23,035	3,809	465	18,390	371
Male	11,744	2,358	318	8,882	186
Female	11,291	1,451	147	9,508	185
11 Years					
Both Sexes	10,655	2,645	274	7,636	100
Male	6,599	2,046	274	4,179	100
Female	4,056	599	-	3,457	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	21,731	5,459	795	15,103	374
Male	11,233	3,116	600	7,468	49
Female	10,498	2,343	195	7,635	325
13 Years					
Both Sexes	15,550	3,834	1,092	10,472	152
Male	9,095	2,670	845	5,428	152
Female	6,455	1,164	247	5,044	-
14 Years					
Both Sexes	16,384	4,262	717	11,365	40
Male	9,883	3,423	351	6,109	-
Female	6,501	839	366	5,256	40
15 Years					
Both Sexes	16,889	4,316	892	11,306	375
Male	9,400	2,680	475	6,200	45
Female	7,489	1,636	417	5,106	330
16 Years					
Both Sexes	14,769	3,765	1,697	9,145	162
Male	7,832	2,487	889	4,294	162
Female	6,937	1,278	808	4,851	-
17 Years					
Both Sexes	8,511	2,480	864	5,128	39
Male	4,936	2,039	501	2,357	39
Female	3,575	441	363	2,771	-
18 Years					
Both Sexes	16,624	4,990	2,198	9,191	245
Male	9,294	2,957	1,478	4,657	202
Female	7,330	2,033	720	4,534	43

TABLE 3.1B(Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

SOMALI REGION-URBAN

19 Years					
Both Sexes	5,903	1,903	633	3,325	42
Male	3,218	1,160	369	1,689	-
Female	2,685	743	264	1,636	42
20 Years					
Both Sexes	16,283	3,000	3,070	10,125	88
Male	8,554	1,709	2,125	4,720	-
Female	7,729	1,291	945	5,405	88
21 Years					
Both Sexes	5,319	1,319	1,587	2,413	-
Male	3,288	972	1,123	1,193	-
Female	2,031	347	464	1,220	-
22 Years					
Both Sexes	9,215	1,755	2,352	5,108	-
Male	5,153	1,406	1,533	2,214	-
Female	4,062	349	819	2,894	-
23 Years					
Both Sexes	5,388	915	1,419	3,054	-
Male	2,328	650	593	1,085	-
Female	3,060	265	826	1,969	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	5,426	1,119	1,243	3,064	-
Male	2,832	838	665	1,329	-
Female	2,594	281	578	1,735	-
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	32,419	3,843	7,937	20,522	117
Male	15,111	2,260	5,441	7,361	49
Female	17,308	1,583	2,496	13,161	68
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	121,354	6,104	23,810	90,497	943
Male	62,228	4,763	17,383	39,593	489
Female	59,126	1,341	6,427	50,904	454

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	2,506,504	56,145	68,596	2,372,692	9,071
Male	1,379,872	41,825	53,862	1,279,329	4,856
Female	1,126,632	14,320	14,734	1,093,363	4,215
5 Years					
Both Sexes	84,934	1,194	515	83,065	160
Male	47,269	825	286	46,158	-
Female	37,665	369	229	36,907	160
6 Years					
Both Sexes	139,953	2,348	597	136,836	172
Male	77,719	1,354	350	75,905	110
Female	62,234	994	247	60,931	62
7 Years					
Both Sexes	91,913	1,847	299	89,767	-
Male	48,894	810	110	47,974	-
Female	43,019	1,037	189	41,793	-
8 Years					
Both Sexes	152,803	3,588	1,011	147,449	755
Male	86,910	2,680	643	83,156	431
Female	65,893	908	368	64,293	324
9 Years					
Both Sexes	85,606	2,126	780	82,204	496
Male	47,575	1,452	528	45,309	286
Female	38,031	674	252	36,895	210
10 Years					
Both Sexes	159,280	3,631	2,041	153,263	345
Male	92,024	2,752	1,742	87,605	125
Female	67,256	879	499	65,658	220
11 Years					
Both Sexes	67,685	2,102	824	64,384	375
Male	39,767	1,446	657	37,347	317
Female	27,918	656	167	27,037	58
12 Years					
Both Sexes	130,812	3,743	2,170	124,441	458
Male	75,709	2,568	1,506	71,177	458
Female	55,103	1,175	664	53,264	-
13 Years					
Both Sexes	81,327	3,658	1,276	75,996	397
Male	48,235	3,032	918	44,055	230
Female	33,092	626	358	31,941	167
14 Years					
Both Sexes	106,568	2,922	1,885	101,492	269
Male	60,856	1,524	1,392	57,671	269
Female	45,712	1,398	493	43,821	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	85,861	2,936	2,560	80,125	240
Male	51,877	2,343	1,594	47,777	163
Female	33,984	593	966	32,348	77
16 Years					
Both Sexes	96,782	3,475	2,633	90,286	388
Male	56,436	2,387	1,579	52,221	249
Female	40,346	1,088	1,054	38,065	139
17 Years					
Both Sexes	48,878	1,765	981	45,978	154
Male	29,360	1,678	813	26,869	-
Female	19,518	87	168	19,109	154
18 Years					
Both Sexes	92,890	3,814	3,232	85,565	279
Male	55,935	2,868	2,586	50,355	126
Female	36,955	946	646	35,210	153

TABLE 3.1C(Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
19 Years					
Both Sexes	34,834	1,597	1,084	32,060	93
Male	19,763	1,120	840	17,710	93
Female	15,071	477	244	14,350	-
20 Years					
Both Sexes	91,800	2,914	3,340	85,226	320
Male	55,374	2,723	2,646	49,861	144
Female	36,426	191	694	35,365	176
21 Years					
Both Sexes	30,071	873	821	28,049	328
Male	17,584	775	537	16,132	140
Female	12,487	98	284	11,917	188
22 Years					
Both Sexes	37,923	157	1,744	35,711	311
Male	20,934	-	928	19,913	93
Female	16,989	157	816	15,798	218
23 Years					
Both Sexes	31,228	642	1,417	29,075	94
Male	15,846	544	1,064	14,238	-
Female	15,382	98	353	14,837	94
24 Years					
Both Sexes	29,183	639	1,115	27,240	189
Male	15,008	458	871	13,587	92
Female	14,175	181	244	13,653	97
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	155,926	2,633	7,827	144,525	941
Male	71,544	2,261	5,995	62,667	621
Female	84,382	372	1,832	81,858	320
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	670,247	7,541	30,444	629,955	2,307
Male	345,253	6,225	26,477	311,642	909
Female	324,994	1,316	3,967	318,313	1,398

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,936,820	121,368	121,220	2,681,028	13,204
Male	1,608,234	84,924	89,917	1,426,535	6,858
Female	1,328,586	36,444	31,303	1,254,493	6,346
Urban					
Both Sexes	430,316	65,223	52,624	308,336	4,133
Male	228,362	43,099	36,055	147,206	2,002
Female	201,954	22,124	16,569	161,130	2,131
Rural					
Both Sexes	2,506,504	56,145	68,596	2,372,692	9,071
Male	1,379,872	41,825	53,862	1,279,329	4,856
Female	1,126,632	14,320	14,734	1,093,363	4,215
SHINILE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	308,999	6,748	7,725	293,814	712
Male	165,215	5,335	5,615	153,860	405
Female	143,784	1,413	2,110	139,954	307
Urban					
Both Sexes	46,790	4,916	3,797	37,365	712
Male	23,955	3,816	2,701	17,033	405
Female	22,835	1,100	1,096	20,332	307
Rural					
Both Sexes	262,209	1,832	3,928	256,449	-
Male	141,260	1,519	2,914	136,827	-
Female	120,949	313	1,014	119,622	-
JIGJIGA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	706,833	35,915	41,408	624,179	5,331
Male	370,129	24,293	29,827	313,529	2,480
Female	336,704	11,622	11,581	310,650	2,851
Urban					
Both Sexes	135,480	26,395	22,663	84,016	2,406
Male	69,664	15,735	14,600	38,310	1,019
Female	65,816	10,660	8,063	45,706	1,387
Rural					
Both Sexes	571,353	9,520	18,745	540,163	2,925
Male	300,465	8,558	15,227	275,219	1,461
Female	270,888	962	3,518	264,944	1,464
FIQ ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	186,896	1,564	3,508	180,669	1,155
Male	105,179	1,198	3,030	100,212	739
Female	81,717	366	478	80,457	416
Urban					
Both Sexes	19,668	932	751	17,907	78
Male	10,802	840	751	9,133	78
Female	8,866	92	-	8,774	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	167,228	632	2,757	162,762	1,077
Male	94,377	358	2,279	91,079	661
Female	72,851	274	478	71,683	416
DEGEHABUR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	263,098	10,070	8,746	243,841	441
Male	145,334	6,840	6,626	131,598	270
Female	117,764	3,230	2,120	112,243	171
Urban					
Both Sexes	50,820	7,398	5,415	37,848	159
Male	26,503	5,116	4,008	17,220	159
Female	24,317	2,282	1,407	20,628	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	212,278	2,672	3,331	205,993	282
Male	118,831	1,724	2,618	114,378	111
Female	93,447	948	713	91,615	171

TABLE 3.2(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
WARDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	283,794	4,118	11,461	267,263	952
Male	160,144	2,664	6,979	150,146	355
Female	123,650	1,454	4,482	117,117	597
Urban					
Both Sexes	21,819	963	2,101	18,755	-
Male	11,768	519	1,312	9,937	-
Female	10,051	444	789	8,818	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	261,975	3,155	9,360	248,508	952
Male	148,376	2,145	5,667	140,209	355
Female	113,599	1,010	3,693	108,299	597
KORAE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	216,185	5,326	10,977	199,350	532
Male	124,097	3,605	7,718	112,377	397
Female	92,088	1,721	3,259	86,973	135
Urban					
Both Sexes	33,115	4,329	6,241	22,545	-
Male	17,685	2,766	4,175	10,744	-
Female	15,430	1,563	2,066	11,801	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	183,070	997	4,736	176,805	532
Male	106,412	839	3,543	101,633	397
Female	76,658	158	1,193	75,172	135
GODE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	252,182	14,029	10,114	227,782	257
Male	139,098	10,682	7,754	120,613	49
Female	113,084	3,347	2,360	107,169	208
Urban					
Both Sexes	61,416	11,044	6,102	44,188	82
Male	34,592	8,214	4,379	21,999	-
Female	26,824	2,830	1,723	22,189	82
Rural					
Both Sexes	190,766	2,985	4,012	183,594	175
Male	104,506	2,468	3,375	98,614	49
Female	86,260	517	637	84,980	126
AFDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	308,368	9,103	7,477	289,540	2,248
Male	174,094	7,083	6,222	159,437	1,352
Female	134,274	2,020	1,255	130,103	896
Urban					
Both Sexes	22,424	807	2,025	19,342	250
Male	12,641	638	1,483	10,336	184
Female	9,783	169	542	9,006	66
Rural					
Both Sexes	285,944	8,296	5,452	270,198	1,998
Male	161,453	6,445	4,739	149,101	1,168
Female	124,491	1,851	713	121,097	830
LIBEN ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	410,465	34,495	19,804	354,590	1,576
Male	224,944	23,224	16,146	184,763	811
Female	185,521	11,271	3,658	169,827	765
Urban					
Both Sexes	38,784	8,439	3,529	26,370	446
Male	20,752	5,455	2,646	12,494	157
Female	18,032	2,984	883	13,876	289
Rural					
Both Sexes	371,681	26,056	16,275	328,220	1,130
Male	204,192	17,769	13,500	172,269	654
Female	167,489	8,287	2,775	155,951	476

TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	121,368	3,357	55,228	7,940	7,198	442	47,203
Male	84,924	2,035	38,047	5,430	4,794	272	34,346
Female	36,444	1,322	17,181	2,510	2,404	170	12,857
5 Years							
Both Sexes	2,183	1,060	321	-	-	-	802
Male	1,241	668	200	-	-	-	373
Female	942	392	121	-	-	-	429
6 Years							
Both Sexes	4,195	1,241	1,356	-	-	-	1,598
Male	2,593	989	854	-	-	-	750
Female	1,602	252	502	-	-	-	848
7 Years							
Both Sexes	3,369	1,056	1,169	-	-	-	1,144
Male	1,419	378	372	-	-	-	669
Female	1,950	678	797	-	-	-	475
8 Years							
Both Sexes	6,160	-	2,815	-	-	-	3,345
Male	4,397	-	1,803	-	-	-	2,594
Female	1,763	-	1,012	-	-	-	751
9 Years							
Both Sexes	4,901	-	2,817	-	-	-	2,084
Male	3,036	-	1,649	-	-	-	1,387
Female	1,865	-	1,168	-	-	-	697
10 Years							
Both Sexes	7,440	-	4,163	49	-	-	3,228
Male	5,110	-	2,865	49	-	-	2,196
Female	2,330	-	1,298	-	-	-	1,032
11 Years							
Both Sexes	4,747	-	3,144	-	-	-	1,603
Male	3,492	-	2,333	-	-	-	1,159
Female	1,255	-	811	-	-	-	444
12 Years							
Both Sexes	9,202	-	5,340	196	-	-	3,666
Male	5,684	-	3,062	196	-	-	2,426
Female	3,518	-	2,278	-	-	-	1,240
13 Years							
Both Sexes	7,492	-	4,624	445	-	-	2,423
Male	5,702	-	3,422	302	-	-	1,978
Female	1,790	-	1,202	143	-	-	445
14 Years							
Both Sexes	7,184	-	4,157	490	-	-	2,537
Male	4,947	-	3,124	405	-	-	1,418
Female	2,237	-	1,033	85	-	-	1,119
15 Years							
Both Sexes	7,252	-	3,952	491	378	-	2,431
Male	5,023	-	2,772	205	235	-	1,811
Female	2,229	-	1,180	286	143	-	620
16 Years							
Both Sexes	7,240	-	3,704	501	312	-	2,723
Male	4,874	-	2,563	167	169	-	1,975
Female	2,366	-	1,141	334	143	-	748
17 Years							
Both Sexes	4,245	-	1,643	422	472	-	1,708
Male	3,717	-	1,341	353	472	-	1,551
Female	528	-	302	69	-	-	157
18 Years							
Both Sexes	8,804	-	4,443	905	538	-	2,918
Male	5,825	-	2,755	692	252	-	2,126
Female	2,979	-	1,688	213	286	-	792

TABLE 3.3A(Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION							
19 Years							
Both Sexes	3,500	-	1,157	353	736	-	1,254
Male	2,280	-	816	89	557	-	818
Female	1,220	-	341	264	179	-	436
20 Years							
Both Sexes	5,914	-	2,538	669	507	163	2,037
Male	4,432	-	1,795	584	119	163	1,771
Female	1,482	-	743	85	388	-	266
21 Years							
Both Sexes	2,192	-	1,035	204	278	-	675
Male	1,747	-	768	204	243	-	532
Female	445	-	267	-	35	-	143
22 Years							
Both Sexes	1,912	-	774	123	703	-	312
Male	1,406	-	611	123	479	-	193
Female	506	-	163	-	224	-	119
23 Years							
Both Sexes	1,557	-	607	144	440	-	366
Male	1,194	-	565	109	288	-	232
Female	363	-	42	35	152	-	134
24 Years							
Both Sexes	1,758	-	778	391	85	-	504
Male	1,296	-	639	239	41	-	377
Female	462	-	139	152	44	-	127
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	6,476	-	1,763	1,362	1,325	66	1,960
Male	4,521	-	1,474	862	619	-	1,566
Female	1,955	-	289	500	706	66	394
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	13,645	-	2,928	1,195	1,424	213	7,885
Male	10,988	-	2,264	851	1,320	109	6,444
Female	2,657	-	664	344	104	104	1,441

TABLE 3.3B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	65,223	1,536	38,286	7,288	6,851	376	10,886
Male	43,099	877	24,980	4,865	4,447	272	7,658
Female	22,124	659	13,306	2,423	2,404	104	3,228
5 Years							
Both Sexes	989	594	178	-	-	-	217
Male	416	263	110	-	-	-	43
Female	573	331	68	-	-	-	174
6 Years							
Both Sexes	1,847	513	792	-	-	-	542
Male	1,239	462	464	-	-	-	313
Female	608	51	328	-	-	-	229
7 Years							
Both Sexes	1,522	429	916	-	-	-	177
Male	609	152	372	-	-	-	85
Female	913	277	544	-	-	-	92
8 Years							
Both Sexes	2,572	-	1,955	-	-	-	617
Male	1,717	-	1,143	-	-	-	574
Female	855	-	812	-	-	-	43
9 Years							
Both Sexes	2,775	-	2,084	-	-	-	691
Male	1,584	-	1,116	-	-	-	468
Female	1,191	-	968	-	-	-	223
10 Years							
Both Sexes	3,809	-	3,033	49	-	-	727
Male	2,358	-	1,879	49	-	-	430
Female	1,451	-	1,154	-	-	-	297
11 Years							
Both Sexes	2,645	-	2,204	-	-	-	441
Male	2,046	-	1,722	-	-	-	324
Female	599	-	482	-	-	-	117
12 Years							
Both Sexes	5,459	-	4,377	196	-	-	886
Male	3,116	-	2,253	196	-	-	667
Female	2,343	-	2,124	-	-	-	219
13 Years							
Both Sexes	3,834	-	2,839	445	-	-	550
Male	2,670	-	1,890	302	-	-	478
Female	1,164	-	949	143	-	-	72
14 Years							
Both Sexes	4,262	-	3,071	490	-	-	701
Male	3,423	-	2,547	405	-	-	471
Female	839	-	524	85	-	-	230
15 Years							
Both Sexes	4,316	-	2,684	491	378	-	763
Male	2,680	-	1,650	205	235	-	590
Female	1,636	-	1,034	286	143	-	173
16 Years							
Both Sexes	3,765	-	2,399	501	226	-	639
Male	2,487	-	1,769	167	83	-	468
Female	1,278	-	630	334	143	-	171
17 Years							
Both Sexes	2,480	-	1,385	344	472	-	279
Male	2,039	-	1,083	275	472	-	209
Female	441	-	302	69	-	-	70
18 Years							
Both Sexes	4,990	-	2,949	819	538	-	684
Male	2,957	-	1,691	606	252	-	408
Female	2,033	-	1,258	213	286	-	276

TABLE 3.3B(Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION-URBAN							
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,903	-	755	266	736	-	146
Male	1,160	-	473	89	557	-	41
Female	743	-	282	177	179	-	105
20 Years							
Both Sexes	3,000	-	1,360	563	507	163	407
Male	1,709	-	711	478	119	163	238
Female	1,291	-	649	85	388	-	169
21 Years							
Both Sexes	1,319	-	707	204	278	-	130
Male	972	-	440	204	243	-	85
Female	347	-	267	-	35	-	45
22 Years							
Both Sexes	1,755	-	692	123	703	-	237
Male	1,406	-	611	123	479	-	193
Female	349	-	81	-	224	-	44
23 Years							
Both Sexes	915	-	316	76	440	-	83
Male	650	-	274	41	288	-	47
Female	265	-	42	35	152	-	36
24 Years							
Both Sexes	1,119	-	599	391	85	-	44
Male	838	-	558	239	41	-	-
Female	281	-	41	152	44	-	44
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	3,843	-	976	1,280	1,221	-	366
Male	2,260	-	745	780	515	-	220
Female	1,583	-	231	500	706	-	146
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	6,104	-	2,015	1,050	1,267	213	1,559
Male	4,763	-	1,479	706	1,163	109	1,306
Female	1,341	-	536	344	104	104	253

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	56,145	1,821	16,942	652	347	66	36,317
Male	41,825	1,158	13,067	565	347	-	26,688
Female	14,320	663	3,875	87	-	66	9,629
5 Years							
Both Sexes	1,194	466	143	-	-	-	585
Male	825	405	90	-	-	-	330
Female	369	61	53	-	-	-	255
6 Years							
Both Sexes	2,348	728	564	-	-	-	1,056
Male	1,354	527	390	-	-	-	437
Female	994	201	174	-	-	-	619
7 Years							
Both Sexes	1,847	627	253	-	-	-	967
Male	810	226	-	-	-	-	584
Female	1,037	401	253	-	-	-	383
8 Years							
Both Sexes	3,588	-	860	-	-	-	2,728
Male	2,680	-	660	-	-	-	2,020
Female	908	-	200	-	-	-	708
9 Years							
Both Sexes	2,126	-	733	-	-	-	1,393
Male	1,452	-	533	-	-	-	919
Female	674	-	200	-	-	-	474
10 Years							
Both Sexes	3,631	-	1,130	-	-	-	2,501
Male	2,752	-	986	-	-	-	1,766
Female	879	-	144	-	-	-	735
11 Years							
Both Sexes	2,102	-	940	-	-	-	1,162
Male	1,446	-	611	-	-	-	835
Female	656	-	329	-	-	-	327
12 Years							
Both Sexes	3,743	-	963	-	-	-	2,780
Male	2,568	-	809	-	-	-	1,759
Female	1,175	-	154	-	-	-	1,021
13 Years							
Both Sexes	3,658	-	1,785	-	-	-	1,873
Male	3,032	-	1,532	-	-	-	1,500
Female	626	-	253	-	-	-	373
14 Years							
Both Sexes	2,922	-	1,086	-	-	-	1,836
Male	1,524	-	577	-	-	-	947
Female	1,398	-	509	-	-	-	889
15 Years							
Both Sexes	2,936	-	1,268	-	-	-	1,668
Male	2,343	-	1,122	-	-	-	1,221
Female	593	-	146	-	-	-	447
16 Years							
Both Sexes	3,475	-	1,305	-	86	-	2,084
Male	2,387	-	794	-	86	-	1,507
Female	1,088	-	511	-	-	-	577
17 Years							
Both Sexes	1,765	-	258	78	-	-	1,429
Male	1,678	-	258	78	-	-	1,342
Female	87	-	-	-	-	-	87
18 Years							
Both Sexes	3,814	-	1,494	86	-	-	2,234
Male	2,868	-	1,064	86	-	-	1,718
Female	946	-	430	-	-	-	516

TABLE 3.3C(Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION-RURAL							
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,597	-	402	87	-	-	1,108
Male	1,120	-	343	-	-	-	777
Female	477	-	59	87	-	-	331
20 Years							
Both Sexes	2,914	-	1,178	106	-	-	1,630
Male	2,723	-	1,084	106	-	-	1,533
Female	191	-	94	-	-	-	97
21 Years							
Both Sexes	873	-	328	-	-	-	545
Male	775	-	328	-	-	-	447
Female	98	-	-	-	-	-	98
22 Years							
Both Sexes	157	-	82	-	-	-	75
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	157	-	82	-	-	-	75
23 Years							
Both Sexes	642	-	291	68	-	-	283
Male	544	-	291	68	-	-	185
Female	98	-	-	-	-	-	98
24 Years							
Both Sexes	639	-	179	-	-	-	460
Male	458	-	81	-	-	-	377
Female	181	-	98	-	-	-	83
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	2,633	-	787	82	104	66	1,594
Male	2,261	-	729	82	104	-	1,346
Female	372	-	58	-	-	66	248
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	7,541	-	913	145	157	-	6,326
Male	6,225	-	785	145	157	-	5,138
Female	1,316	-	128	-	-	-	1,188

**TABLE 3.4 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY
ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997**

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
SOMALI REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	121,368	3,357	55,228	7,940	7,198	442	47,203
Male	84,924	2,035	38,047	5,430	4,794	272	34,346
Female	36,444	1,322	17,181	2,510	2,404	170	12,857
Urban							
Both Sexes	65,223	1,536	38,286	7,288	6,851	376	10,886
Male	43,099	877	24,980	4,865	4,447	272	7,658
Female	22,124	659	13,306	2,423	2,404	104	3,228
Rural							
Both Sexes	56,145	1,821	16,942	652	347	66	36,317
Male	41,825	1,158	13,067	565	347	-	26,688
Female	14,320	663	3,875	87	-	66	9,629
SHINILE ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	6,748	286	4,069	430	581	-	1,382
Male	5,335	82	3,229	387	537	-	1,100
Female	1,413	204	840	43	44	-	282
Urban							
Both Sexes	4,916	286	3,461	262	495	-	412
Male	3,816	82	2,695	219	451	-	369
Female	1,100	204	766	43	44	-	43
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,832	-	608	168	86	-	970
Male	1,519	-	534	168	86	-	731
Female	313	-	74	-	-	-	239
JIGJIGA ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	35,915	1,340	20,317	3,880	4,804	376	5,198
Male	24,293	730	14,050	2,210	2,744	272	4,287
Female	11,622	610	6,267	1,670	2,060	104	911
Urban							
Both Sexes	26,395	972	15,871	3,794	4,700	376	682
Male	15,735	551	9,886	2,124	2,640	272	262
Female	10,660	421	5,985	1,670	2,060	104	420
Rural							
Both Sexes	9,520	368	4,446	86	104	-	4,516
Male	8,558	179	4,164	86	104	-	4,025
Female	962	189	282	-	-	-	491
FIQ ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	1,564	185	1,160	145	-	-	74
Male	1,198	133	846	145	-	-	74
Female	366	52	314	-	-	-	-
Urban							
Both Sexes	932	-	787	145	-	-	-
Male	840	-	695	145	-	-	-
Female	92	-	92	-	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	632	185	373	-	-	-	74
Male	358	133	151	-	-	-	74
Female	274	52	222	-	-	-	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	10,070	185	4,716	329	407	-	4,433
Male	6,840	64	2,997	153	369	-	3,257
Female	3,230	121	1,719	176	38	-	1,176
Urban							
Both Sexes	7,398	64	3,408	329	316	-	3,281
Male	5,116	64	2,169	153	278	-	2,452
Female	2,282	-	1,239	176	38	-	829
Rural							
Both Sexes	2,672	121	1,308	-	91	-	1,152
Male	1,724	-	828	-	91	-	805
Female	948	121	480	-	-	-	347

TABLE 3.4(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
WARDER ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	4,118	283	1,709	251	66	66	1,743
Male	2,664	207	1,026	251	66	-	1,114
Female	1,454	76	683	-	-	66	629
Urban							
Both Sexes	963	-	558	192	-	-	213
Male	519	-	114	192	-	-	213
Female	444	-	444	-	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	3,155	283	1,151	59	66	66	1,530
Male	2,145	207	912	59	66	-	901
Female	1,010	76	239	-	-	66	629
KORAHE ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	5,326	277	3,212	834	370	-	633
Male	3,605	198	2,149	629	287	-	342
Female	1,721	79	1,063	205	83	-	291
Urban							
Both Sexes	4,329	47	2,781	728	370	-	403
Male	2,766	47	1,718	523	287	-	191
Female	1,563	-	1,063	205	83	-	212
Rural							
Both Sexes	997	230	431	106	-	-	230
Male	839	151	431	106	-	-	151
Female	158	79	-	-	-	-	79
GODE ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	14,029	-	7,099	1,437	608	-	4,885
Male	10,682	-	5,102	1,192	465	-	3,923
Female	3,347	-	1,997	245	143	-	962
Urban							
Both Sexes	11,044	-	6,722	1,369	608	-	2,345
Male	8,214	-	4,903	1,124	465	-	1,722
Female	2,830	-	1,819	245	143	-	623
Rural							
Both Sexes	2,985	-	377	68	-	-	2,540
Male	2,468	-	199	68	-	-	2,201
Female	517	-	178	-	-	-	339
AFDER ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	9,103	716	1,482	164	-	-	6,741
Male	7,083	536	1,233	115	-	-	5,199
Female	2,020	180	249	49	-	-	1,542
Urban							
Both Sexes	807	82	591	86	-	-	48
Male	638	48	505	37	-	-	48
Female	169	34	86	49	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	8,296	634	891	78	-	-	6,693
Male	6,445	488	728	78	-	-	5,151
Female	1,851	146	163	-	-	-	1,542
LIBEN ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	34,495	85	11,464	470	362	-	22,114
Male	23,224	85	7,415	348	326	-	15,050
Female	11,271	-	4,049	122	36	-	7,064
Urban							
Both Sexes	8,439	85	4,107	383	362	-	3,502
Male	5,455	85	2,295	348	326	-	2,401
Female	2,984	-	1,812	35	36	-	1,101
Rural							
Both Sexes	26,056	-	7,357	87	-	-	18,612
Male	17,769	-	5,120	-	-	-	12,649
Female	8,287	-	2,237	87	-	-	5,963

TABLE 3.5 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR ZONES:1997

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12			Age 13-14			Age 15-18		
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	NER %
SOMALI REGION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes									
Male	792,966	55,228	6.96	219,829	7,940	3.61	381,204	7,198	1.89
Female	446,692	38,047	8.52	128,069	5,430	4.24	225,070	4,794	2.13
	346,274	17,181	4.96	91,760	2,510	2.74	156,134	2,404	1.54
Urban									
Both Sexes	104,867	38,286	36.51	31,934	7,288	22.82	56,793	6,851	12.06
Male	55,813	24,980	44.76	18,978	4,865	25.63	31,462	4,447	14.13
Female	49,054	13,306	27.13	12,956	2,423	18.70	25,331	2,404	9.49
Rural									
Both Sexes	688,099	16,942	2.46	187,895	652	.35	324,411	347	.11
Male	390,879	13,067	3.34	109,091	565	.52	193,608	347	.18
Female	297,220	3,875	1.30	78,804	87	.11	130,803	-	-
SHINILE ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes									
Male	76,830	4,069	5.30	21,333	430	2.02	40,485	581	1.44
Female	41,236	3,229	7.83	12,295	387	3.15	23,341	537	2.30
	35,594	840	2.36	9,038	43	.48	17,144	44	.26
Urban									
Both Sexes	11,111	3,461	31.15	2,600	262	10.08	5,766	495	8.58
Male	5,809	2,695	46.39	1,410	219	15.53	3,141	451	14.36
Female	5,302	766	14.45	1,190	43	3.61	2,625	44	1.68
Rural									
Both Sexes	65,719	608	.93	18,733	168	.90	34,719	86	.25
Male	35,427	534	1.51	10,885	168	1.54	20,200	86	.43
Female	30,292	74	.24	7,848	-	-	14,519	-	-
JIGJIGA ZONE									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes									
Male	172,246	20,317	11.80	50,490	3,880	7.68	88,139	4,804	5.45
Female	91,553	14,050	15.35	28,571	2,210	7.74	47,944	2,744	5.72
	80,693	6,267	7.77	21,919	1,670	7.62	40,195	2,060	5.13
Urban									
Both Sexes	28,554	15,871	55.58	10,061	3,794	37.71	16,690	4,700	28.16
Male	13,990	9,886	70.66	6,066	2,124	35.01	8,822	2,640	29.93
Female	14,564	5,985	41.09	3,995	1,670	41.80	7,868	2,060	26.18
Rural									
Both Sexes	143,692	4,446	3.09	40,429	86	.21	71,449	104	.15
Male	77,563	4,164	5.37	22,505	86	.38	39,122	104	.27
Female	66,129	282	.43	17,924	-	-	32,327	-	-

TABLE 3.5(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	FIQ ZONE					DEGEHABUR ZONE					WARDER ZONE				
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
FIQ ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	56,332	1,160	280	2.06	.50	14,035	145	-	1.03	-	22,423	-	-	-	-
Male	32,657	846	77	2.59	.24	8,764	145	-	1.65	-	14,053	-	-	-	-
Female	23,675	314	203	1.33	.86	5,271	-	-	-	-	8,370	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	5,869	787	169	13.41	2.88	1,615	145	-	8.98	-	2,571	-	-	-	-
Male	3,299	695	77	21.07	2.33	1,155	145	-	12.55	-	1,447	-	-	-	-
Female	2,570	92	92	3.58	3.58	460	-	-	-	-	1,124	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	50,463	373	111	.74	.22	12,420	-	-	-	-	19,852	-	-	-	-
Male	29,358	151	-	.51	-	7,609	-	-	-	-	12,606	-	-	-	-
Female	21,105	222	111	1.05	.53	4,811	-	-	-	-	7,246	-	-	-	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	71,190	4,716	1,893	6.62	2.66	19,134	329	78	1.72	.41	34,212	407	44	1.19	.13
Male	41,021	2,997	1,225	7.31	2.99	10,916	153	78	1.40	.71	20,144	369	44	1.83	.22
Female	30,169	1,719	668	5.70	2.21	8,218	176	-	2.14	-	14,068	38	-	.27	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	13,351	3,408	1,404	25.53	10.52	3,815	329	78	8.62	2.04	7,061	316	44	4.48	.62
Male	7,258	2,169	952	29.88	13.12	2,233	153	78	6.85	3.49	3,923	278	44	7.09	1.12
Female	6,093	1,239	452	20.33	7.42	1,582	176	-	11.13	-	3,138	38	-	1.21	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	57,839	1,308	489	2.26	.85	15,319	-	-	-	-	27,151	91	-	.34	-
Male	33,763	828	273	2.45	.81	8,683	-	-	-	-	16,221	91	-	.56	-
Female	24,076	480	216	1.99	.90	6,636	-	-	-	-	10,930	-	-	-	-
WARDER ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	76,900	1,709	505	2.22	.66	21,570	251	-	1.16	-	40,356	66	-	.16	-
Male	44,403	1,026	289	2.31	.65	12,723	251	-	1.97	-	24,400	66	-	.27	-
Female	32,497	683	216	2.10	.66	8,847	-	-	-	-	15,956	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	4,991	558	134	11.18	2.68	1,601	192	-	11.99	-	3,084	-	-	-	-
Male	2,699	114	-	4.22	-	799	192	-	24.03	-	1,536	-	-	-	-
Female	2,292	444	134	19.37	5.85	802	-	-	-	-	1,548	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	71,909	1,151	371	1.60	.52	19,969	59	-	.30	-	37,272	66	-	.18	-
Male	41,704	912	289	2.19	.69	11,924	59	-	.49	-	22,864	66	-	.29	-
Female	30,205	239	82	.79	.27	8,045	-	-	-	-	14,408	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years				Age 13-14 Years				Age 15-18 Years			
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled
KORAHE ZONE												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	58,577	3,212	1,062	5.48	1.81	16,940	834	87	4.92	.51	32,742	370
Male	33,171	2,149	681	6.48	2.05	11,050	629	45	5.69	.41	20,754	287
Female	25,406	1,063	381	4.18	1.50	5,890	205	42	3.48	.71	11,988	83
Urban												
Both Sexes	8,313	2,781	1,062	33.45	12.78	2,679	728	87	27.17	3.25	5,079	370
Male	4,470	1,718	681	38.43	15.23	1,672	523	45	31.28	2.69	2,792	287
Female	3,843	1,063	381	27.66	9.91	1,007	205	42	20.36	4.17	2,287	83
Rural												
Both Sexes	50,264	431	-	.86	-	14,261	106	-	.74	-	27,663	-
Male	28,701	431	-	1.50	-	9,378	106	-	1.13	-	17,962	-
Female	21,563	-	-	-	-	4,883	-	-	-	-	9,701	-
GOODE ZONE												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	73,209	7,099	2,265	9.70	3.09	18,580	1,437	33	7.73	.18	30,969	608
Male	41,986	5,102	1,544	12.15	3.68	10,759	1,192	33	11.08	.31	18,486	465
Female	31,223	1,997	721	6.40	2.31	7,821	245	-	3.13	-	12,483	143
Urban												
Both Sexes	15,776	6,722	2,265	42.61	14.36	4,701	1,369	33	29.12	.70	8,678	608
Male	8,796	4,903	1,544	55.74	17.55	2,796	1,124	33	40.20	1.18	5,281	465
Female	6,980	1,819	721	26.06	10.33	1,905	245	-	12.86	-	3,397	143
Rural												
Both Sexes	57,433	377	-	.66	-	13,879	68	-	.49	-	22,291	-
Male	33,190	199	-	.60	-	7,963	68	-	.85	-	13,205	-
Female	24,243	178	-	.73	-	5,916	-	-	-	-	9,086	-
AFDER ZONE												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	85,198	1,482	488	1.74	.57	25,202	164	-	.65	-	40,613	-
Male	50,330	1,233	275	2.45	.55	14,582	115	-	.79	-	25,139	-
Female	34,868	249	213	.71	.61	10,620	49	-	.46	-	15,474	-
Urban												
Both Sexes	6,381	591	248	9.26	3.89	1,868	86	-	4.60	-	3,027	-
Male	3,917	505	198	12.89	5.05	1,021	37	-	3.62	-	1,869	-
Female	2,464	86	50	3.49	2.03	847	49	-	5.79	-	1,158	-
Rural												
Both Sexes	78,817	891	240	1.13	.30	23,334	78	-	.33	-	37,586	-
Male	46,413	728	77	1.57	.17	13,561	78	-	.58	-	23,270	-
Female	32,404	163	163	.50	.50	9,773	-	-	-	-	14,316	-

TABLE 3.5(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
LIBEN ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	122,484	11,464	4,421	9.36	3.61	32,545	470	50	1.44	.15	51,265	362	-	.71	-
Male	70,335	7,415	2,620	10.54	3.73	18,409	348	50	1.89	.27	30,809	326	-	1.06	-
Female	52,149	4,049	1,801	7.76	3.45	14,136	122	-	.86	-	20,456	36	-	.18	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	10,521	4,107	1,720	39.04	16.35	2,994	383	50	12.79	1.67	4,837	362	-	7.48	-
Male	5,575	2,295	627	41.17	11.25	1,826	348	50	19.06	2.74	2,651	326	-	12.30	-
Female	4,946	1,812	1,093	36.64	22.10	1,168	35	-	3.00	-	2,186	36	-	1.65	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	111,963	7,357	2,701	6.57	2.41	29,551	87	-	.29	-	46,428	-	-	-	-
Male	64,760	5,120	1,993	7.91	3.08	16,583	-	-	-	-	28,158	-	-	-	-
Female	47,203	2,237	708	4.74	1.50	12,968	87	-	.67	-	18,270	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3.6A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION			
All Persons	2,296,750	1,254,233	1,042,517
Illiterate.	2,108,453	1,115,839	992,614
Literate.	186,576	137,250	49,326
Primary Grade 1	9,271	6,353	2,918
Primary Grade 2	16,196	10,674	5,522
Primary Grade 3	15,897	11,504	4,393
Primary Grade 4	15,562	12,554	3,008
Primary Grade 5	14,757	10,148	4,609
Primary Grade 6	11,130	8,577	2,553
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	10,439	6,858	3,581
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	10,119	6,599	3,520
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	4,824	3,252	1,572
Senior Secondary Grade 10	3,693	2,459	1,234
Senior Secondary Grade 11	3,754	3,051	703
Senior Secondary Grade 12	13,720	10,175	3,545
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	410	410	-
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	308	308	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	104	-	104
Diploma or Equivalent	896	738	158
First Degree or Equivalent.	318	318	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	149	149	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	55,029	43,123	11,906
Not Stated.	1,721	1,144	577

**TABLE 3.6B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION-URBAN			
All Persons	345,455	182,728	162,727
Illiterate.	248,398	116,535	131,863
Literate.	96,641	65,950	30,691
Primary Grade 1	5,418	3,443	1,975
Primary Grade 2	9,393	5,732	3,661
Primary Grade 3	8,706	6,242	2,464
Primary Grade 4	9,594	6,970	2,624
Primary Grade 5	9,394	5,922	3,472
Primary Grade 6	7,126	5,315	1,811
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	7,602	4,348	3,254
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	7,153	4,312	2,841
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	3,941	2,630	1,311
Senior Secondary Grade 10	2,813	1,837	976
Senior Secondary Grade 11	3,105	2,402	703
Senior Secondary Grade 12	11,254	8,171	3,083
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	306	306	-
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. .	308	308	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	104	-	104
Diploma or Equivalent	812	654	158
First Degree or Equivalent.	259	259	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	149	149	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	9,204	6,950	2,254
Not Stated.	416	243	173

TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION-RURAL			
All Persons	1,951,295	1,071,505	879,790
Illiterate.	1,860,055	999,304	860,751
Literate.	89,935	71,300	18,635
Primary Grade 1	3,853	2,910	943
Primary Grade 2	6,803	4,942	1,861
Primary Grade 3	7,191	5,262	1,929
Primary Grade 4	5,968	5,584	384
Primary Grade 5	5,363	4,226	1,137
Primary Grade 6	4,004	3,262	742
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	2,837	2,510	327
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	2,966	2,287	679
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	883	622	261
Senior Secondary Grade 10	880	622	258
Senior Secondary Grade 11	649	649	-
Senior Secondary Grade 12	2,466	2,004	462
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	104	104	-
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	-	-	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	-	-	-
Diploma or Equivalent	84	84	-
First Degree or Equivalent.	59	59	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	45,825	36,173	9,652
Not Stated.	1,305	901	404

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
SOMALI REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	2,296,750	2,108,453	186,576	41,364	41,449	20,558	25,991	2,185	55,029	1,721	8.12
Male	1,254,233	1,115,839	137,250	28,531	31,279	13,457	18,937	1,923	43,123	1,144	10.94
Female	1,042,517	992,614	49,326	12,833	10,170	7,101	7,054	262	11,906	577	4.73
Urban											
Both Sexes	345,455	248,398	96,641	23,517	26,114	14,755	21,113	1,938	9,204	416	27.97
Male	182,728	116,535	65,950	15,417	18,207	8,660	15,040	1,676	6,950	243	36.09
Female	162,727	131,863	30,691	8,100	7,907	6,095	6,073	262	2,254	173	18.86
Rural											
Both Sexes	1,951,295	1,860,055	89,935	17,847	15,335	5,803	4,878	247	45,825	1,305	4.61
Male	1,071,505	999,304	71,300	13,114	13,072	4,797	3,897	247	36,173	901	6.65
Female	879,790	860,751	18,635	4,733	2,263	1,006	981	-	9,652	404	2.12
SHINILE ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	246,343	234,215	12,085	2,912	3,858	729	1,547	127	2,912	43	4.91
Male	131,266	121,670	9,596	2,087	3,271	560	1,185	127	2,366	-	7.31
Female	115,077	112,545	2,489	825	587	169	362	-	546	43	2.16
Urban											
Both Sexes	37,864	30,594	7,227	2,212	2,665	563	1,461	127	199	43	19.09
Male	19,273	13,651	5,622	1,623	2,143	474	1,099	127	156	-	29.17
Female	18,591	16,943	1,605	589	522	89	362	-	43	43	8.63
Rural											
Both Sexes	208,479	203,621	4,858	700	1,193	166	86	-	2,713	-	2.33
Male	111,993	108,019	3,974	464	1,128	86	86	-	2,210	-	3.55
Female	96,486	95,602	884	236	65	80	-	-	503	-	.92
JIGJIGA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	563,470	501,626	61,293	13,415	15,150	8,360	13,597	1,845	8,926	551	10.88
Male	293,931	250,421	43,141	9,500	10,909	4,420	8,951	1,583	7,778	369	14.68
Female	269,539	251,205	18,152	3,915	4,241	3,940	4,646	262	1,148	182	6.73
Urban											
Both Sexes	110,563	68,163	42,400	9,196	10,400	7,482	12,642	1,657	1,023	-	38.35
Male	56,663	29,880	26,783	6,033	6,605	3,542	8,185	1,395	1,023	-	47.27
Female	53,900	38,283	15,617	3,163	3,795	3,940	4,457	262	-	-	28.97
Rural											
Both Sexes	452,907	433,463	18,893	4,219	4,750	878	955	188	7,903	551	4.17
Male	237,268	220,541	16,358	3,467	4,304	878	766	188	6,755	369	6.89
Female	215,639	212,922	2,535	752	446	-	189	-	1,148	182	1.18

TABLE 3.7(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literates	
			All Literates	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
FIQ ZONE.											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	141,242	138,282	2,912	576	903	276	95	-	1,062	48	2.06
Male	79,355	76,912	2,395	488	811	276	95	-	725	48	3.02
Female	61,887	61,370	517	88	92	-	-	-	337	-	.84
Urban											
Both Sexes	15,050	14,131	919	245	529	145	-	-	-	-	6.11
Male	8,310	7,483	827	245	437	145	-	-	-	-	9.95
Female	6,740	6,648	92	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	1.36
Rural											
Both Sexes	126,192	124,151	1,993	331	374	131	95	-	1,062	48	1.58
Male	71,045	69,429	1,568	243	374	131	95	-	725	48	2.21
Female	55,147	54,722	425	88	-	-	-	-	337	-	.77
DEGEHABUR ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	207,079	193,538	13,514	3,052	3,979	1,559	2,652	29	2,243	27	6.53
Male	113,656	103,751	9,878	1,783	2,772	1,272	2,237	29	1,785	27	8.69
Female	93,423	89,787	3,636	1,269	1,207	287	415	-	458	-	3.89
Urban											
Both Sexes	40,528	30,977	9,524	2,160	2,963	1,304	1,883	29	1,185	27	23.50
Male	20,890	14,021	6,842	1,329	1,993	1,017	1,468	29	1,006	27	32.75
Female	19,638	16,956	2,682	831	970	287	415	-	179	-	13.66
Rural											
Both Sexes	166,551	162,561	3,990	892	1,016	255	769	-	1,058	-	2.40
Male	92,766	89,730	3,036	454	779	255	769	-	779	-	3.27
Female	73,785	72,831	954	438	237	-	-	-	279	-	1.29
WARDER ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	223,473	209,428	13,683	3,262	2,407	2,510	2,092	59	3,353	362	6.12
Male	126,317	117,908	8,206	1,915	1,142	1,591	1,398	59	2,101	203	6.50
Female	97,156	91,520	5,477	1,347	1,265	919	694	-	1,252	159	5.64
Urban											
Both Sexes	17,766	15,086	2,680	324	310	637	224	-	1,185	-	15.08
Male	9,701	8,187	1,514	114	-	452	224	-	724	-	15.61
Female	8,065	6,899	1,166	210	310	185	-	-	461	-	14.46
Rural											
Both Sexes	205,707	194,342	11,003	2,938	2,097	1,873	1,868	59	2,168	362	5.35
Male	116,616	109,721	6,692	1,801	1,142	1,139	1,174	59	1,377	203	5.74
Female	89,091	84,621	4,311	1,137	955	734	694	-	791	159	4.84

TABLE 3.7(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
KORAHE ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	172,602	158,346	14,256	3,195	3,261	2,120	2,173	52	3,455	-	8.26
Male	99,624	89,543	10,081	2,164	2,161	1,518	1,797	52	2,389	-	10.12
Female	72,978	68,803	4,175	1,031	1,100	602	376	-	1,066	-	5.72
Urban											
Both Sexes	26,822	17,622	9,200	2,830	2,552	1,596	1,776	52	394	-	34.30
Male	14,296	7,985	6,311	1,799	1,677	1,073	1,400	52	310	-	44.15
Female	12,526	9,637	2,889	1,031	875	523	376	-	84	-	23.06
Rural											
Both Sexes	145,780	140,724	5,056	365	709	524	397	-	3,061	-	3.47
Male	85,328	81,558	3,770	365	484	445	397	-	2,079	-	4.42
Female	60,452	59,166	1,286	-	225	79	-	-	982	-	2.13
GODE ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	193,355	173,554	19,702	4,265	4,978	1,936	2,064	36	6,423	99	10.19
Male	106,243	90,962	15,245	3,148	3,942	1,377	1,782	36	4,960	36	14.35
Female	87,112	82,592	4,457	1,117	1,036	559	282	-	1,463	63	5.12
Urban											
Both Sexes	49,182	35,478	13,668	3,715	4,081	1,688	1,931	36	2,217	36	27.79
Male	27,726	17,273	10,417	2,717	3,216	1,129	1,649	36	1,670	36	37.57
Female	21,456	18,205	3,251	998	865	559	282	-	547	-	15.15
Rural											
Both Sexes	144,173	138,076	6,034	550	897	248	133	-	4,206	63	4.19
Male	78,517	73,689	4,828	431	726	248	133	-	3,290	-	6.15
Female	65,656	64,387	1,206	119	171	-	-	-	916	63	1.84
AFDER ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	240,124	227,546	12,313	2,679	2,111	457	197	-	6,869	265	5.13
Male	135,448	125,234	10,079	2,186	1,931	232	147	-	5,583	135	7.44
Female	104,676	102,312	2,234	493	180	225	50	-	1,286	130	2.13
Urban											
Both Sexes	17,364	14,823	2,276	815	885	379	197	-	-	265	13.11
Male	9,720	7,936	1,649	566	782	154	147	-	-	135	16.97
Female	7,644	6,887	627	249	103	225	50	-	-	130	8.20
Rural											
Both Sexes	222,760	212,723	10,037	1,864	1,226	78	-	-	6,869	-	4.51
Male	125,728	117,298	8,430	1,620	1,149	78	-	-	5,583	-	6.70
Female	97,032	95,425	1,607	244	77	-	-	-	1,286	-	1.66

TABLE 3.7(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not StatedPercent Literate	
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
LIBEN ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	309,062	271,918	36,818	8,008	4,802	2,611	1,574	37	19,786	326	11.91
Male	168,393	139,438	28,629	5,260	4,340	2,211	1,345	37	15,436	326	17.00
Female	140,669	132,480	8,189	2,748	462	400	229	-	4,350	-	5.82
Urban											
Both Sexes	30,316	21,524	8,747	2,020	1,729	961	999	37	3,001	45	28.85
Male	16,149	10,119	5,985	991	1,354	674	868	37	2,061	45	37.06
Female	14,167	11,405	2,762	1,029	375	287	131	-	940	-	19.50
Rural											
Both Sexes	278,746	250,394	28,071	5,988	3,073	1,650	575	-	16,785	281	10.07
Male	152,244	129,319	22,644	4,269	2,986	1,537	477	-	13,375	281	14.87
Female	126,502	121,075	5,427	1,719	87	113	98	-	3,410	-	4.29

CHAPTER IV

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done by randomly choosing two households per enumeration area in rural areas, while in urban areas five households per enumeration area were selected. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire population. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural

areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but

did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population ,while Table 4.2 provides economic activity status and activity rate of zones by sex and urban/rural residence.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.3A - 4.3C. The reasons are classified as: students, homemakers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.4A - 4.4C, while Table 4.5 provides unemployed population of zones by sex and urban/rural residence.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The

information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.7A - 4.7C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age groups and sex appears in Tables 4.8A - 4.8C. The Sub-major and the minor occupational groups by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.9. Tables 4.10A - 4.10C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. The Sub-major and the minor industrial groups are presented by sex and urban/rural residence in Table 4.11. Table 4.12 presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex and zone. This table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The data presented in the table is limited to urban areas only because the number of days worked was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SOMALI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	2,296,750	1,600,337	678,310	18,103	70.23
Male	1,254,233	1,038,639	206,732	8,862	83.40
Female	1,042,517	561,698	471,578	9,241	54.36
10-14					
Both Sexes	633,027	365,088	262,934	5,005	58.13
Male	365,145	229,683	132,732	2,730	63.38
Female	267,882	135,405	130,202	2,275	50.98
15-19					
Both Sexes	421,941	311,438	105,966	4,537	74.61
Male	248,051	206,078	39,452	2,521	83.93
Female	173,890	105,360	66,514	2,016	61.30
20-24					
Both Sexes	261,836	199,766	59,134	2,936	77.16
Male	146,901	133,876	11,582	1,443	92.04
Female	114,935	65,890	47,552	1,493	58.08
25-29					
Both Sexes	188,345	135,349	50,992	2,004	72.64
Male	86,655	81,137	4,412	1,106	94.84
Female	101,690	54,212	46,580	898	53.79
30-34					
Both Sexes	182,263	134,716	47,029	518	74.12
Male	80,358	78,125	2,085	148	97.40
Female	101,905	56,591	44,944	370	55.74
35-39					
Both Sexes	135,588	98,713	35,991	884	73.28
Male	57,473	56,313	922	238	98.39
Female	78,115	42,400	35,069	646	54.73
40-44					
Both Sexes	159,346	122,352	35,833	1,161	77.35
Male	81,108	79,609	1,269	230	98.43
Female	78,238	42,743	34,564	931	55.29
45-49					
Both Sexes	79,224	60,664	18,407	153	76.72
Male	41,939	41,416	487	36	98.84
Female	37,285	19,248	17,920	117	51.79
50-54					
Both Sexes	93,728	72,469	21,154	105	77.41
Male	53,378	51,738	1,535	105	97.12
Female	40,350	20,731	19,619	-	51.38
55-59					
Both Sexes	31,236	24,717	6,364	155	79.52
Male	19,499	18,894	543	62	97.21
Female	11,737	5,823	5,821	93	50.01
60-64					
Both Sexes	56,964	43,073	13,632	259	75.96
Male	37,991	34,634	3,183	174	91.58
Female	18,973	8,439	10,449	85	44.68
65+					
Both Sexes	53,252	31,992	20,874	386	60.52
Male	35,735	27,136	8,530	69	76.08
Female	17,517	4,856	12,344	317	28.23

TABLE 4.18 POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SOMALI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	345,455	176,939	166,067	2,449	51.58
Male	182,728	115,438	65,467	1,823	63.81
Female	162,727	61,501	100,600	626	37.94
10-14					
Both Sexes	87,355	18,636	68,011	708	21.51
Male	48,554	10,910	37,079	565	22.73
Female	38,801	7,726	30,932	143	19.99
15-19					
Both Sexes	62,696	29,486	32,491	719	47.58
Male	34,680	18,341	15,763	576	53.78
Female	28,016	11,145	16,728	143	39.98
20-24					
Both Sexes	41,631	26,358	14,714	559	64.18
Male	22,155	16,722	5,139	294	76.49
Female	19,476	9,636	9,575	265	50.16
25-29					
Both Sexes	32,419	21,580	10,515	324	67.24
Male	15,111	13,355	1,507	249	89.86
Female	17,308	8,225	9,008	75	47.73
30-34					
Both Sexes	29,612	19,714	9,853	45	66.68
Male	13,600	12,857	698	45	94.85
Female	16,012	6,857	9,155	-	42.82
35-39					
Both Sexes	21,317	14,351	6,908	58	67.51
Male	9,474	8,981	435	58	95.38
Female	11,843	5,370	6,473	-	45.34
40-44					
Both Sexes	23,307	16,857	6,450	-	72.33
Male	12,702	12,042	660	-	94.80
Female	10,605	4,815	5,790	-	45.40
45-49					
Both Sexes	10,819	8,457	2,326	36	78.43
Male	5,721	5,456	229	36	95.97
Female	5,098	3,001	2,097	-	58.87
50-54					
Both Sexes	13,875	9,502	4,373	-	68.48
Male	7,846	7,093	753	-	90.40
Female	6,029	2,409	3,620	-	39.96
55-59					
Both Sexes	4,304	3,061	1,243	-	71.12
Male	2,628	2,473	155	-	94.10
Female	1,676	588	1,088	-	35.08
60-64					
Both Sexes	9,630	5,747	3,883	-	59.68
Male	5,583	4,524	1,059	-	81.03
Female	4,047	1,223	2,824	-	30.22
65+					
Both Sexes	8,490	3,190	5,300	-	37.57
Male	4,674	2,684	1,990	-	57.42
Female	3,816	506	3,310	-	13.26

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE
(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,951,295	1,423,398	512,243	15,654	73.54
Male	1,071,505	923,201	141,265	7,039	86.73
Female	879,790	500,197	370,978	8,615	57.42
10-14					
Both Sexes	545,672	346,452	194,923	4,297	63.99
Male	316,591	218,773	95,653	2,165	69.58
Female	229,081	127,679	99,270	2,132	56.26
15-19					
Both Sexes	359,245	281,952	73,475	3,818	79.33
Male	213,371	187,737	23,689	1,945	88.80
Female	145,874	94,215	49,786	1,873	65.43
20-24					
Both Sexes	220,205	173,408	44,420	2,377	79.61
Male	124,746	117,154	6,443	1,149	94.79
Female	95,459	56,254	37,977	1,228	59.70
25-29					
Both Sexes	155,926	113,769	40,477	1,680	73.76
Male	71,544	67,782	2,905	857	95.89
Female	84,382	45,987	37,572	823	55.04
30-34					
Both Sexes	152,651	115,002	37,176	473	75.57
Male	66,758	65,268	1,387	103	97.92
Female	85,893	49,734	35,789	370	58.15
35-39					
Both Sexes	114,271	84,362	29,083	826	74.36
Male	47,999	47,332	487	180	98.98
Female	66,272	37,030	28,596	646	56.43
40-44					
Both Sexes	136,039	105,495	29,383	1,161	78.22
Male	68,406	67,567	609	230	99.11
Female	67,633	37,928	28,774	931	56.86
45-49					
Both Sexes	68,405	52,207	16,081	117	76.45
Male	36,218	35,960	258	-	99.29
Female	32,187	16,247	15,823	117	50.66
50-54					
Both Sexes	79,853	62,967	16,781	105	78.96
Male	45,532	44,645	782	105	98.28
Female	34,321	18,322	15,999	-	53.38
55-59					
Both Sexes	26,932	21,656	5,121	155	80.88
Male	16,871	16,421	388	62	97.69
Female	10,061	5,235	4,733	93	52.52
60-64					
Both Sexes	47,334	37,326	9,749	259	79.29
Male	32,408	30,110	2,124	174	93.41
Female	14,926	7,216	7,625	85	48.62
65+					
Both Sexes	44,762	28,802	15,574	386	64.90
Male	31,061	24,452	6,540	69	78.90
Female	13,701	4,350	9,034	317	32.50

TABLE 4.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE, URBAN AND RURAL (SOMALI REGION): 1997

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
SOMALI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	2,296,750	1,600,337	678,310	18,103	70.23
Male	1,254,233	1,038,639	206,732	8,862	83.40
Female	1,042,517	561,698	471,578	9,241	54.36
Urban					
Both Sexes	345,455	176,939	166,067	2,449	51.58
Male	182,728	115,438	65,467	1,823	63.81
Female	162,727	61,501	100,600	626	37.94
Rural					
Both sexes	1,951,295	1,423,398	512,243	15,654	73.54
Male	1,071,505	923,201	141,265	7,039	86.73
Female	879,790	500,197	370,978	8,615	57.42
SHINILE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	246,343	169,585	75,632	1,126	69.16
Male	131,266	105,087	25,531	648	80.45
Female	115,077	64,498	50,101	478	56.28
Urban					
Both Sexes	37,864	22,026	15,790	48	58.25
Male	19,273	13,457	5,768	48	70.00
Female	18,591	8,569	10,022	-	46.09
Rural					
Both sexes	208,479	147,559	59,842	1,078	71.15
Male	111,993	91,630	19,763	600	82.26
Female	96,486	55,929	40,079	478	58.25
JIGJIGA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	563,470	343,124	215,221	5,125	61.45
Male	293,931	239,268	52,683	1,980	81.95
Female	269,539	103,856	162,538	3,145	38.99
Urban					
Both Sexes	110,563	48,951	60,565	1,047	44.70
Male	56,663	34,999	21,055	609	62.44
Female	53,900	13,952	39,510	438	26.10
Rural					
Both sexes	452,907	294,173	154,656	4,078	65.54
Male	237,268	204,269	31,628	1,371	86.59
Female	215,639	89,904	123,028	2,707	42.22
FIQ ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	141,242	106,237	33,246	1,759	76.16
Male	79,355	68,623	9,562	1,170	87.77
Female	61,887	37,614	23,684	589	61.36
Urban					
Both Sexes	15,050	9,979	4,457	614	69.13
Male	8,310	6,037	1,659	614	78.44
Female	6,740	3,942	2,798	-	58.49
Rural					
Both sexes	126,192	96,258	28,789	1,145	76.98
Male	71,045	62,586	7,903	556	88.79
Female	55,147	33,672	20,886	589	61.72
DEGEHABUR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	207,079	139,135	65,314	2,630	68.05
Male	113,656	95,303	17,486	867	84.50
Female	93,423	43,832	47,828	1,763	47.82
Urban					
Both Sexes	40,528	20,619	19,843	66	50.96
Male	20,890	13,339	7,523	28	63.94
Female	19,638	7,280	12,320	38	37.14
Rural					
Both sexes	166,551	118,516	45,471	2,564	72.27
Male	92,766	81,964	9,963	839	89.16
Female	73,785	36,552	35,508	1,725	50.72

TABLE 4.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
WARDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	223,473	160,057	60,300	3,116	72.64
Male	126,317	104,477	20,543	1,297	83.57
Female	97,156	55,580	39,757	1,819	58.30
Urban					
Both Sexes	17,766	10,919	6,640	207	62.18
Male	9,701	6,387	3,220	94	66.48
Female	8,065	4,532	3,420	113	56.99
Rural					
Both sexes	205,707	149,138	53,660	2,909	73.54
Male	116,616	98,090	17,323	1,203	84.99
Female	89,091	51,048	36,337	1,706	58.42
KORAHE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	172,602	133,347	37,809	1,446	77.91
Male	99,624	84,177	14,434	1,013	85.36
Female	72,978	49,170	23,375	433	67.78
Urban					
Both Sexes	26,822	15,121	11,664	37	56.45
Male	14,296	8,773	5,523	-	61.37
Female	12,526	6,348	6,141	37	50.83
Rural					
Both sexes	145,780	118,226	26,145	1,409	81.89
Male	85,328	75,404	8,911	1,013	89.43
Female	60,452	42,822	17,234	396	71.30
GODE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	193,355	140,282	52,292	781	72.85
Male	106,243	85,511	20,231	501	80.87
Female	87,112	54,771	32,061	280	63.08
Urban					
Both Sexes	49,182	25,857	22,946	379	52.98
Male	27,726	16,195	11,152	379	59.22
Female	21,456	9,662	11,794	-	45.03
Rural					
Both sexes	144,173	114,425	29,346	402	79.59
Male	78,517	69,316	9,079	122	88.42
Female	65,656	45,109	20,267	280	69.00
AFDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	240,124	184,179	54,441	1,504	77.19
Male	135,448	116,529	17,882	1,037	86.70
Female	104,676	67,650	36,559	467	64.92
Urban					
Both Sexes	17,364	9,100	8,264	-	52.41
Male	9,720	6,289	3,431	-	64.70
Female	7,644	2,811	4,833	-	36.77
Rural					
Both sexes	222,760	175,079	46,177	1,504	79.13
Male	125,728	110,240	14,451	1,037	88.41
Female	97,032	64,839	31,726	467	67.15
LIBEN ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	309,062	224,391	84,055	616	72.75
Male	168,393	139,664	28,380	349	83.11
Female	140,669	84,727	55,675	267	60.35
Urban					
Both Sexes	30,316	14,367	15,898	51	47.47
Male	16,149	9,962	6,136	51	61.88
Female	14,167	4,405	9,762	-	31.09
Rural					
Both sexes	278,746	210,024	68,157	565	75.50
Male	152,244	129,702	22,244	298	85.36
Female	126,502	80,322	45,913	267	63.63

TABLE 4.3A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
SOMALI REGION								
All ages								
Both Sexes	678,310	72,584	356,514	11,938	175,594	28,008	152	33,520
Male	206,732	50,567	25,765	5,710	95,870	11,840	-	16,980
Female	471,578	22,017	330,749	6,228	79,724	16,168	152	16,540
10-14								
Both Sexes	262,934	37,167	47,233	2,302	175,594	93	-	545
Male	132,732	25,157	10,469	1,111	95,870	93	-	32
Female	130,202	12,010	36,764	1,191	79,724	-	-	513
15-19								
Both Sexes	105,966	24,773	54,777	2,352	-	147	-	23,917
Male	39,452	17,410	8,210	1,276	-	147	-	12,409
Female	66,514	7,363	46,567	1,076	-	-	-	11,508
20-24								
Both Sexes	59,134	7,763	45,908	1,554	-	245	114	3,550
Male	11,582	5,897	3,049	552	-	161	-	1,923
Female	47,552	1,866	42,859	1,002	-	84	114	1,627
25-29								
Both Sexes	50,992	1,668	46,851	302	-	289	38	1,844
Male	4,412	1,365	1,595	200	-	158	-	1,094
Female	46,580	303	45,256	102	-	131	38	750
30-34								
Both Sexes	47,029	619	44,454	663	-	563	-	730
Male	2,085	472	458	415	-	358	-	382
Female	44,944	147	43,996	248	-	205	-	348
35-39								
Both Sexes	35,991	241	34,581	551	-	225	-	393
Male	922	170	300	147	-	112	-	193
Female	35,069	71	34,281	404	-	113	-	200
40-44								
Both Sexes	35,833	119	33,867	720	-	653	-	474
Male	1,269	65	444	394	-	157	-	209
Female	34,564	54	33,423	326	-	496	-	265
45-49								
Both Sexes	18,407	51	17,287	556	-	356	-	157
Male	487	-	159	182	-	66	-	80
Female	17,920	51	17,128	374	-	290	-	77
50-54								
Both Sexes	21,154	31	16,377	432	-	3,573	-	741
Male	1,535	31	283	171	-	868	-	182
Female	19,619	-	16,094	261	-	2,705	-	559
55-59								
Both Sexes	6,364	-	4,882	169	-	1,219	-	94
Male	543	-	168	116	-	259	-	-
Female	5,821	-	4,714	53	-	960	-	94
60-64								
Both Sexes	13,632	136	5,909	677	-	6,380	-	530
Male	3,183	-	289	246	-	2,326	-	322
Female	10,449	136	5,620	431	-	4,054	-	208
65+								
Both Sexes	20,874	16	4,388	1,660	-	14,265	-	545
Male	8,530	-	341	900	-	7,135	-	154
Female	12,344	16	4,047	760	-	7,130	-	391

TABLE 4.38 ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
SOMALI REGION-URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes	166,067	44,939	61,997	2,454	38,663	8,814	152	9,048
Male	65,467	30,921	4,258	661	20,692	3,923	-	5,012
Female	100,600	14,018	57,739	1,793	17,971	4,891	152	4,036
10-14								
Both Sexes	68,011	21,879	6,550	460	38,663	-	-	459
Male	37,079	15,038	1,284	33	20,692	-	-	32
Female	30,932	6,841	5,266	427	17,971	-	-	427
15-19								
Both Sexes	32,491	16,256	10,209	376	-	79	-	5,571
Male	15,763	10,935	1,535	162	-	79	-	3,052
Female	16,728	5,321	8,674	214	-	-	-	2,519
20-24								
Both Sexes	14,714	5,299	8,236	196	-	153	114	716
Male	5,139	3,727	751	-	-	69	-	592
Female	9,575	1,572	7,485	196	-	84	114	124
25-29								
Both Sexes	10,515	1,211	8,366	37	-	110	38	753
Male	1,507	943	86	-	-	72	-	406
Female	9,008	268	8,280	37	-	38	38	347
30-34								
Both Sexes	9,853	217	8,842	141	-	402	-	251
Male	698	217	45	37	-	197	-	202
Female	9,155	-	8,797	104	-	205	-	49
35-39								
Both Sexes	6,908	30	6,233	162	-	225	-	258
Male	435	30	73	27	-	112	-	193
Female	6,473	-	6,160	135	-	113	-	65
40-44								
Both Sexes	6,450	-	5,610	226	-	318	-	296
Male	660	-	303	56	-	92	-	209
Female	5,790	-	5,307	170	-	226	-	87
45-49								
Both Sexes	2,326	-	1,915	157	-	223	-	31
Male	229	-	81	51	-	66	-	31
Female	2,097	-	1,834	106	-	157	-	-
50-54								
Both Sexes	4,373	31	2,629	173	-	1,193	-	347
Male	753	31	43	74	-	490	-	115
Female	3,620	-	2,586	99	-	703	-	232
55-59								
Both Sexes	1,243	-	855	116	-	272	-	-
Male	155	-	57	63	-	35	-	-
Female	1,088	-	798	53	-	237	-	-
60-64								
Both Sexes	3,883	-	1,349	285	-	2,101	-	148
Male	1,059	-	-	84	-	827	-	148
Female	2,824	-	1,349	201	-	1,274	-	-
65+								
Both Sexes	5,300	16	1,203	125	-	3,738	-	218
Male	1,990	-	-	74	-	1,884	-	32
Female	3,310	16	1,203	51	-	1,854	-	186

TABLE 4.3C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
SOMALI REGION-RURAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	512,243	27,645	294,517	9,484	136,931	19,194	-	24,472
Male	141,265	19,646	21,507	5,049	75,178	7,917	-	11,968
Female	370,978	7,999	273,010	4,435	61,753	11,277	-	12,504
10-14								
Both Sexes	194,923	15,288	40,683	1,842	136,931	93	-	86
Male	95,653	10,119	9,185	1,078	75,178	93	-	-
Female	99,270	5,169	31,498	764	61,753	-	-	86
15-19								
Both Sexes	73,475	8,517	44,568	1,976	-	68	-	18,346
Male	23,689	6,475	6,675	1,114	-	68	-	9,357
Female	49,786	2,042	37,893	862	-	-	-	8,989
20-24								
Both Sexes	44,420	2,464	37,672	1,358	-	92	-	2,834
Male	6,443	2,170	2,298	552	-	92	-	1,331
Female	37,977	294	35,374	806	-	-	-	1,503
25-29								
Both Sexes	40,477	457	38,485	265	-	179	-	1,091
Male	2,905	422	1,509	200	-	86	-	688
Female	37,572	35	36,976	65	-	93	-	403
30-34								
Both Sexes	37,176	402	35,612	522	-	161	-	479
Male	1,387	255	413	378	-	161	-	180
Female	35,789	147	35,199	144	-	-	-	299
35-39								
Both Sexes	29,083	211	28,348	389	-	-	-	135
Male	487	140	227	120	-	-	-	-
Female	28,596	71	28,121	269	-	-	-	135
40-44								
Both Sexes	29,383	119	28,257	494	-	335	-	178
Male	609	65	141	338	-	65	-	-
Female	28,774	54	28,116	156	-	270	-	178
45-49								
Both Sexes	16,081	51	15,372	399	-	133	-	126
Male	258	-	78	131	-	-	-	49
Female	15,823	51	15,294	268	-	133	-	77
50-54								
Both Sexes	16,781	-	13,748	259	-	2,380	-	394
Male	782	-	240	97	-	378	-	67
Female	15,999	-	13,508	162	-	2,002	-	327
55-59								
Both Sexes	5,121	-	4,027	53	-	947	-	94
Male	388	-	111	53	-	224	-	-
Female	4,733	-	3,916	-	-	723	-	94
60-64								
Both Sexes	9,749	136	4,560	392	-	4,279	-	382
Male	2,124	-	289	162	-	1,499	-	174
Female	7,625	136	4,271	230	-	2,780	-	208
65+								
Both Sexes	15,574	-	3,185	1,535	-	10,527	-	327
Male	6,540	-	341	826	-	5,251	-	122
Female	9,034	-	2,844	709	-	5,276	-	205

TABLE 4.4A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
SOMALI REGION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,600,337	85,505	10,253	75,252	5.34
Male	1,038,639	55,380	7,041	48,339	5.33
Female	561,698	30,125	3,212	26,913	5.36
10-14					
Both Sexes	365,088	16,208	1,599	14,609	4.44
Male	229,683	9,329	697	8,632	4.06
Female	135,405	6,879	902	5,977	5.08
15-19					
Both Sexes	311,438	21,044	1,614	19,430	6.76
Male	206,078	12,413	783	11,630	6.02
Female	105,360	8,631	831	7,800	8.19
20-24					
Both Sexes	199,766	17,378	1,583	15,795	8.70
Male	133,876	11,068	1,194	9,874	8.27
Female	65,890	6,310	389	5,921	9.58
25-29					
Both Sexes	135,349	9,575	1,200	8,375	7.07
Male	81,137	6,339	949	5,390	7.81
Female	54,212	3,236	251	2,985	5.97
30-34					
Both Sexes	134,716	4,978	954	4,024	3.70
Male	78,125	3,250	763	2,487	4.16
Female	56,591	1,728	191	1,537	3.05
35-39					
Both Sexes	98,713	3,626	716	2,910	3.67
Male	56,313	2,568	681	1,887	4.56
Female	42,400	1,058	35	1,023	2.50
40-44					
Both Sexes	122,352	4,589	1,243	3,346	3.75
Male	79,609	3,915	1,047	2,868	4.92
Female	42,743	674	196	478	1.58
45-49					
Both Sexes	60,664	2,030	343	1,687	3.35
Male	41,416	1,722	305	1,417	4.16
Female	19,248	308	38	270	1.60
50-54					
Both Sexes	72,469	2,674	620	2,054	3.69
Male	51,738	1,903	278	1,625	3.68
Female	20,731	771	342	429	3.72
55-59					
Both Sexes	24,717	977	129	848	3.95
Male	18,894	768	129	639	4.06
Female	5,823	209	-	209	3.59
60-64					
Both Sexes	43,073	1,809	215	1,594	4.20
Male	34,634	1,587	215	1,372	4.58
Female	8,439	222	-	222	2.63
65+					
Both Sexes	31,992	617	37	580	1.93
Male	27,136	518	-	518	1.91
Female	4,856	99	37	62	2.04

**TABLE 4.4B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997**

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
SOMALI REGION-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	176,939	56,379	4,879	51,500	31.86
Male	115,438	38,291	3,544	34,747	33.17
Female	61,501	18,088	1,335	16,753	29.41
10-14					
Both Sexes	18,636	8,482	314	8,168	45.51
Male	10,910	5,405	279	5,126	49.54
Female	7,726	3,077	35	3,042	39.83
15-19					
Both Sexes	29,486	12,457	837	11,620	42.25
Male	18,341	7,583	259	7,324	41.34
Female	11,145	4,874	578	4,296	43.73
20-24					
Both Sexes	26,358	10,022	659	9,363	38.02
Male	16,722	6,281	352	5,929	37.56
Female	9,636	3,741	307	3,434	38.82
25-29					
Both Sexes	21,580	7,413	511	6,902	34.35
Male	13,355	4,932	391	4,541	36.93
Female	8,225	2,481	120	2,361	30.16
30-34					
Both Sexes	19,714	4,148	678	3,470	21.04
Male	12,857	2,781	612	2,169	21.63
Female	6,857	1,367	66	1,301	19.94
35-39					
Both Sexes	14,351	3,045	503	2,542	21.22
Male	8,981	2,178	468	1,710	24.25
Female	5,370	867	35	832	16.15
40-44					
Both Sexes	16,857	3,679	619	3,060	21.82
Male	12,042	3,299	619	2,680	27.40
Female	4,815	380	-	380	7.89
45-49					
Both Sexes	8,457	1,646	156	1,490	19.46
Male	5,456	1,423	118	1,305	26.08
Female	3,001	223	38	185	7.43
50-54					
Both Sexes	9,502	2,384	397	1,987	25.09
Male	7,093	1,836	278	1,558	25.88
Female	2,409	548	119	429	22.75
55-59					
Both Sexes	3,061	753	29	724	24.60
Male	2,473	544	29	515	22.00
Female	588	209	-	209	35.54
60-64					
Both Sexes	5,747	1,733	139	1,594	30.15
Male	4,524	1,511	139	1,372	33.40
Female	1,223	222	-	222	18.15
65+					
Both Sexes	3,190	617	37	580	19.34
Male	2,684	518	-	518	19.30
Female	506	99	37	62	19.57

TABLE 4.4C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
SOMALI REGION-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,423,398	29,126	5,374	23,752	2.05
Male	923,201	17,089	3,497	13,592	1.85
Female	500,197	12,037	1,877	10,160	2.41
10-14					
Both Sexes	346,452	7,726	1,285	6,441	2.23
Male	218,773	3,924	418	3,506	1.79
Female	127,679	3,802	867	2,935	2.98
15-19					
Both Sexes	281,952	8,587	777	7,810	3.05
Male	187,737	4,830	524	4,306	2.57
Female	94,215	3,757	253	3,504	3.99
20-24					
Both Sexes	173,408	7,356	924	6,432	4.24
Male	117,154	4,787	842	3,945	4.09
Female	56,254	2,569	82	2,487	4.57
25-29					
Both Sexes	113,769	2,162	689	1,473	1.90
Male	67,782	1,407	558	849	2.08
Female	45,987	755	131	624	1.64
30-34					
Both Sexes	115,002	830	276	554	.72
Male	65,268	469	151	318	.72
Female	49,734	361	125	236	.73
35-39					
Both Sexes	84,362	581	213	368	.69
Male	47,332	390	213	177	.82
Female	37,030	191	-	191	.52
40-44					
Both Sexes	105,495	910	624	286	.86
Male	67,567	616	428	188	.91
Female	37,928	294	196	98	.78
45-49					
Both Sexes	52,207	384	187	197	.74
Male	35,960	299	187	112	.83
Female	16,247	85	-	85	.52
50-54					
Both Sexes	62,967	290	223	67	.46
Male	44,645	67	-	67	.15
Female	18,322	223	223	-	1.22
55-59					
Both Sexes	21,656	224	100	124	1.03
Male	16,421	224	100	124	1.36
Female	5,235	-	-	-	-
60-64					
Both Sexes	37,326	76	76	-	.20
Male	30,110	76	76	-	.25
Female	7,216	-	-	-	-
65+					
Both Sexes	28,802	-	-	-	-
Male	24,452	-	-	-	-
Female	4,350	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,
URBAN AND RURAL (SOMALI REGION): 1997

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
SOMALI REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,600,337	85,505	10,253	75,252	5.34
Male	1,038,639	55,380	7,041	48,339	5.33
Female	561,698	30,125	3,212	26,913	5.36
Urban					
Both Sexes	176,939	56,379	4,879	51,500	31.86
Male	115,438	38,291	3,544	34,747	33.17
Female	61,501	18,088	1,335	16,753	29.41
Rural					
Both Sexes	1,423,398	29,126	5,374	23,752	2.05
Male	923,201	17,089	3,497	13,592	1.85
Female	500,197	12,037	1,877	10,160	2.41
SHINILE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	169,585	11,435	741	10,694	6.74
Male	105,087	6,013	694	5,319	5.72
Female	64,498	5,422	47	5,375	8.41
Urban					
Both Sexes	22,026	5,658	240	5,418	25.69
Male	13,457	3,002	193	2,809	22.31
Female	8,569	2,656	47	2,609	31.00
Rural					
Both Sexes	147,559	5,777	501	5,276	3.92
Male	91,630	3,011	501	2,510	3.29
Female	55,929	2,766	-	2,766	4.95
JIGJIGA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	343,124	22,633	1,377	21,256	6.60
Male	239,268	15,414	1,181	14,233	6.44
Female	103,856	7,219	196	7,023	6.95
Urban					
Both Sexes	48,951	15,840	707	15,133	32.36
Male	34,999	12,310	707	11,603	35.17
Female	13,952	3,530	-	3,530	25.30
Rural					
Both Sexes	294,173	6,793	670	6,123	2.31
Male	204,269	3,104	474	2,630	1.52
Female	89,904	3,689	196	3,493	4.10
FIQ ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	106,237	2,346	577	1,769	2.21
Male	68,623	1,865	461	1,404	2.72
Female	37,614	481	116	365	1.28
Urban					
Both Sexes	9,979	1,060	-	1,060	10.62
Male	6,037	1,060	-	1,060	17.56
Female	3,942	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	96,258	1,286	577	709	1.34
Male	62,586	805	461	344	1.29
Female	33,672	481	116	365	1.43
DEGEHABUR ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	139,135	13,062	1,126	11,936	9.39
Male	95,303	8,791	706	8,085	9.22
Female	43,832	4,271	420	3,851	9.74
Urban					
Both Sexes	20,619	9,114	603	8,511	44.20
Male	13,339	5,906	354	5,552	44.28
Female	7,280	3,208	249	2,959	44.07
Rural					
Both Sexes	118,516	3,948	523	3,425	3.33
Male	81,964	2,885	352	2,533	3.52
Female	36,552	1,063	171	892	2.91

TABLE 4.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
WARDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	160,057	10,722	3,037	7,685	6.70
Male	104,477	7,525	1,904	5,621	7.20
Female	55,580	3,197	1,133	2,064	5.75
Urban					
Both Sexes	10,919	3,883	1,118	2,765	35.56
Male	6,387	2,749	694	2,055	43.04
Female	4,532	1,134	424	710	25.02
Rural					
Both Sexes	149,138	6,839	1,919	4,920	4.59
Male	98,090	4,776	1,210	3,566	4.87
Female	51,048	2,063	709	1,354	4.04
KORAE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	133,347	9,950	949	9,001	7.46
Male	84,177	6,083	449	5,634	7.23
Female	49,170	3,867	500	3,367	7.86
Urban					
Both Sexes	15,121	8,440	700	7,740	55.82
Male	8,773	5,318	449	4,869	60.62
Female	6,348	3,122	251	2,871	49.18
Rural					
Both Sexes	118,226	1,510	249	1,261	1.28
Male	75,404	765	-	765	1.01
Female	42,822	745	249	496	1.74
GODE ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	140,282	8,577	973	7,604	6.11
Male	85,511	5,175	726	4,449	6.05
Female	54,771	3,402	247	3,155	6.21
Urban					
Both Sexes	25,857	8,308	973	7,335	32.13
Male	16,195	4,906	726	4,180	30.29
Female	9,662	3,402	247	3,155	35.21
Rural					
Both Sexes	114,425	269	-	269	.24
Male	69,316	269	-	269	.39
Female	45,109	-	-	-	-
AFDER ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	184,179	3,583	39	3,544	1.95
Male	116,529	2,187	39	2,148	1.88
Female	67,650	1,396	-	1,396	2.06
Urban					
Both Sexes	9,100	2,100	39	2,061	23.08
Male	6,289	1,400	39	1,361	22.26
Female	2,811	700	-	700	24.90
Rural					
Both Sexes	175,079	1,483	-	1,483	.85
Male	110,240	787	-	787	.71
Female	64,839	696	-	696	1.07
LIBEN ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	224,391	3,197	1,434	1,763	1.42
Male	139,664	2,327	881	1,446	1.67
Female	84,727	870	553	317	1.03
Urban					
Both Sexes	14,367	1,976	499	1,477	13.75
Male	9,962	1,640	382	1,258	16.46
Female	4,405	336	117	219	7.63
Rural					
Both Sexes	210,024	1,221	935	286	.58
Male	129,702	687	499	188	.53
Female	80,322	534	436	98	.66

TABLE 4.6A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	85,505	71,649	942	2,521	3,744	2,421	1,351	2,672	169	36
Male	55,380	43,835	870	1,942	3,205	1,871	1,227	2,225	169	36
Female	30,125	27,814	72	579	539	550	124	447	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	16,208	15,270	63	610	232	33	-	-	-	-
Male	9,329	8,629	63	372	232	33	-	-	-	-
Female	6,879	6,641	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	21,044	18,960	116	568	754	341	81	224	-	-
Male	12,413	10,825	116	227	678	305	81	181	-	-
Female	8,631	8,135	-	341	76	36	-	43	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	17,378	13,234	154	610	1,004	1,198	293	885	-	-
Male	11,068	7,953	154	610	737	894	207	513	-	-
Female	6,310	5,281	-	-	267	304	86	372	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	9,575	6,702	225	262	749	192	611	798	-	36
Male	6,339	3,812	188	262	553	117	573	798	-	36
Female	3,236	2,890	37	-	196	75	38	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	4,978	4,049	37	149	275	269	75	124	-	-
Male	3,250	2,353	37	149	275	269	75	92	-	-
Female	1,728	1,696	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	3,626	2,538	35	150	128	341	186	189	59	-
Male	2,568	1,650	-	150	128	206	186	189	59	-
Female	1,058	888	35	-	-	135	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	4,589	3,962	114	-	335	47	-	131	-	-
Male	3,915	3,288	114	-	335	47	-	131	-	-
Female	674	674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	2,030	1,511	-	172	56	-	-	290	1	-
Male	1,722	1,203	-	172	56	-	-	290	1	-
Female	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	2,674	2,402	59	-	182	-	-	31	-	-
Male	1,903	1,631	59	-	182	-	-	31	-	-
Female	771	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	977	839	-	-	29	-	-	-	109	-
Male	768	630	-	-	29	-	-	-	109	-
Female	209	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	1,809	1,565	139	-	-	-	105	-	-	-
Male	1,587	1,343	139	-	-	-	105	-	-	-
Female	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	617	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	518	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.6B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	56,379	44,605	671	2,279	3,072	1,910	1,024	2,672	110	36
Male	38,291	28,664	599	1,700	2,615	1,442	900	2,225	110	36
Female	18,088	15,941	72	579	457	468	124	447	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	8,482	7,780	-	515	154	33	-	-	-	-
Male	5,405	4,941	-	277	154	33	-	-	-	-
Female	3,077	2,839	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	12,457	10,689	47	568	667	262	-	224	-	-
Male	7,583	6,311	47	227	591	226	-	181	-	-
Female	4,874	4,378	-	341	76	36	-	43	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	10,022	6,626	86	522	738	872	293	885	-	-
Male	6,281	3,750	86	522	553	650	207	513	-	-
Female	3,741	2,876	-	-	185	222	86	372	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	7,413	4,799	154	262	656	192	516	798	-	36
Male	4,932	2,664	117	262	460	117	478	798	-	36
Female	2,481	2,135	37	-	196	75	38	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	4,148	3,294	37	149	275	269	-	124	-	-
Male	2,781	1,959	37	149	275	269	-	92	-	-
Female	1,367	1,335	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	3,045	2,134	35	91	128	282	186	189	-	-
Male	2,178	1,437	-	91	128	147	186	189	-	-
Female	867	697	35	-	-	135	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	3,679	3,191	114	-	243	-	-	131	-	-
Male	3,299	2,811	114	-	243	-	-	131	-	-
Female	380	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	1,646	1,183	-	172	-	-	-	290	1	-
Male	1,423	960	-	172	-	-	-	290	1	-
Female	223	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	2,384	2,112	59	-	182	-	-	31	-	-
Male	1,836	1,564	59	-	182	-	-	31	-	-
Female	548	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	753	615	-	-	29	-	-	-	109	-
Male	544	406	-	-	29	-	-	-	109	-
Female	209	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	1,733	1,565	139	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Male	1,511	1,343	139	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Female	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	617	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	518	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.6C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non- Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	29,126	27,044	271	242	672	511	327	-	59	-
Male	17,089	15,171	271	242	590	429	327	-	59	-
Female	12,037	11,873	-	-	82	82	-	-	-	-
10-14										
Both Sexes	7,726	7,490	63	95	78	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3,924	3,688	63	95	78	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,802	3,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	8,587	8,271	69	-	87	79	81	-	-	-
Male	4,830	4,514	69	-	87	79	81	-	-	-
Female	3,757	3,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	7,356	6,608	68	88	266	326	-	-	-	-
Male	4,787	4,203	68	88	184	244	-	-	-	-
Female	2,569	2,405	-	-	82	82	-	-	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	2,162	1,903	71	-	93	-	95	-	-	-
Male	1,407	1,148	71	-	93	-	95	-	-	-
Female	755	755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	830	755	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-
Male	469	394	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-
Female	361	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	581	404	-	59	-	59	-	-	59	-
Male	390	213	-	59	-	59	-	-	59	-
Female	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	910	771	-	-	92	47	-	-	-	-
Male	616	477	-	-	92	47	-	-	-	-
Female	294	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	384	328	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-
Male	299	243	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-
Female	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	290	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	223	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	224	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	224	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	76	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-
Male	76	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	1,525,085	66,572	496,972	16,546	20,839	8,282	891,551	2,442	21,881
Male	990,300	51,113	374,158	12,687	14,867	5,459	517,474	1,697	12,845
Female	534,785	15,459	122,814	3,859	5,972	2,823	374,077	745	9,036
10-14									
Both Sexes	350,479	3,776	16,335	809	3,929	2,817	316,847	872	5,094
Male	221,051	1,979	9,908	525	2,820	2,069	200,648	651	2,451
Female	129,428	1,797	6,427	284	1,109	748	116,199	221	2,643
15-19									
Both Sexes	292,008	4,045	22,248	1,104	5,304	2,330	253,043	476	3,458
Male	194,448	2,322	13,330	902	3,594	1,818	169,916	375	2,191
Female	97,560	1,723	8,918	202	1,710	512	83,127	101	1,267
20-24									
Both Sexes	183,971	5,254	32,381	2,647	3,918	1,162	135,279	442	2,888
Male	124,002	3,403	20,993	1,989	2,940	994	91,498	255	1,930
Female	59,969	1,851	11,388	658	978	168	43,781	187	958
25-29									
Both Sexes	126,974	5,724	48,759	2,608	1,892	924	64,764	71	2,232
Male	75,747	4,242	34,038	1,601	1,332	495	32,504	71	1,464
Female	51,227	1,482	14,721	1,007	560	429	32,260	-	768
30-34									
Both Sexes	130,692	8,480	70,408	3,622	2,235	297	43,162	208	2,280
Male	75,638	6,561	50,521	2,666	1,605	-	13,045	103	1,137
Female	55,054	1,919	19,887	956	630	297	30,117	105	1,143
35-39									
Both Sexes	95,803	7,497	56,829	2,003	1,123	220	26,163	35	1,933
Male	54,426	5,665	42,196	1,511	809	83	2,870	-	1,292
Female	41,377	1,832	14,633	492	314	137	23,293	35	641
40-44									
Both Sexes	119,006	10,170	80,167	1,593	980	373	24,560	148	1,015
Male	76,741	8,678	62,586	1,372	664	-	2,756	52	633
Female	42,265	1,492	17,581	221	316	373	21,804	96	382
45-49									
Both Sexes	58,977	5,706	40,305	742	274	29	10,741	-	1,180
Male	39,999	4,602	33,023	703	208	-	1,042	-	421
Female	18,978	1,104	7,282	39	66	29	9,699	-	759
50-54									
Both Sexes	70,415	7,314	52,413	436	356	130	8,630	77	1,059
Male	50,113	5,851	41,710	436	207	-	1,143	77	689
Female	20,302	1,463	10,703	-	149	130	7,487	-	370
55-59									
Both Sexes	23,869	2,320	18,139	303	175	-	2,853	-	79
Male	18,255	1,989	15,198	303	175	-	535	-	55
Female	5,614	331	2,941	-	-	-	2,318	-	24
60-64									
Both Sexes	41,479	3,379	32,949	357	451	-	3,657	113	573
Male	33,262	3,005	27,856	357	420	-	966	113	545
Female	8,217	374	5,093	-	31	-	2,691	-	28
65+									
Both Sexes	31,412	2,907	26,039	322	202	-	1,852	-	90
Male	26,618	2,816	22,799	322	93	-	551	-	37
Female	4,794	91	3,240	-	109	-	1,301	-	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	125,439	8,535	53,885	12,260	7,602	341	33,307	380	9,129
Male	80,691	6,124	36,415	9,308	5,486	213	17,850	296	4,999
Female	44,748	2,411	17,470	2,952	2,116	128	15,457	84	4,130
10-14									
Both Sexes	10,468	46	532	185	500	88	7,043	100	1,974
Male	5,784	46	330	144	417	88	3,877	51	831
Female	4,684	-	202	41	83	-	3,166	49	1,143
15-19									
Both Sexes	17,866	1,125	2,786	276	1,370	160	11,069	-	1,080
Male	11,017	727	2,081	242	564	125	6,558	-	720
Female	6,849	398	705	34	806	35	4,511	-	360
20-24									
Both Sexes	16,995	1,132	4,649	2,131	1,564	-	6,342	162	1,015
Male	10,793	793	2,709	1,473	942	-	4,060	162	654
Female	6,202	339	1,940	658	622	-	2,282	-	361
25-29									
Both Sexes	14,678	734	6,666	2,234	930	37	3,457	-	620
Male	8,814	439	4,558	1,322	698	-	1,547	-	250
Female	5,864	295	2,108	912	232	37	1,910	-	370
30-34									
Both Sexes	16,244	1,213	7,946	2,752	985	-	2,284	-	1,064
Male	10,688	903	5,504	2,047	901	-	864	-	469
Female	5,556	310	2,442	705	84	-	1,420	-	595
35-39									
Both Sexes	11,809	916	6,128	1,715	917	-	1,121	35	977
Male	7,271	550	3,845	1,276	739	-	219	-	642
Female	4,538	366	2,283	439	178	-	902	35	335
40-44									
Both Sexes	13,797	1,056	9,211	1,219	652	27	944	52	636
Male	9,362	871	6,095	1,095	572	-	227	52	450
Female	4,435	185	3,116	124	80	27	717	-	186
45-49									
Both Sexes	6,967	585	4,219	742	208	29	425	-	759
Male	4,151	423	2,535	703	208	-	114	-	168
Female	2,816	162	1,684	39	-	29	311	-	591
50-54									
Both Sexes	7,515	1,187	5,246	251	98	-	297	31	405
Male	5,535	871	3,781	251	98	-	182	31	321
Female	1,980	316	1,465	-	-	-	115	-	84
55-59									
Both Sexes	2,337	213	1,707	247	63	-	83	-	24
Male	1,958	173	1,444	247	63	-	31	-	-
Female	379	40	263	-	-	-	52	-	24
60-64									
Both Sexes	4,153	65	2,919	274	286	-	124	-	485
Male	3,152	65	2,048	274	255	-	53	-	457
Female	1,001	-	871	-	31	-	71	-	28
65+									
Both Sexes	2,610	263	1,876	234	29	-	118	-	90
Male	2,166	263	1,485	234	29	-	118	-	37
Female	444	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7C: ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	1,399,646	58,037	443,087	4,286	13,237	7,941	858,244	2,062	12,752
Male	909,609	44,989	337,743	3,379	9,381	5,246	499,624	1,401	7,846
Female	490,037	13,048	105,344	907	3,856	2,695	358,620	661	4,906
10-14									
Both Sexes	340,011	3,730	15,803	624	3,429	2,729	309,804	772	3,120
Male	215,267	1,933	9,578	381	2,403	1,981	196,771	600	1,620
Female	124,744	1,797	6,225	243	1,026	748	113,033	172	1,500
15-19									
Both Sexes	274,142	2,920	19,462	828	3,934	2,170	241,974	476	2,378
Male	183,431	1,595	11,249	660	3,030	1,693	163,358	375	1,471
Female	90,711	1,325	8,213	168	904	477	78,616	101	907
20-24									
Both Sexes	166,976	4,122	27,732	516	2,354	1,162	128,937	280	1,873
Male	113,209	2,610	18,284	516	1,998	994	87,438	93	1,276
Female	53,767	1,512	9,448	-	356	168	41,499	187	597
25-29									
Both Sexes	112,296	4,990	42,093	374	962	887	61,307	71	1,612
Male	66,933	3,803	29,480	279	634	495	30,957	71	1,214
Female	45,363	1,187	12,613	95	328	392	30,350	-	398
30-34									
Both Sexes	114,448	7,267	62,462	870	1,250	297	40,878	208	1,216
Male	64,950	5,658	45,017	619	704	-	12,181	103	668
Female	49,498	1,609	17,445	251	546	297	28,697	105	548
35-39									
Both Sexes	83,994	6,581	50,701	288	206	220	25,042	-	956
Male	47,155	5,115	38,351	235	70	83	2,651	-	650
Female	36,839	1,466	12,350	53	136	137	22,391	-	306
40-44									
Both Sexes	105,209	9,114	70,956	374	328	346	23,616	96	379
Male	67,379	7,807	56,491	277	92	-	2,529	-	183
Female	37,830	1,307	14,465	97	236	346	21,087	96	196
45-49									
Both Sexes	52,010	5,121	36,086	-	66	-	10,316	-	421
Male	35,848	4,179	30,488	-	-	-	928	-	253
Female	16,162	942	5,598	-	66	-	9,388	-	168
50-54									
Both Sexes	62,900	6,127	47,167	185	258	130	8,333	46	654
Male	44,578	4,980	37,929	185	109	-	961	46	368
Female	18,322	1,147	9,238	-	149	130	7,372	-	286
55-59									
Both Sexes	21,532	2,107	16,432	56	112	-	2,770	-	55
Male	16,297	1,816	13,754	56	112	-	504	-	55
Female	5,235	291	2,678	-	-	-	2,266	-	-
60-64									
Both Sexes	37,326	3,314	30,030	83	165	-	3,533	113	88
Male	30,110	2,940	25,808	83	165	-	913	113	88
Female	7,216	374	4,222	-	-	-	2,620	-	-
65+									
Both Sexes	28,802	2,644	24,163	88	173	-	1,734	-	-
Male	24,452	2,553	21,314	88	64	-	433	-	-
Female	4,350	91	2,849	-	109	-	1,301	-	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										Not Stated
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Technicians and Associate Professionals		Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	
			Professionals	Associate Professionals							
SOMALI REGION											
ALL Ages											
Both Sexes	1,525,085	2,214	418	9,656	1,776	75,371	916,818	14,006	2,296	485,115	17,415
Male	990,300	2,004	418	7,730	1,345	33,886	612,503	6,722	2,296	314,180	9,216
Female	534,785	210	-	1,926	431	41,485	304,315	7,284	-	170,935	8,199
10-14											
Both Sexes	350,479	-	-	32	-	4,390	71,547	1,227	-	269,358	3,925
Male	221,051	-	-	32	-	1,575	43,671	603	-	173,690	1,480
Female	129,428	-	-	-	-	2,815	27,876	624	-	95,668	2,445
15-19											
Both Sexes	292,008	-	-	288	47	9,844	146,883	2,261	284	129,662	2,739
Male	194,448	-	-	253	47	3,728	100,360	1,028	284	87,088	1,660
Female	97,560	-	-	35	-	6,116	46,523	1,233	-	42,574	1,079
20-24											
Both Sexes	183,971	407	-	1,501	242	10,170	126,648	1,592	380	40,654	2,377
Male	124,002	364	-	973	197	4,750	86,567	819	380	28,283	1,669
Female	59,969	43	-	528	45	5,420	40,081	773	-	12,371	708
25-29											
Both Sexes	126,974	344	45	1,929	301	9,132	97,888	1,645	268	13,750	1,672
Male	75,747	344	45	990	301	3,992	60,394	474	268	7,969	970
Female	51,227	-	-	939	-	5,140	37,494	1,171	-	5,781	702
30-34											
Both Sexes	130,692	550	373	1,712	693	10,404	104,316	1,143	565	9,226	1,710
Male	75,638	550	373	1,539	346	4,729	61,455	667	565	4,548	866
Female	55,054	-	-	173	347	5,675	42,861	476	-	4,678	844
35-39											
Both Sexes	95,803	270	-	798	116	8,574	77,385	1,154	386	5,679	1,441
Male	54,426	103	-	594	116	3,039	46,382	348	386	2,605	853
Female	41,377	167	-	204	-	5,535	31,003	806	-	3,074	588
40-44											
Both Sexes	119,006	223	-	1,392	119	8,530	99,115	1,309	169	7,232	917
Male	76,741	223	-	1,345	80	4,102	65,738	642	169	3,809	633
Female	42,265	-	-	47	39	4,428	33,377	667	-	3,423	284
45-49											
Both Sexes	58,977	207	-	551	58	4,137	49,849	921	107	2,099	1,048
Male	39,999	207	-	551	58	1,792	35,548	268	107	1,167	301
Female	18,978	-	-	-	-	2,345	14,301	653	-	932	747

TABLE 4.8A (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION											
50-54											
Both Sexes	70,415	74	-	695	-	4,593	59,894	1,136	61	3,036	926
Male	50,113	74	-	695	-	2,407	43,764	1,005	61	1,771	336
Female	20,302	-	-	-	-	2,186	16,130	131	-	1,265	590
55-59											
Both Sexes	23,869	139	-	174	29	1,108	20,835	458	-	1,011	115
Male	18,255	139	-	174	29	746	16,022	326	-	764	55
Female	5,614	-	-	-	-	362	4,813	132	-	247	60
60-64											
Both Sexes	41,479	-	-	295	171	3,185	34,769	816	76	1,740	427
Male	33,262	-	-	295	171	2,274	28,540	418	76	1,160	328
Female	8,217	-	-	-	-	911	6,229	398	-	580	99
65+											
Both Sexes	31,412	-	-	289	-	1,304	27,689	344	-	1,668	118
Male	26,618	-	-	289	-	752	24,062	124	-	1,326	65
Female	4,794	-	-	-	-	552	3,627	220	-	342	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.88 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	125,439	2,073	343	8,076	1,776	45,764	28,077	6,313	1,858	21,968	9,191
Male	80,691	1,863	343	6,150	1,345	24,232	20,507	4,134	1,858	15,352	4,907
Female	44,748	210	-	1,926	431	21,532	7,570	2,179	-	6,616	4,284
10-14											
Both Sexes	10,468	-	-	32	-	1,603	1,526	325	-	5,055	1,927
Male	5,784	-	-	32	-	584	825	222	-	3,346	775
Female	4,684	-	-	-	-	1,019	701	103	-	1,709	1,152
15-19											
Both Sexes	17,866	-	-	195	47	5,180	3,801	769	236	6,394	1,244
Male	11,017	-	-	160	47	2,590	2,706	515	236	3,948	815
Female	6,849	-	-	35	-	2,590	1,095	254	-	2,446	429
20-24											
Both Sexes	16,995	407	-	1,413	242	5,995	3,838	842	380	2,712	1,166
Male	10,793	364	-	885	197	3,294	2,622	609	380	1,637	805
Female	6,202	43	-	528	45	2,701	1,216	233	-	1,075	361
25-29											
Both Sexes	14,678	344	45	1,598	301	5,907	3,823	482	125	1,397	656
Male	8,814	344	45	659	301	2,809	2,886	298	125	1,061	286
Female	5,864	-	-	939	-	3,098	937	184	-	336	370
30-34											
Both Sexes	16,244	409	298	1,465	693	6,654	3,600	425	509	1,136	1,055
Male	10,688	409	298	1,292	346	3,646	2,548	325	509	822	493
Female	5,556	-	-	173	347	3,008	1,052	100	-	314	562
35-39											
Both Sexes	11,809	270	-	672	116	5,402	2,027	664	327	1,361	970
Male	7,271	103	-	468	116	2,420	1,561	348	327	1,293	635
Female	4,538	167	-	204	-	2,982	466	316	-	68	335
40-44											
Both Sexes	13,797	223	-	1,195	119	5,511	3,366	788	169	1,790	636
Male	9,362	223	-	1,148	80	3,079	2,191	484	169	1,538	450
Female	4,435	-	-	47	39	2,432	1,175	304	-	252	186
45-49											
Both Sexes	6,967	207	-	551	58	2,903	1,461	639	51	388	709
Male	4,151	207	-	551	58	1,480	1,187	268	51	231	118
Female	2,816	-	-	-	-	1,423	274	371	-	157	591

TABLE 4.8B (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-URBAN											
50-54											
Both Sexes	7,515	74	-	493	-	3,159	1,830	753	61	638	507
Male	5,535	74	-	493	-	1,935	1,604	622	61	456	290
Female	1,980	-	-	-	-	1,224	226	131	-	182	217
55-59											
Both Sexes	2,337	139	-	174	29	588	772	252	-	383	-
Male	1,958	139	-	174	29	394	627	212	-	383	-
Female	379	-	-	-	-	194	145	40	-	-	-
60-64											
Both Sexes	4,153	-	-	182	171	1,851	1,148	277	-	256	268
Male	3,152	-	-	182	171	1,249	883	171	-	256	240
Female	1,001	-	-	-	-	602	265	106	-	-	28
65+											
Both Sexes	2,610	-	-	106	-	1,011	885	97	-	458	53
Male	2,166	-	-	106	-	752	867	60	-	381	-
Female	444	-	-	-	-	259	18	37	-	77	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	1,399,646	141	75	1,580	-	29,607	888,741	7,693	438	463,147	8,224
Male	909,609	141	75	1,580	-	9,654	591,996	2,588	438	298,828	4,309
Female	490,037	-	-	-	-	19,953	296,745	5,105	-	164,319	3,915
10-14											
Both Sexes	340,011	-	-	-	-	2,787	70,021	902	-	264,303	1,998
Male	215,267	-	-	-	-	991	42,846	381	-	170,344	705
Female	124,744	-	-	-	-	1,796	27,175	521	-	93,959	1,293
15-19											
Both Sexes	274,142	-	-	93	-	4,664	143,082	1,492	48	123,268	1,495
Male	183,431	-	-	93	-	1,138	97,654	513	48	83,140	845
Female	90,711	-	-	-	-	3,526	45,428	979	-	40,128	650
20-24											
Both Sexes	166,976	-	-	88	-	4,175	122,810	750	-	37,942	1,211
Male	113,209	-	-	88	-	1,456	83,945	210	-	26,646	864
Female	53,767	-	-	-	-	2,719	38,865	540	-	11,296	347
25-29											
Both Sexes	112,296	-	-	331	-	3,225	94,065	1,163	143	12,353	1,016
Male	66,933	-	-	331	-	1,183	57,508	176	143	6,908	684
Female	45,363	-	-	-	-	2,042	36,557	987	-	5,445	332
30-34											
Both Sexes	114,448	141	75	247	-	3,750	100,716	718	56	8,090	655
Male	64,950	141	75	247	-	1,083	58,907	342	56	3,726	373
Female	49,498	-	-	-	-	2,667	41,809	376	-	4,364	282
35-39											
Both Sexes	83,994	-	-	126	-	3,172	75,358	490	59	4,318	471
Male	47,155	-	-	126	-	619	44,821	-	59	1,312	218
Female	36,839	-	-	-	-	2,553	30,537	490	-	3,006	253
40-44											
Both Sexes	105,209	-	-	197	-	3,019	95,749	521	-	5,442	281
Male	67,379	-	-	197	-	1,023	63,547	158	-	2,271	183
Female	37,830	-	-	-	-	1,996	32,202	363	-	3,171	98
45-49											
Both Sexes	52,010	-	-	-	-	1,234	48,388	282	56	1,711	339
Male	35,848	-	-	-	-	312	34,361	-	56	936	183
Female	16,162	-	-	-	-	922	14,027	282	-	775	156

TABLE 4.8C (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION-RURAL											
50-54											
Both Sexes	62,900	-	-	202	-	1,434	58,064	383	-	2,398	419
Male	44,578	-	-	202	-	472	42,160	383	-	1,315	46
Female	18,322	-	-	-	-	962	15,904	-	-	1,083	373
55-59											
Both Sexes	21,532	-	-	-	-	520	20,063	206	-	628	115
Male	16,297	-	-	-	-	352	15,395	114	-	381	55
Female	5,235	-	-	-	-	168	4,668	92	-	247	60
60-64											
Both Sexes	37,326	-	-	113	-	1,334	33,621	539	76	1,484	159
Male	30,110	-	-	113	-	1,025	27,657	247	76	904	88
Female	7,216	-	-	-	-	309	5,964	292	-	580	71
65+											
Both Sexes	28,802	-	-	183	-	293	26,804	247	-	1,210	65
Male	24,452	-	-	183	-	-	23,195	64	-	945	65
Female	4,350	-	-	-	-	293	3,609	183	-	265	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (SOMALI REGION): 1997

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	1,525,085	990,300	534,785	125,439	80,691	44,748	1,399,646	909,609	490,037
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	1,042	1,042	-	901	901	-	141	141	-
Legislators	569	569	-	569	569	-	-	-	-
Senior government officials	282	282	-	282	282	-	-	-	-
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages.	116	116	-	50	50	-	66	66	-
Non governmental senior officials	75	75	-	-	-	-	75	75	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS.	238	238	-	238	238	-	-	-	-
General managers and department heads	238	238	-	238	238	-	-	-	-
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS.	934	724	210	934	724	210	-	-	-
Managers, section and subsection heads.	934	724	210	934	724	210	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
Physicists, chemists, geologists and related professionals.	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.	75	75	-	-	-	-	75	75	-
Health officers, specialized nurses and midwifery professionals	75	75	-	-	-	-	75	75	-
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER PROFESSIONALS.	298	298	-	298	298	-	-	-	-
Lawyers, judges and related	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related . .	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	331	179	152	331	179	152	-	-	-
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors.	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Computer associate professionals.	182	30	152	182	30	152	-	-	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	1,668	1,219	449	1,503	1,054	449	165	165	-
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician	267	115	152	267	115	152	-	-	-
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants.	1,192	895	297	1,027	730	297	165	165	-
Traditional birth attendants, traditional medicine workers and faith healers. . . .	209	209	-	209	209	-	-	-	-
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	3,462	2,989	473	2,515	2,042	473	947	947	-
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals.	2,156	1,683	473	1,923	1,450	473	233	233	-
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers	1,306	1,306	-	592	592	-	714	714	-

TABLE 4.9 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	4,195	3,343	852	3,727	2,875	852	468	468	-
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c.	157	-	157	157	-	157	-	-	-
Business service agents and trade brokers	1,205	1,170	35	839	804	35	366	366	-
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c.	2,314	1,654	660	2,314	1,654	660	-	-	-
Customs, tax, licensing, passport and related associate professionals and detectives	83	83	-	83	83	-	-	-	-
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reporters and related	102	102	-	-	-	-	102	102	-
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/.	334	334	-	334	334	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS.	1,158	727	431	1,158	727	431	-	-	-
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks	460	212	248	460	212	248	-	-	-
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related.	79	45	34	79	45	34	-	-	-
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks	619	470	149	619	470	149	-	-	-
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	618	618	-	618	618	-	-	-	-
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks	441	441	-	441	441	-	-	-	-
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related	177	177	-	177	177	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	20,910	7,639	13,271	8,127	4,219	3,908	12,783	3,420	9,363
Travel attendants and related workers	178	178	-	178	178	-	-	-	-
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc.	19,598	6,363	13,235	6,815	2,943	3,872	12,783	3,420	9,363
Barbers, beauticians, child-care workers and related personal care workers.	218	182	36	218	182	36	-	-	-
Police, fire fighters and related	916	916	-	916	916	-	-	-	-
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS	54,461	26,247	28,214	37,637	20,013	17,624	16,824	6,234	10,590
Fashion and other models.	539	220	319	137	88	49	402	132	270
Shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators	25,412	13,460	11,952	18,383	10,463	7,920	7,029	2,997	4,032
"Gulit" and market salespersons	28,510	12,567	15,943	19,117	9,462	9,655	9,393	3,105	6,288
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	9,969	5,749	4,220	226	189	37	9,743	5,560	4,183
Market gardeners and crop growers	1,662	955	707	-	-	-	1,662	955	707
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers.	7,536	4,136	3,400	152	152	-	7,384	3,984	3,400
Forestry and related workers.	771	658	113	74	37	37	697	621	76
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	906,849	606,754	300,095	27,851	20,318	7,533	878,998	586,436	292,562
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	906,849	606,754	300,095	27,851	20,318	7,533	878,998	586,436	292,562

TABLE 4.9 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	3,291	2,714	577	1,670	1,409	261	1,621	1,305	316
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers	858	542	316	-	-	-	858	542	316
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders	1,644	1,572	72	1,030	958	72	614	614	-
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, glaziers, building electricians and other building finishers	493	304	189	344	155	189	149	149	-
Painters (Building and manufactured articles)	296	296	-	296	296	-	-	-	-
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	2,329	2,063	266	1,533	1,390	143	796	673	123
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers	753	753	-	553	553	-	200	200	-
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers	511	388	123	73	73	-	438	315	123
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics.	1,065	922	143	907	764	143	158	158	-
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS.	1,039	429	610	292	148	144	747	281	466
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers.	604	399	205	118	118	-	486	281	205
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials.	435	30	405	174	30	144	261	-	261
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	7,347	1,516	5,831	2,818	1,187	1,631	4,529	329	4,200
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related.	1,714	775	939	1,266	515	751	448	260	188
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers	3,998	165	3,833	803	96	707	3,195	69	3,126
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related.	1,330	271	1,059	444	271	173	886	-	886
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers	305	305	-	305	305	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	2,296	2,296	-	1,858	1,858	-	438	438	-
Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	42	42	-	42	42	-	-	-	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	2,020	2,020	-	1,653	1,653	-	367	367	-
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators.	234	234	-	163	163	-	71	71	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	10,647	6,915	3,732	7,861	5,469	2,392	2,786	1,446	1,340
Street vendors and related workers.	1,955	810	1,145	586	154	432	1,369	656	713
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations.	486	486	-	236	236	-	250	250	-
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	2,301	381	1,920	1,670	272	1,398	631	109	522
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers.	5,905	5,238	667	5,369	4,807	562	536	431	105

TABLE 4.9 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS.	470,317	303,514	166,803	12,327	8,103	4,224	457,990	295,411	162,579
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	470,317	303,514	166,803	12,327	8,103	4,224	457,990	295,411	162,579
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	4,151	3,751	400	1,780	1,780	-	2,371	1,971	400
Mining and construction labourers	2,072	1,743	329	417	417	-	1,655	1,326	329
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers	2,079	2,008	71	1,363	1,363	-	716	645	71
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED	17,415	9,216	8,199	9,191	4,907	4,284	8,224	4,309	3,915
Not stated.	17,415	9,216	8,199	9,191	4,907	4,284	8,224	4,309	3,915

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS
(SOMALI REGION-TOTAL): 1997

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	1,525,085	350,479	292,008	183,971	126,974	130,692	95,803	119,006	58,977	70,415	23,869	41,479	31,412
Male	990,300	221,051	194,448	124,002	75,747	75,638	54,426	76,741	39,999	50,113	18,255	33,262	26,618
Female	534,785	129,428	97,560	59,969	51,227	55,054	41,377	42,265	18,978	20,302	5,614	8,217	4,794
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	1,387,549	339,464	274,072	165,017	109,951	112,120	81,606	104,535	51,836	62,264	21,491	36,253	28,940
Male	916,786	216,653	185,954	113,752	67,132	64,871	47,664	68,158	36,603	45,002	16,524	29,444	25,029
Female	470,763	122,811	88,118	51,265	42,819	47,249	33,942	36,377	15,233	17,262	4,967	6,809	3,911
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	1,615	504	327	-	167	140	96	113	-	210	58	-	-
Male	1,057	286	327	-	36	140	-	-	-	210	58	-	-
Female	558	218	-	-	131	-	96	113	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	7,230	596	1,361	1,107	936	498	473	408	460	320	293	573	205
Male	2,411	190	507	454	262	152	-	52	59	320	68	253	94
Female	4,819	406	854	653	674	346	473	356	401	-	225	320	111
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	518	-	-	81	212	-	-	66	-	-	-	159	-
Male	518	-	-	81	212	-	-	66	-	-	-	159	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	2,398	32	197	195	264	348	380	349	209	188	124	82	30
Male	2,290	32	197	195	228	315	380	310	209	188	124	82	30
Female	108	-	-	-	36	33	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	63,168	2,942	8,374	8,619	7,973	7,687	6,933	7,674	3,776	4,479	1,022	2,558	1,131
Male	30,907	789	3,888	4,475	3,780	3,985	2,740	3,821	1,922	2,412	760	1,704	631
Female	32,261	2,153	4,486	4,144	4,193	3,702	4,193	3,853	1,854	2,067	262	854	500
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	17,702	1,761	2,431	2,370	2,081	2,671	1,890	1,887	837	697	196	412	469
Male	5,632	881	600	682	711	637	280	810	94	314	96	277	250
Female	12,070	880	1,831	1,688	1,370	2,034	1,610	1,077	743	383	100	135	219
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	5,963	459	483	804	941	955	731	674	221	331	34	301	29
Male	5,658	287	483	804	941	850	731	646	221	331	34	301	29
Female	305	172	-	-	-	105	-	28	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.10A (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	336	-	-	163	36	-	28	-	-	-	109	-	-
Male	336	-	-	163	36	-	28	-	-	-	109	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	399	-	77	-	81	149	-	92	-	-	-	-	-
Male	233	-	-	-	44	149	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Female	166	-	77	-	37	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	8,529	32	201	1,431	1,535	2,310	1,272	767	71	359	168	266	117
Male	6,808	32	167	1,046	830	1,996	1,036	720	71	359	168	266	117
Female	1,721	-	34	385	705	314	236	47	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	5,480	-	173	684	474	1,367	538	739	515	385	34	417	154
Male	4,458	-	173	411	240	1,058	370	701	515	385	34	417	154
Female	1,022	-	-	273	234	309	168	38	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	3,899	528	683	429	370	716	347	570	-	225	31	-	-
Male	3,094	355	447	198	239	682	347	570	-	225	31	-	-
Female	805	173	236	231	131	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	2,896	149	890	658	317	125	169	215	-	31	194	31	117
Male	1,070	66	45	111	122	41	98	214	-	31	194	31	117
Female	1,826	83	845	547	195	84	71	1	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Male	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	17,301	4,012	2,739	2,413	1,636	1,606	1,340	917	1,052	926	115	427	118
Male	8,940	1,480	1,660	1,630	934	762	752	633	305	336	55	328	65
Female	8,361	2,532	1,079	783	702	844	588	284	747	590	60	99	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS
(SOMALI REGION-URBAN): 1997

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION-URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	125,439	10,468	17,866	16,995	14,678	16,244	11,809	13,797	6,967	7,515	2,337	4,153	2,610
Male	80,691	5,784	11,017	10,793	8,814	10,688	7,271	9,362	4,151	5,535	1,958	3,152	2,166
Female	44,748	4,684	6,849	6,202	5,864	5,556	4,538	4,435	2,816	1,980	379	1,001	444
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	40,378	6,255	8,543	5,081	3,886	3,868	2,206	3,693	1,790	1,879	949	1,148	1,080
Male	28,587	3,928	5,696	3,610	2,881	2,687	1,671	2,479	1,359	1,604	804	883	985
Female	11,791	2,327	2,847	1,471	1,005	1,181	535	1,214	431	275	145	265	95
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	166	-	48	-	73	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	129	-	48	-	36	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	2,764	293	387	357	262	119	215	158	306	215	108	277	67
Male	1,728	190	352	244	262	85	-	52	59	215	68	171	30
Female	1,036	103	35	113	-	34	215	106	247	-	40	106	37
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	212	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	212	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	1,722	32	118	195	160	186	380	301	209	43	68	-	30
Male	1,614	32	118	195	124	153	380	262	209	43	68	-	30
Female	108	-	-	-	36	33	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	41,669	1,337	5,020	5,243	4,926	5,357	5,019	5,534	2,926	3,419	624	1,470	794
Male	22,338	449	2,694	2,917	2,406	2,986	2,295	3,058	1,558	1,967	470	1,003	535
Female	19,331	888	2,326	2,326	2,520	2,371	2,724	2,476	1,368	1,452	154	467	259
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	6,184	266	613	1,085	1,187	1,083	389	582	273	218	74	164	250
Male	2,865	135	206	590	498	449	64	334	94	182	34	29	250
Female	3,319	131	407	495	689	634	325	248	179	36	40	135	-
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	4,204	101	435	630	705	431	532	583	168	331	34	225	29
Male	4,176	101	435	630	705	431	532	555	168	331	34	225	29
Female	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.10B (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION-URBAN													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	336	-	-	163	36	-	28	-	-	-	109	-	-
Male	336	-	-	163	36	-	28	-	-	-	109	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	399	-	77	-	81	149	-	92	-	-	-	-	-
Male	233	-	-	-	44	149	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Female	166	-	77	-	37	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	8,258	32	201	1,431	1,535	2,140	1,171	767	71	359	168	266	117
Male	6,537	32	167	1,046	830	1,826	935	720	71	359	168	266	117
Female	1,721	-	34	385	705	314	236	47	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	4,458	-	80	596	403	1,045	454	666	515	288	34	304	73
Male	3,436	-	80	323	169	736	286	628	515	288	34	304	73
Female	1,022	-	-	273	234	309	168	38	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	2,989	76	395	429	275	641	347	570	-	225	31	-	-
Male	2,654	76	361	198	239	607	347	570	-	225	31	-	-
Female	335	-	34	231	36	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	2,584	149	705	658	317	125	98	215	-	31	138	31	117
Male	1,014	66	45	111	122	41	98	214	-	31	138	31	117
Female	1,570	83	660	547	195	84	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	9,116	1,927	1,244	1,127	620	1,055	970	636	709	507	-	268	53
Male	4,832	775	815	766	250	493	635	450	118	290	-	240	-
Female	4,284	1,152	429	361	370	562	335	186	591	217	-	28	53

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS
(SOMALI REGION-RURAL): 1997

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION-RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	1,399,646	340,011	274,142	166,976	112,296	114,448	83,994	105,209	52,010	62,900	21,532	37,326	28,802
Male	909,609	215,267	183,431	113,209	66,933	64,950	47,155	67,379	35,848	44,578	16,297	30,110	24,452
Female	490,037	124,744	90,711	53,767	45,363	49,498	36,839	37,830	16,162	18,322	5,235	7,216	4,350
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	1,347,171	333,209	265,529	159,936	106,065	108,252	79,400	100,842	50,046	60,385	20,542	35,105	27,860
Male	888,199	212,725	180,258	110,142	64,251	62,184	45,993	65,679	35,244	43,398	15,720	28,561	24,044
Female	458,972	120,484	85,271	49,794	41,814	46,068	33,407	35,163	14,802	16,987	4,822	6,544	3,816
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	1,449	504	279	-	94	95	96	113	-	210	58	-	-
Male	928	286	279	-	-	95	-	-	-	210	58	-	-
Female	521	218	-	-	94	-	96	113	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	4,466	303	974	750	674	379	258	250	154	105	185	296	138
Male	683	-	155	210	-	67	-	-	-	105	-	82	64
Female	3,783	303	819	540	674	312	258	250	154	-	185	214	74
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	306	-	-	81	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	159	-
Male	306	-	-	81	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	159	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	676	-	79	-	104	162	-	48	-	145	56	82	-
Male	676	-	79	-	104	162	-	48	-	145	56	82	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	21,499	1,605	3,354	3,376	3,047	2,330	1,914	2,140	850	1,060	398	1,088	337
Male	8,569	340	1,194	1,558	1,374	999	445	763	364	445	290	701	96
Female	12,930	1,265	2,160	1,818	1,673	1,331	1,469	1,377	486	615	108	387	241
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	11,518	1,495	1,818	1,285	894	1,588	1,501	1,305	564	479	122	248	219
Male	2,767	746	394	92	213	188	216	476	-	132	62	248	-
Female	8,751	749	1,424	1,193	681	1,400	1,285	829	564	347	60	-	219
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	1,759	358	48	174	236	524	199	91	53	-	-	76	-
Male	1,482	186	48	174	236	419	199	91	53	-	-	76	-
Female	277	172	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.10C (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
SOMALI REGION-RURAL													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	271	-	-	-	-	170	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	271	-	-	-	-	170	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	1,022	-	93	88	71	322	84	73	-	97	-	113	81
Male	1,022	-	93	88	71	322	84	73	-	97	-	113	81
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	910	452	288	-	95	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	440	279	86	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	470	173	202	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	312	-	185	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	56	-	-
Male	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	256	-	185	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	56	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Male	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	8,185	2,085	1,495	1,286	1,016	551	370	281	343	419	115	159	65
Male	4,108	705	845	864	684	269	117	183	187	46	55	88	65
Female	4,077	1,380	650	422	332	282	253	98	156	373	60	71	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.11 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS (SOMALI REGION): 1997

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	1,525,085	990,300	534,785	125,439	80,691	44,748	1,399,646	909,609	490,037
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	1,387,549	916,786	470,763	40,378	28,587	11,791	1,347,171	888,199	458,972
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES.	1,386,704	916,122	470,582	40,335	28,544	11,791	1,346,369	887,578	458,791
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices	81,453	58,615	22,838	5,854	4,844	1,010	75,599	53,771	21,828
Farming of animals	927,617	599,898	327,719	24,626	17,284	7,342	902,991	582,614	320,377
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming).	377,634	257,609	120,025	9,855	6,416	3,439	367,779	251,193	116,586
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	802	621	181	-	-	-	802	621	181
Forestry, logging and related service activities	802	621	181	-	-	-	802	621	181
FISHING.	43	43	-	43	43	-	-	-	-
Fishing, fish farms and service activities incidental to fishing.	43	43	-	43	43	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	1,615	1,057	558	166	129	37	1,449	928	521
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINING OF METAL ORES	628	386	242	37	-	37	591	386	205
Mining of iron ores, non ferrous metal ores, ... etc	628	386	242	37	-	37	591	386	205
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	987	671	316	129	129	-	858	542	316
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay.	129	129	-	129	129	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c /chemicals, fertilizers, salt ...etc.	858	542	316	-	-	-	858	542	316
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING.	7,230	2,411	4,819	2,764	1,728	1,036	4,466	683	3,783
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	1,048	626	422	712	476	236	336	150	186
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products.	109	109	-	45	45	-	64	64	-
Manufacture of dairy products.	179	86	93	-	-	-	179	86	93
Manufacture of bakery products	760	431	329	667	431	236	93	-	93
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES.	1,635	213	1,422	486	213	273	1,149	-	1,149
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile.	102	102	-	102	102	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	1,316	76	1,240	349	76	273	967	-	967
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles.	217	35	182	35	35	-	182	-	182
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	117	43	74	117	43	74	-	-	-
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel.	117	43	74	117	43	74	-	-	-
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE	1,651	-	1,651	207	-	207	1,444	-	1,444
Manufacture of products of wood, cork, builders' carpentry and joinery except furniture.	1,651	-	1,651	207	-	207	1,444	-	1,444
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS.	268	268	-	201	201	-	67	67	-
Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	268	268	-	201	201	-	67	67	-
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS.	566	566	-	356	356	-	210	210	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	212	212	-	212	212	-	-	-	-
Casting of metals	354	354	-	144	144	-	210	210	-
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	276	276	-	171	171	-	105	105	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.	276	276	-	171	171	-	105	105	-
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	136	-	136	43	-	43	93	-	93
Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.	136	-	136	43	-	43	93	-	93
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	1,481	367	1,114	419	216	203	1,062	151	911
Manufacture of office and household furnitures	1,334	249	1,085	272	98	174	1,062	151	911
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.	118	118	-	118	118	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of articles n.e.c.	29	-	29	29	-	29	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.	518	518	-	212	212	-	306	306	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	212	212	-	212	212	-	-	-	-
Production, collection and distribution of electricity	212	212	-	212	212	-	-	-	-
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	306	306	-	-	-	-	306	306	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	306	306	-	-	-	-	306	306	-
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	2,398	2,290	108	1,722	1,614	108	676	676	-
CONSTRUCTION	2,398	2,290	108	1,722	1,614	108	676	676	-
Site preparation	36	-	36	36	-	36	-	-	-
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering.	2,156	2,084	72	1,566	1,494	72	590	590	-
Building installations	86	86	-	-	-	-	86	86	-
Building completion.	120	120	-	120	120	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	63,168	30,907	32,261	41,669	22,338	19,331	21,499	8,569	12,930
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL	1,111	968	143	953	810	143	158	158	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	1,111	968	143	953	810	143	158	158	-
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES.	3,201	2,650	551	1,492	1,414	78	1,709	1,236	473
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	1,097	1,004	93	638	638	-	459	366	93
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco	873	747	126	489	447	42	384	300	84
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	1,156	860	296	290	290	-	866	570	296
Other wholesale.	75	39	36	75	39	36	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	58,856	27,289	31,567	39,224	20,114	19,110	19,632	7,175	12,457
Non-specialized retail trade in stores	11,190	5,674	5,516	7,960	4,366	3,594	3,230	1,308	1,922
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	6,203	2,956	3,247	3,042	1,671	1,371	3,161	1,285	1,876
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores	8,461	4,040	4,421	5,618	2,976	2,642	2,843	1,064	1,779
Retail sale of second hand goods in stores	262	122	140	166	122	44	96	-	96
Retail trade not in stores	32,385	14,366	18,019	22,307	10,848	11,459	10,078	3,518	6,560
Repair of personal and household goods	355	131	224	131	131	-	224	-	224
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	17,702	5,632	12,070	6,184	2,865	3,319	11,518	2,767	8,751
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	17,702	5,632	12,070	6,184	2,865	3,319	11,518	2,767	8,751
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	128	47	81	128	47	81	-	-	-
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging)	17,574	5,585	11,989	6,056	2,818	3,238	11,518	2,767	8,751
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	5,963	5,658	305	4,204	4,176	28	1,759	1,482	277
LAND TRANSPORT	5,373	5,345	28	4,074	4,046	28	1,299	1,299	-
Land transport	5,373	5,345	28	4,074	4,046	28	1,299	1,299	-
WATER TRANSPORT	86	-	86	-	-	-	86	-	86
Water transport	86	-	86	-	-	-	86	-	86
AIR TRANSPORT	374	183	191	-	-	-	374	183	191
Air transport	374	183	191	-	-	-	374	183	191
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES	38	38	-	38	38	-	-	-	-
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	38	38	-	38	38	-	-	-	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	92	92	-	92	92	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications	92	92	-	92	92	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION	336	336	-	336	336	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	336	336	-	336	336	-	-	-	-
Financial intermediaries	336	336	-	336	336	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	399	233	166	399	233	166	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	399	233	166	399	233	166	-	-	-
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, market research and public opinion polling, business and management consultancy	37	-	37	37	-	37	-	-	-
Architectural, engineering and other technical activities	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Business activities n.e.c.	213	84	129	213	84	129	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	8,529	6,808	1,721	8,258	6,537	1,721	271	271	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	8,529	6,808	1,721	8,258	6,537	1,721	271	271	-
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community	7,474	5,857	1,617	7,408	5,791	1,617	66	66	-
Provision of service to the community as a whole	1,028	924	104	823	719	104	205	205	-
Compulsory social security activities/ministry of pension/	27	27	-	27	27	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
SOMALI REGION									
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	5,480	4,458	1,022	4,458	3,436	1,022	1,022	1,022	-
EDUCATION.	2,939	2,616	323	1,992	1,669	323	947	947	-
Primary education.	1,683	1,360	323	1,452	1,129	323	231	231	-
Adult and other education.	1,256	1,256	-	540	540	-	716	716	-
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	2,541	1,842	699	2,466	1,767	699	75	75	-
Human health activities.	1,289	942	347	1,214	867	347	75	75	-
Veterinary activities.	352	-	352	352	-	352	-	-	-
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/	900	900	-	900	900	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	3,899	3,094	805	2,989	2,654	335	910	440	470
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.	71	35	36	71	35	36	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities.	71	35	36	71	35	36	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C.	496	496	-	421	421	-	75	75	-
Activities of business, employers and professional organization.	149	149	-	149	149	-	-	-	-
Activities of trade unions	61	61	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	286	286	-	211	211	-	75	75	-
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES	787	412	375	47	47	-	740	365	375
Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities	787	412	375	47	47	-	740	365	375
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	2,545	2,151	394	2,450	2,151	299	95	-	95
Other service activities	2,545	2,151	394	2,450	2,151	299	95	-	95
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS.	2,896	1,070	1,826	2,584	1,014	1,570	312	56	256
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	2,896	1,070	1,826	2,584	1,014	1,570	312	56	256
Private households with employed persons	2,896	1,070	1,826	2,584	1,014	1,570	312	56	256
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES.	102	102	-	-	-	-	102	102	-
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	102	102	-	-	-	-	102	102	-
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	102	102	-	-	-	-	102	102	-
NOT STATED	17,301	8,940	8,361	9,116	4,832	4,284	8,185	4,108	4,077

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES IN URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED (SOMALI REGION): 1997

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked							
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days	Mean N ^a of Days Worked
SOMALI REGION										
Both Sexes	120,560	2,703	33,267	8,805	3,175	4,119	7,365	6,658	54,468	4.4
Male	77,147	2,002	22,004	4,772	1,929	2,579	4,924	4,469	34,468	4.4
Female	43,413	701	11,263	4,033	1,246	1,540	2,441	2,189	20,000	4.5
SHINILE ZONE										
Both Sexes	16,368	467	5,443	1,217	317	494	751	495	7,184	4.1
Male	10,455	326	3,452	530	68	406	481	447	4,745	4.3
Female	5,913	141	1,991	687	249	88	270	48	2,439	3.9
JIGJIGA ZONE										
Both Sexes	33,111	149	11,684	3,317	663	610	2,139	531	14,018	4.1
Male	22,689	149	8,507	2,048	413	610	1,556	236	9,170	4.0
Female	10,422	-	3,177	1,269	250	-	583	295	4,848	4.3
FIQ ZONE										
Both Sexes	8,919	-	4,907	1,450	431	441	464	-	1,226	2.4
Male	4,977	-	2,830	456	279	239	173	-	1,000	2.7
Female	3,942	-	2,077	994	152	202	291	-	226	2.1
DEGEHABUR ZONE										
Both Sexes	11,505	215	3,200	704	75	160	417	1,166	5,568	4.7
Male	7,433	184	2,153	276	75	88	381	731	3,545	4.6
Female	4,072	31	1,047	428	-	72	36	435	2,023	4.7
WARDER ZONE										
Both Sexes	7,036	71	2,843	104	-	-	-	-	4,018	4.4
Male	3,638	-	1,743	104	-	-	-	-	1,791	4.0
Female	3,398	71	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	2,227	4.9
KORAHE ZONE										
Both Sexes	6,681	-	2,784	116	176	149	896	260	2,300	3.9
Male	3,455	-	1,535	78	63	149	500	113	1,017	3.7
Female	3,226	-	1,249	38	113	-	396	147	1,283	4.2
GODE ZONE										
Both Sexes	17,549	1,137	1,243	311	576	1,410	1,644	1,733	9,495	5.4
Male	11,289	887	905	237	293	622	1,150	1,060	6,135	5.3
Female	6,260	250	338	74	283	788	494	673	3,360	5.5
AFDER ZONE										
Both Sexes	7,000	139	796	1,292	460	188	343	1,593	2,189	4.6
Male	4,889	38	586	942	366	119	147	1,084	1,607	4.6
Female	2,111	101	210	350	94	69	196	509	582	4.5
LIBEN ZONE										
Both Sexes	12,391	525	367	294	477	667	711	880	8,470	5.9
Male	8,322	418	293	101	372	346	536	798	5,458	5.8
Female	4,069	107	74	193	105	321	175	82	3,012	6.0

CHAPTER V

FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt with the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with fertility and it will be followed by mortality. Migration information was not collected during the census enumeration in Somali Region, this is because of the nomadic nature of the population in most parts of the region.

5.1 FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Somali Region. In the census information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the twelve months prior to the census day?". Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. In the case of the Somali Region, where the inhabitants are mostly nomadic, there is high illiteracy rate, where no census or demographic survey has been conducted before, it is very difficult to attain the quality of data needed for the estimation of fertility. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early

death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to reproduce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Somali Region is about 3.1 children per woman. The corresponding figures in urban and rural areas of Somali Region were 3.7 and 3.0, respectively.

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. To examine the age pattern of fertility, data on the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group) for urban and rural areas is given in Table 5.2. The number of women interviewed using the long questionnaire (which was used to obtain information on fertility) was very small and is not sufficient to provide fertility rates by zones. The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 69.2 percent

of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the late twenties (25-29) are found to be the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.3 for the total, urban and rural areas of the region. Completed fertility is computed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed a difference of about five children for total, about four and half children for urban, and about five children for rural areas. The pronounced difference (about five children) between mean number of children ever born for women at age group 45-49 and the TFR may indicate that omission of births during the 12 months before the census date is more serious in the region.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon. The population in Somali Region is mainly nomadic and it is not easy to draw reliable answers on fertility questions. Due to this situation the resulting fertility measures are found to be substantially underestimated and, the results should be used with caution.

TABLE 5.1

SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON
REPORTED DATA FOR SOMALI REGION 1997.

Region	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Somali	17.1	85.8	3.1	22.6	104.8	3.7	16.2	82.3	3.0

TABLE 5.2 WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN
ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY
RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^a of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR

SOMALI REGION

Total . . .	674,784	57,899		106,056	11,118		568,728	46,781	
15 - 19 . .	170,033	2,430	.014	27,467	329	.012	142,566	2,101	.015
20 - 24 . .	111,705	10,808	.097	18,821	2,184	.116	92,884	8,624	.093
25 - 29 . .	99,834	15,756	.158	16,899	3,500	.207	82,935	12,256	.148
30 - 34 . .	100,673	13,521	.134	15,563	2,416	.155	85,110	11,105	.130
35 - 39 . .	77,703	9,119	.117	11,642	1,916	.165	66,061	7,203	.109
40 - 44 . .	77,887	4,930	.063	10,605	697	.066	67,282	4,233	.063
45 - 49 . .	36,949	1,335	.036	5,059	76	.015	31,890	1,259	.039
Total Fertility Rate (TFR). .			3.095			3.680			2.985

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.3 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1997

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive														Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated		
SOMALI REGION																
All Women. .	1,042,517	517,396	23,717	38,461	48,128	58,248	65,809	59,799	56,710	57,226	31,516	23,906	43,376	18,225		3.0
10 - 14. . .	267,882	263,357	325	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,119	-	-
15 - 19. . .	173,890	162,033	4,223	2,260	1,116	59	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,081	.1	-
20 - 24. . .	114,935	64,612	9,241	14,774	10,993	6,280	3,157	1,056	833	296	-	-	-	3,693	1.1	-
25 - 29. . .	101,690	19,111	5,646	11,355	15,549	17,021	15,370	7,046	4,751	2,477	651	357	174	2,182	3.3	-
30 - 34. . .	101,905	4,288	1,807	5,163	8,829	15,916	19,412	15,443	13,063	9,519	3,341	2,260	1,307	1,557	5.3	-
35 - 39. . .	78,115	906	1,048	1,579	4,369	9,442	10,070	12,110	12,343	12,587	6,507	2,801	3,727	626	6.4	-
40 - 44. . .	78,238	1,526	227	1,122	3,056	3,815	8,413	11,384	10,662	12,968	7,233	7,203	10,053	576	7.4	-
45 - 49. . .	37,285	163	119	453	1,049	1,534	2,565	4,096	4,098	6,588	4,674	3,600	7,967	379	8.3	-
50 - 54. . .	40,350	449	306	681	1,406	1,459	2,728	4,883	5,210	6,384	4,050	3,278	9,097	419	8.1	-
55 + . . .	48,227	951	775	1,074	1,680	2,722	3,976	3,781	5,750	6,407	5,060	4,407	11,051	593	8.0	-
SOMALI REGION-URBAN																
All Women. .	162,727	84,500	4,883	5,810	6,535	7,744	8,917	7,692	7,790	9,363	4,146	3,528	8,066	3,753		2.9
10 - 14. . .	38,801	38,107	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	623	-	-
15 - 19. . .	28,016	26,422	466	286	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	.1	-
20 - 24. . .	19,476	12,396	1,554	1,981	1,212	793	476	150	188	36	-	-	-	690	.9	-
25 - 29. . .	17,308	5,195	1,390	1,357	1,897	2,546	1,857	1,124	662	445	37	121	37	640	2.8	-
30 - 34. . .	16,012	1,270	662	1,487	1,080	1,712	2,500	1,922	2,293	1,343	457	494	244	548	4.9	-
35 - 39. . .	11,843	271	463	319	633	1,643	1,231	1,068	1,687	2,406	727	248	832	315	6.2	-
40 - 44. . .	10,605	314	114	39	627	246	917	1,463	890	2,035	935	996	1,990	39	7.7	-
45 - 49. . .	5,098	-	57	-	170	116	578	691	305	1,056	597	412	1,047	69	8.2	-
50 - 54. . .	6,029	166	36	-	132	244	408	720	610	950	314	242	2,158	49	8.8	-
55 + . . .	9,539	359	70	341	568	444	950	554	1,155	1,092	1,079	1,015	1,758	154	7.6	-
SOMALI REGION-RURAL																
All Women. .	879,790	432,896	18,834	32,651	41,593	50,504	56,892	52,107	48,920	47,863	27,370	20,378	35,310	14,472		3.0
10 - 14. . .	229,081	225,250	254	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,496	-	-
15 - 19. . .	145,874	135,611	3,757	1,974	900	59	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,455	.1	-
20 - 24. . .	95,459	52,216	7,687	12,793	9,781	5,487	2,681	906	645	260	-	-	-	3,003	1.2	-
25 - 29. . .	84,382	13,916	4,256	9,998	13,652	14,475	13,513	5,922	4,089	2,032	614	236	137	1,542	3.4	-
30 - 34. . .	85,893	3,018	1,145	3,676	7,749	14,204	16,912	13,521	10,770	8,176	2,884	1,766	1,063	1,009	5.3	-
35 - 39. . .	66,272	635	585	1,260	3,736	7,799	8,839	11,042	10,656	10,181	5,780	2,553	2,895	311	6.4	-
40 - 44. . .	67,633	1,212	113	1,083	2,429	3,569	7,496	9,921	9,772	10,933	6,298	6,207	8,063	537	7.4	-
45 - 49. . .	32,187	163	62	453	879	1,418	1,987	3,405	3,793	5,532	4,077	3,188	6,920	310	8.3	-
50 - 54. . .	34,321	283	270	681	1,274	1,215	2,320	4,163	4,600	5,434	3,736	3,036	6,939	370	8.0	-
55 + . . .	38,688	592	705	733	1,112	2,278	3,026	3,227	4,595	5,315	3,981	3,392	9,293	439	8.1	-

5.2 MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the case of the Somali Region, where the inhabitants are mostly nomadic, where there is high illiteracy rate, where no census or demographic survey has been conducted before, it is very difficult to attain the quality of data needed for the estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 1.9 percent for Somali Region. For this reason, these women were totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged

20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancy at birth for Somali Region are presented in Table 5.4. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 96 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 137 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Somali Region was found to be 54.8 years for both sexes, 56.2 years for males and 52.9 years for females. Note that life expectancy for males is higher than females, unlike the life expectancy of most other regions.

The data in Table 5.5 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. These tables were the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Somali Region that will be forthcoming. The number of women interviewed using the long questionnaire (which was used to obtain information on mortality) was very small and does not enable the compilation of mortality rate by rural and urban categories and or by zones. The population in Somali Region is mainly nomadic and it is not easy to draw reliable answers on Mortality questions. Due to this situation the resulting expectation of life at birth are found to be substantially high, and also figures for males to be higher than those of females, and hence, the results should be used with caution.

**TABLE 5.4 Estimated*Infant and Child Mortality Rates
Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by
the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table,
Somali 1997.**

Region	Sex								
	M+F			M			F		
	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0
Somali	96	137	54.8	90	125	56.2	102	153	52.9

**TABLE 5.5 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1997**

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
SOMALI REGION								
All Ages:	1,024,292	3,079,556	2,561,356	1,714,080	1,439,540	1,365,476	1,121,816	3.0
10 - 14	263,763	568	406	289	289	279	117	-
15 - 19	169,809	12,917	11,682	7,753	7,259	5,164	4,423	.1
20 - 24	111,242	127,208	114,308	73,265	66,094	53,943	48,214	1.1
25 - 29	99,508	326,666	287,094	184,874	164,920	141,792	122,174	3.3
30 - 34	100,348	528,003	457,554	296,237	260,469	231,766	197,085	5.3
35 - 39	77,489	497,283	426,810	277,436	239,812	219,847	186,998	6.4
40 - 44	77,662	576,033	477,833	325,092	271,311	250,941	206,522	7.4
45 - 49	36,906	305,443	252,081	167,111	139,479	138,332	112,602	8.3
50 - 54	39,931	323,010	253,431	174,110	137,169	148,900	116,262	8.1
55 +.	47,634	382,425	280,157	207,913	152,738	174,512	127,419	8.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or
number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

* - To Estimate e^0_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To Estimate ${}_1q_0$ and ${}_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality Estimation (Q five) has been used.

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Somali Region are presented in Tables 6.1 through 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Somali Region. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively very detailed (Appendix II), while those collected in the rural areas was of limited nature (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census, buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and

conventional housing units. In the census, a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand, in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF BUILDING FOR URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Building									
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	55,067	11,654	7,657	1,891	44	-	-	-	82	2,622
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	6,386	1,575	481	174	44	-	-	-	-	262
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	16,910	4,337	6,133	1,047	-	-	-	-	-	449
FIQ ZONE	3,028	1,963	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	7,401	825	171	-	-	-	-	-	82	549
WARDER ZONE	3,344	2,655	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	3,224	1,318	286	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	6,781	2,001	387	316	-	-	-	-	-	351
AFDER ZONE	3,829	3,449	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	6,298	399	199	318	-	-	-	-	-	158

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION						
Urban + Rural. . .	507,602	200,197	89,304	215,037	510	2,554
Urban.	79,017	61,617	6,121	10,344	70	865
Rural.	428,585	138,580	83,183	204,693	440	1,689
SHINILE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	54,448	15,713	6,284	32,304	-	147
Urban.	8,922	7,346	263	1,313	-	-
Rural.	45,526	8,367	6,021	30,991	-	147
JIGJIGA ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	138,308	61,754	15,762	59,944	100	748
Urban.	28,876	22,743	2,096	3,588	-	449
Rural.	109,432	39,011	13,666	56,356	100	299
FIQ ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	30,788	4,609	7,932	17,749	42	456
Urban.	3,028	1,799	491	738	-	-
Rural.	27,760	2,810	7,441	17,011	42	456
DEGEHABUR ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	44,771	19,433	12,623	12,284	95	336
Urban.	8,946	6,161	929	1,787	35	34
Rural.	35,825	13,272	11,694	10,497	60	302
WARDER ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	42,424	18,071	10,558	13,588	138	69
Urban.	3,344	2,950	197	197	-	-
Rural.	39,080	15,121	10,361	13,391	138	69
KORAHE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	28,773	9,740	3,521	15,406	-	106
Urban.	4,864	4,686	36	107	-	35
Rural.	23,909	5,054	3,485	15,299	-	71
GODE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	43,232	28,400	8,508	6,183	35	106
Urban.	9,836	9,272	353	70	35	106
Rural.	33,396	19,128	8,155	6,113	-	-
AFDER ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	53,001	19,254	8,739	24,821	-	187
Urban.	3,829	2,357	799	631	-	42
Rural.	49,172	16,897	7,940	24,190	-	145
LIBEN ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	71,857	23,223	15,377	32,758	100	399
Urban.	7,372	4,303	957	1,913	-	199
Rural.	64,485	18,920	14,420	30,845	100	200

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION										
Urban + Rural.	507,602	101,451	353,634	2,974	3,704	4,955	2,345	518	34,846	3,175
Urban.	79,017	43,051	19,429	113	2,335	4,004	1,599	34	7,547	905
Rural.	428,585	58,400	334,205	2,861	1,369	951	746	484	27,299	2,270
SHINILE ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	54,448	7,510	40,040	264	1,269	978	192	-	4,121	74
Urban.	8,922	4,724	1,706	44	1,049	831	44	-	524	-
Rural.	45,526	2,786	38,334	220	220	147	148	-	3,597	74
JIGJIGA ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	138,308	32,673	90,118	299	1,944	2,891	1,448	-	8,285	650
Urban.	28,876	15,713	5,231	-	1,046	2,691	1,348	-	2,697	150
Rural.	109,432	16,960	84,887	299	898	200	100	-	5,588	500
FIQ ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	30,788	1,518	27,988	123	-	42	-	-	454	663
Urban.	3,028	981	1,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Rural.	27,760	537	26,023	123	-	42	-	-	454	581
DEGEHABUR ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	44,771	7,870	32,573	370	422	766	532	34	1,800	404
Urban.	8,946	4,856	2,238	69	240	342	172	34	893	102
Rural.	35,825	3,014	30,335	301	182	424	360	-	907	302
WARDER ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	42,424	13,049	23,800	414	69	138	138	484	3,927	405
Urban.	3,344	2,555	394	-	-	-	-	-	198	197
Rural.	39,080	10,494	23,406	414	69	138	138	484	3,729	208
KORAHE ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	28,773	5,357	20,850	-	-	35	-	-	2,460	71
Urban.	4,864	3,434	500	-	-	35	-	-	824	71
Rural.	23,909	1,923	20,350	-	-	-	-	-	1,636	-
GODE ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	43,232	20,984	20,367	120	-	105	35	-	1,420	201
Urban.	9,836	7,552	1,721	-	-	105	35	-	282	141
Rural.	33,396	13,432	18,646	120	-	-	-	-	1,138	60
AFDER ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	53,001	8,195	41,660	583	-	-	-	-	2,376	187
Urban.	3,829	1,642	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	337	42
Rural.	49,172	6,553	39,852	583	-	-	-	-	2,039	145
LIBEN ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	71,857	4,295	56,238	801	-	-	-	-	10,003	520
Urban.	7,372	1,594	3,866	-	-	-	-	-	1,792	120
Rural.	64,485	2,701	52,372	801	-	-	-	-	8,211	400

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/ Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION							
Urban + Rural. .	507,602	44,020	340,197	21,197	1,540	97,427	3,221
Urban.	79,017	29,371	20,811	7,761	103	20,270	701
Rural.	428,585	14,649	319,386	13,436	1,437	77,157	2,520
SHINILE ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	54,448	3,741	36,515	5,107	-	9,011	74
Urban.	8,922	2,712	1,488	3,495	-	1,227	-
Rural.	45,526	1,029	35,027	1,612	-	7,784	74
JIGJIGA ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	138,308	16,955	87,782	5,690	99	27,233	549
Urban.	28,876	12,866	5,686	1,498	-	8,676	150
Rural.	109,432	4,089	82,096	4,192	99	18,557	399
FIQ ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	30,788	411	22,628	1,807	82	5,156	704
Urban.	3,028	82	1,637	735	-	492	82
Rural.	27,760	329	20,991	1,072	82	4,664	622
DEGEHABUR ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	44,771	4,725	24,889	3,180	283	11,015	679
Urban.	8,946	2,856	824	1,133	103	3,893	137
Rural.	35,825	1,869	24,065	2,047	180	7,122	542
WARDER ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	42,424	5,891	25,840	1,519	138	8,898	138
Urban.	3,344	2,163	984	-	-	197	-
Rural.	39,080	3,728	24,856	1,519	138	8,701	138
KORAHE ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	28,773	3,753	18,471	1,066	-	5,412	71
Urban.	4,864	3,255	1,110	213	-	215	71
Rural.	23,909	498	17,361	853	-	5,197	-
GODE ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	43,232	5,121	31,764	701	-	5,505	141
Urban.	9,836	3,862	3,584	281	-	1,968	141
Rural.	33,396	1,259	28,180	420	-	3,537	-
AFDER ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	53,001	1,367	45,328	345	437	5,379	145
Urban.	3,829	421	2,272	126	-	1,010	-
Rural.	49,172	946	43,056	219	437	4,369	145
LIBEN ZONE							
Urban + Rural. .	71,857	2,056	46,980	1,782	501	19,818	720
Urban.	7,372	1,154	3,226	280	-	2,592	120
Rural.	64,485	902	43,754	1,502	501	17,226	600

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	66,468	199	8,906	729	448	-	181	2,086
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	7,784	131	1,007	-	-	-	-	-
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	21,546	-	5,985	597	448	-	-	300
FIQ ZONE	3,028	2,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	738
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	7,473	68	925	34	-	-	139	307
WARDER ZONE.	3,344	2,852	-	99	98	-	-	-	295
KORAHE ZONE.	4,864	4,150	-	643	-	-	-	-	71
GODE ZONE.	9,836	9,413	-	247	-	-	-	-	176
AFDER ZONE	3,829	3,787	-	-	-	-	-	42	-
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	7,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	199

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING
URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	66,449	6,229	1,259	130	44	2,953	1,953
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	7,873	611	-	130	44	264	-
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	21,993	3,742	1,047	-	-	1,795	299
FIQ ZONE	3,028	2,290	-	-	-	-	-	738
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	7,161	1,031	-	-	-	446	308
WARDER ZONE	3,344	3,048	99	-	-	-	-	197
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	4,434	288	35	-	-	36	71
GODE ZONE	9,836	9,097	175	177	-	-	246	141
AFDER ZONE	3,829	3,619	84	-	-	-	126	-
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	6,934	199	-	-	-	40	199

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
SOMALI REGION	507,602	442,851	51,629	4,914	1,212	500	116	-	562	5,818	573,945	5.8
SOMALI REGION-URBAN	79,017	56,840	16,230	2,904	720	500	116	-	562	1,145	109,138	4.4
SOMALI REGION-RURAL	428,585	386,011	35,399	2,010	492	-	-	-	-	4,673	464,807	6.1
SHINILE ZONE	54,448	46,516	6,720	585	86	87	44	-	43	367	63,098	5.6
SHINILE ZONE-URBAN	8,922	5,910	2,315	437	86	87	44	-	43	-	13,238	4.0
SHINILE ZONE-RURAL	45,526	40,606	4,405	148	-	-	-	-	-	367	49,860	6.0
JIGJIGA ZONE	138,308	102,938	29,137	3,090	399	299	-	-	450	1,995	177,623	4.5
JIGJIGA ZONE-URBAN	28,876	17,951	7,784	1,793	299	299	-	-	450	300	45,639	3.4
JIGJIGA ZONE-RURAL	109,432	84,987	21,353	1,297	100	-	-	-	-	1,695	131,984	4.9
FIQ ZONE	30,788	28,893	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,114	30,455	6.9
FIQ ZONE-URBAN	3,028	2,537	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	3,355	6.5
FIQ ZONE-RURAL	27,760	26,356	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,032	27,100	7.0
DEGEHABUR ZONE	44,771	38,017	5,381	387	154	-	-	-	34	798	50,862	5.9
DEGEHABUR ZONE-URBAN	8,946	6,231	2,305	206	34	-	-	-	34	136	11,901	4.8
DEGEHABUR ZONE-RURAL	35,825	31,786	3,076	181	120	-	-	-	-	662	38,961	6.2
WARDER ZONE	42,424	39,214	2,697	138	139	-	-	-	-	236	45,578	7.1
WARDER ZONE-URBAN	3,344	2,554	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	3,938	6.0
WARDER ZONE-RURAL	39,080	36,660	2,005	138	139	-	-	-	-	138	41,640	7.2
KORAHE ZONE	28,773	27,167	1,106	251	70	36	72	-	-	71	31,024	7.8
KORAHE ZONE-URBAN	4,864	3,542	822	251	70	36	72	-	-	71	6,831	5.4
KORAHE ZONE-RURAL	23,909	23,625	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,193	8.5
GODE ZONE	43,232	40,430	2,154	175	166	36	-	-	35	236	46,457	6.3
GODE ZONE-URBAN	9,836	8,292	1,016	175	106	36	-	-	35	176	11,803	5.9
GODE ZONE-RURAL	33,396	32,138	1,138	-	60	-	-	-	-	60	34,654	6.5
AFDER ZONE	53,001	50,136	2,175	188	158	42	-	-	-	302	55,892	6.3
AFDER ZONE-URBAN	3,829	3,366	210	42	85	42	-	-	-	84	4,462	5.6
AFDER ZONE-RURAL	49,172	46,770	1,965	146	73	-	-	-	-	218	51,430	6.3
LIBEN ZONE	71,857	69,540	1,478	100	40	-	-	-	-	699	72,956	6.4
LIBEN ZONE-URBAN	7,372	6,457	677	-	40	-	-	-	-	198	7,971	5.4
LIBEN ZONE-RURAL	64,485	63,083	801	100	-	-	-	-	-	501	64,985	6.6

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT, RURAL AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	428,585	65,784	360,129	2,672
SHINILE ZONE	45,526	17,028	28,277	221
JIGJIGA ZONE	109,432	33,418	75,615	399
FIQ ZONE	27,760	2,480	24,534	746
DEGEHABUR ZONE	35,825	3,862	31,481	482
WARDER ZONE.	39,080	1,934	36,939	207
KORAHE ZONE.	23,909	1,638	22,199	72
GODE ZONE.	33,396	2,038	31,358	-
AFDER ZONE	49,172	1,385	47,642	145
LIBEN ZONE	64,485	2,001	62,084	400

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
SOMALI REGION	79,017	4,947	5,410	6,116	7,975	9,466	10,051	9,494	7,854	5,775	11,929	490,895	6.2
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	669	690	755	924	1,038	1,063	1,112	855	603	1,213	53,258	6.0
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	2,455	2,861	2,968	3,573	3,819	3,724	3,124	2,378	1,499	2,475	154,973	5.4
FIQ ZONE	3,028	54	72	94	180	272	394	453	448	358	703	22,607	7.5
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	605	421	450	732	1,138	1,276	1,175	997	775	1,377	57,503	6.4
WARDER ZONE	3,344	182	141	177	231	333	389	387	318	255	931	24,677	7.4
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	237	213	268	298	377	475	534	519	464	1,479	37,184	7.6
GODE ZONE	9,836	437	449	588	790	974	1,088	1,102	1,104	907	2,397	70,221	7.1
AFDER ZONE	3,829	74	155	226	320	421	549	603	548	398	535	25,747	6.7
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	234	408	590	927	1,094	1,093	1,004	687	516	819	44,725	6.1

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT
URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
SOMALI REGION.	79,017	78,663	321	33	79,429	1.01
SHINILE ZONE.	8,922	8,875	38	9	8,982	1.01
JIGJIGA ZONE.	28,876	28,773	88	15	29,013	1.00
FIQ ZONE.	3,028	3,025	3	-	3,031	1.00
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	8,946	8,898	47	1	8,995	1.01
WARDER ZONE	3,344	3,323	20	1	3,366	1.01
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	4,804	55	5	4,931	1.01
GODE ZONE	9,836	9,805	29	2	9,869	1.00
AFDER ZONE.	3,829	3,808	21	-	3,850	1.01
LIBEN ZONE.	7,372	7,352	20	-	7,392	1.00

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION						
Urban + Rural. . .	507,602	41,728	34,589	214,939	213,727	2,619
Urban.	79,017	30,325	7,490	20,138	20,528	536
Rural.	428,585	11,403	27,099	194,801	193,199	2,083
SHINILE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	54,448	6,685	2,421	27,107	18,161	74
Urban.	8,922	5,950	218	1,922	832	-
Rural.	45,526	735	2,203	25,185	17,329	74
JIGJIGA ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	138,308	16,658	14,405	58,317	48,279	649
Urban.	28,876	15,262	4,340	7,331	1,793	150
Rural.	109,432	1,396	10,065	50,986	46,486	499
FIQ ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	30,788	245	1,358	16,098	12,589	498
Urban.	3,028	245	574	1,553	656	-
Rural.	27,760	-	784	14,545	11,933	498
DEGEHABUR ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	44,771	2,056	4,340	13,889	23,926	560
Urban.	8,946	1,755	1,203	3,337	2,513	138
Rural.	35,825	301	3,137	10,552	21,413	422
WARDER ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	42,424	1,378	6,067	25,156	9,380	443
Urban.	3,344	688	197	2,164	197	98
Rural.	39,080	690	5,870	22,992	9,183	345
KORAHE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	28,773	3,787	1,711	21,779	1,496	-
Urban.	4,864	3,218	501	1,145	-	-
Rural.	23,909	569	1,210	20,634	1,496	-
GODE ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	43,232	2,201	695	12,301	27,965	70
Urban.	9,836	2,142	36	1,088	6,500	70
Rural.	33,396	59	659	11,213	21,465	-
AFDER ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	53,001	652	1,588	22,067	28,549	145
Urban.	3,829	506	421	1,598	1,304	-
Rural.	49,172	146	1,167	20,469	27,245	145
LIBEN ZONE						
Urban + Rural. . .	71,857	8,066	2,004	18,225	43,382	180
Urban.	7,372	559	-	-	6,733	80
Rural.	64,485	7,507	2,004	18,225	36,649	100

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zones	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION.	79,017	1,871	2,432	5,124	20,898	7,490	20,138	20,528	536
SHINILE ZONE.	8,922	264	479	307	4,900	218	1,922	832	-
JIGJIGA ZONE.	28,876	899	1,495	3,441	9,427	4,340	7,331	1,793	150
FIQ ZONE.	3,028	82	-	-	163	574	1,553	656	-
DEGEHABUR. ZONE.	8,946	105	240	207	1,203	1,203	3,337	2,513	138
WARDER ZONE	3,344	-	-	-	688	197	2,164	197	98
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	35	143	677	2,363	501	1,145	-	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	282	35	492	1,333	36	1,088	6,500	70
AFDER ZONE.	3,829	84	-	-	422	421	1,598	1,304	-
LIBEN ZONE.	7,372	120	40	-	399	-	-	6,733	80

**TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY OF
TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997**

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION				
Urban + Rural	507,602	55,364	448,684	3,554
Urban	79,017	37,605	40,803	609
Rural	428,585	17,759	407,881	2,945
SHINILE ZONE				
Urban + Rural	54,448	4,397	49,785	266
Urban	8,922	3,148	5,730	44
Rural	45,526	1,249	44,055	222
JIGJIGA ZONE				
Urban + Rural	138,308	21,997	115,612	699
Urban	28,876	18,404	10,172	300
Rural	109,432	3,593	105,440	399
FIQ ZONE				
Urban + Rural	30,788	1,197	28,681	910
Urban	3,028	163	2,783	82
Rural	27,760	1,034	25,898	828
DEGEHABUR ZONE				
Urban + Rural	44,771	6,288	38,053	430
Urban	8,946	4,782	4,096	68
Rural	35,825	1,506	33,957	362
WARDER ZONE				
Urban + Rural	42,424	4,183	38,172	69
Urban	3,344	591	2,753	-
Rural	39,080	3,592	35,419	69
KORAHE ZONE				
Urban + Rural	28,773	3,036	25,737	-
Urban	4,864	2,395	2,469	-
Rural	23,909	641	23,268	-
GODE ZONE				
Urban + Rural	43,232	6,990	36,087	155
Urban	9,836	3,932	5,869	35
Rural	33,396	3,058	30,218	120
AFDER ZONE				
Urban + Rural	53,001	2,267	50,589	145
Urban	3,829	883	2,946	-
Rural	49,172	1,384	47,643	145
LIBEN ZONE				
Urban + Rural	71,857	5,009	65,968	880
Urban	7,372	3,307	3,985	80
Rural	64,485	1,702	61,983	800

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zones	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION.	79,017	40,803	822	409	16,874	19,500	609
SHINILE ZONE.	8,922	5,730	-	-	1,970	1,178	44
JIGJIGA ZONE.	28,876	10,172	599	299	8,526	8,980	300
FIQ ZONE.	3,028	2,783	-	-	-	163	82
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	8,946	4,096	-	-	1,478	3,304	68
WARDER ZONE	3,344	2,753	-	-	492	99	-
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	2,469	107	35	1,180	1,073	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	5,869	36	35	1,156	2,705	35
AFDER ZONE.	3,829	2,946	-	-	799	84	-
LIBEN ZONE.	7,372	3,985	80	40	1,273	1,914	80

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION.	79,017	72,981	397	-	852	433	3,591	763
SHINILE ZONE.	8,922	8,747	-	-	-	-	175	-
JIGJIGA ZONE.	28,876	24,984	150	-	749	150	2,543	300
FIQ ZONE.	3,028	2,700	-	-	-	-	82	246
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	8,946	8,465	207	-	103	-	69	102
WARDER ZONE	3,344	3,344	-	-	-	-	-	-
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	4,151	-	-	-	178	535	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	9,591	-	-	-	105	105	35
AFDER ZONE.	3,829	3,787	-	-	-	-	42	-
LIBEN ZONE.	7,372	7,212	40	-	-	-	40	80

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF LIGHTING URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	4,474	11,469	46,676	9,392	5,404	1,602
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	174	525	6,204	1,844	175	-
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	2,847	7,478	14,960	3,292	-	299
FIQ ZONE	3,028	-	-	1,717	491	-	820
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	413	1,478	6,336	376	172	171
WARDER ZONE	3,344	99	196	2,852	197	-	-
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	392	1,110	2,180	719	427	36
GODE ZONE	9,836	387	562	5,762	525	2,530	70
AFDER ZONE	3,829	42	-	1,726	591	1,344	126
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	120	120	4,939	1,357	756	80

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	35,175	2,081	520	30,992	9,254	995
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	3,895	88	-	4,546	349	44
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	11,073	1,348	449	11,969	3,588	449
FIQ ZONE	3,028	1,719	-	-	1,227	-	82
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	3,679	35	-	3,376	1,719	137
WARDER ZONE.	3,344	2,262	-	-	886	98	98
KORAHE ZONE.	4,864	2,286	394	36	1,432	716	-
GODE ZONE.	9,836	4,219	176	35	3,687	1,614	105
AFDER ZONE	3,829	1,975	-	-	1,560	294	-
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	4,067	40	-	2,309	876	80

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN, RURAL AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION.	428,585	64,694	158,751	3,403	199,306	2,431
SHINILE ZONE.	45,526	2,938	25,406	1,540	15,494	148
JIGJIGA ZONE.	109,432	10,473	78,211	800	19,749	199
FIQ ZONE.	27,760	705	11,072	330	14,824	829
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	35,825	7,904	12,430	121	15,068	302
WARDER ZONE	39,080	8,078	5,731	-	24,995	276
KORAHE ZONE	23,909	1,493	7,969	-	14,375	72
GODE ZONE	33,396	12,532	3,537	120	17,147	60
AFDER ZONE.	49,172	9,758	8,887	292	30,090	145
LIBEN ZONE.	64,485	10,813	5,508	200	47,564	400

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING, RURAL AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	428,585	411,646	11,515	1,096	912	1,228	156	2,032
SHINILE ZONE	45,526	44,572	734	-	73	-	73	74
JIGJIGA ZONE	109,432	99,160	8,476	699	100	699	-	298
FIQ ZONE	27,760	26,230	618	-	84	-	83	745
DEGEHABUR ZONE	35,825	35,099	303	121	-	-	-	302
WARDER ZONE.	39,080	38,251	207	276	208	69	-	69
KORAHE ZONE.	23,909	23,126	711	-	-	-	-	72
GODE ZONE.	33,396	33,216	120	-	-	60	-	-
AFDER ZONE	49,172	48,808	146	-	146	-	-	72
LIBEN ZONE	64,485	63,184	200	-	301	400	-	400

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine
SOMALI REGION	79,017	657	44	193	840	8,837	37,977	44	23,895	1,012	435
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	175	44	44	352	44	6,077	44	829	264	435
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	448	-	149	448	5,538	8,979	-	10,771	447	-
FIQ ZONE	3,028	-	-	-	-	-	2,538	-	490	-	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	34	-	-	-	2,442	1,649	-	4,614	35	-
WARDER ZONE	3,344	-	-	-	-	592	1,081	-	1,671	-	-
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	-	-	-	-	35	3,146	-	1,575	36	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	-	-	-	-	106	8,219	-	668	70	-
AFDER ZONE	3,829	-	-	-	-	-	3,618	-	211	-	-
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	-	-	-	40	80	2,670	-	3,066	160	-

To be continued

TABLE 6.20 (CONTD.)

	Type of Fuel						
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Others	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	-	-	450	450	150	3,478	555
SHINILE ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	614	-
JIGJIGA ZONE	-	-	450	450	150	746	300
FIQ ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEGEHABUR ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	68	104
WARDER ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KORAHE ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	36	36
GODE ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	738	35
AFDER ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIBEN ZONE	-	-	-	-	-	1,276	80

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY
OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1997

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	507,602	89,606	415,036	2,960
Urban	79,017	30,002	48,360	655
Rural	428,585	59,604	366,676	2,305
SHINILE ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	54,448	10,229	44,145	74
Urban	8,922	3,328	5,594	-
Rural	45,526	6,901	38,551	74
JIGJIGA ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	138,308	33,324	104,535	449
Urban	28,876	14,668	14,058	150
Rural	109,432	18,656	90,477	299
FIQ ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	30,788	2,596	27,243	949
Urban	3,028	489	2,293	246
Rural	27,760	2,107	24,950	703
DEGEHABUR ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	44,771	8,414	35,893	464
Urban	8,946	3,408	5,436	102
Rural	35,825	5,006	30,457	362
WARDER ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	42,424	9,187	32,961	276
Urban	3,344	1,180	2,164	-
Rural	39,080	8,007	30,797	276
KORAHE ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	28,773	4,060	24,642	71
Urban	4,864	1,144	3,720	-
Rural	23,909	2,916	20,922	71
GODE ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	43,232	6,721	36,356	155
Urban	9,836	2,704	7,097	35
Rural	33,396	4,017	29,259	120
AFDER ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	53,001	5,051	47,908	42
Urban	3,829	968	2,819	42
Rural	49,172	4,083	45,089	-
LIBEN ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	71,857	10,024	61,353	480
Urban	7,372	2,113	5,179	80
Rural	64,485	7,911	56,174	400

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION SETS, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION.	79,017	30,002	48,360	655	79,017	3,256	74,676	1,085	79,017	1,612	76,552	853
SHINILE ZONE.	8,922	3,328	5,594	-	8,922	88	8,791	43	8,922	219	8,703	-
JIGJIGA ZONE.	28,876	14,668	14,058	150	28,876	2,545	26,032	299	28,876	600	28,126	150
FIQ ZONE.	3,028	489	2,293	246	3,028	82	2,536	410	3,028	82	2,536	410
DEGEHABUR ZONE.	8,946	3,408	5,436	102	8,946	103	8,707	136	8,946	102	8,708	136
WARDER ZONE	3,344	1,180	2,164	-	3,344	-	3,344	-	3,344	99	3,245	-
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	1,144	3,720	-	4,864	36	4,828	-	4,864	108	4,756	-
GODE ZONE	9,836	2,704	7,097	35	9,836	282	9,519	35	9,836	282	9,519	35
AFDER ZONE.	3,829	968	2,819	42	3,829	-	3,787	42	3,829	-	3,787	42
LIBEN ZONE.	7,372	2,113	5,179	80	7,372	120	7,132	120	7,372	120	7,172	80

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF TENURE, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
SOMALI REGION	79,017	61,237	3,129	484	43	8,595	34	3,837	1,658
SHINILE ZONE	8,922	6,998	262	-	43	570	-	1,049	-
JIGJIGA ZONE	28,876	20,947	2,393	448	-	3,443	-	1,495	150
FIQ ZONE	3,028	2,373	163	-	-	82	-	82	328
DEGEHABUR ZONE	8,946	7,432	-	-	-	1,102	34	104	274
WARDER ZONE	3,344	2,064	98	-	-	789	-	98	295
KORAHE ZONE	4,864	3,754	107	36	-	395	-	501	71
GOÖE ZONE	9,836	7,871	106	-	-	1,297	-	386	176
AFDER ZONE	3,329	3,661	-	-	-	42	-	42	84
LIBEN ZONE	7,372	6,137	-	-	-	875	-	80	280

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT, URBAN AREAS: 1997

Zone	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
SOMALI REGION	12,285	1,819	713	5,696	2,568	998	272	-	219	487,536	40.41
SHINILE ZONE	875	174	44	438	87	-	88	-	44	34,086	41.02
JIGJIGA ZONE	6,284	1,645	598	1,796	1,347	749	149	-	-	251,236	39.98
FIQ ZONE	245	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	13,880	56.65
DEGEHABUR ZONE	1,136	-	-	861	207	68	-	-	-	44,695	39.34
WARDER ZONE	887	-	-	591	197	-	-	-	99	33,005	41.88
KORAHE ZONE	538	-	36	430	-	72	-	-	-	19,529	36.30
GODE ZONE	1,403	-	35	982	245	70	35	-	36	56,745	41.51
AFDER ZONE	42	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	1,260	30.00
LIBEN ZONE	875	-	-	556	240	39	-	-	40	33,100	39.64

Note: The average rent does not include the housing units whose rent was not stated

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Somali Region by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1997-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The census has not covered a few areas in Somali Region. The total counted population size of urban and rural areas of Somali Region under the census were 492,710 and 2,890,455, respectively. The not-counted population size of rural areas were estimated at 30,579 males and 26,116 females. The not-counted population size of rural areas of the region were distributed among the age groups, in proportion to the reported age distribution of the counted rural population obtained during the census. The sum of the counted and not-counted population size of urban and rural areas of the region were used as the base population for the projection.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projections were made using the exponential growth model for male and female by age

group separately. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex and age were added up to give the total projected population size of Affar Region.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be attributed to age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural-urban population of Affar Region obtained from the census were used as a base year population. The age structure of the base year population for urban and rural areas of the Affar Region are given in Table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between the two censuses which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Affar Region for each year between 1997-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during the census is assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant may not hold because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Somali Region and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

Table 7.1 Counted + Estimated Population Size of Somali Region by Urban and Rural Areas, September 11, 1997 Census.

	Total			Urban			Rural		
Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
0-4	453440	240794	212646	62217	32420	29797	391223	208374	182849
5-9	651016	359991	291025	84869	45642	39227	566147	314349	251798
10-14	643791	371307	272484	87380	48576	38804	556411	322731	233680
15-19	429041	252216	176825	62728	34711	28017	366313	217505	148808
20-24	266207	149355	116852	41657	22180	19477	224550	127175	97375
25-29	191454	88066	103388	32440	15129	17311	159014	72937	86077
30-34	185314	81687	103627	29632	13619	16013	155682	68068	87614
35-39	137864	58418	79446	21329	9486	11843	116535	48932	67603
40-44	161986	82253	79733	23257	12516	10741	138729	69737	68992
45-49	80186	42652	37534	10432	5731	4701	69754	36921	32833
50-54	95753	54453	41300	14328	8037	6291	81425	46416	35009
55-59	31733	19729	12004	4272	2530	1742	27461	17199	10262
60-64	57366	38361	19005	9101	5323	3778	48265	33038	15227
65-69	14460	9897	4563	2017	1179	838	12443	8718	3725
70-74	23137	15788	7349	3869	2219	1650	19268	13569	5699
75+	17114	11030	6084	3182	1650	1532	13932	9380	4552
Total	3439860	1875996	1563864	492710	260948	231762	2947150	1615048	1332102

Table 7.2 Population Projection of Somali Region By Urban and Rural Areas,
1998-2000

July 1, 1998

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
0-4	462562	245629	216933	64297	33504	30793	398265	212125	186140
5-9	664043	367175	296868	87706	47168	40538	576337	320007	256330
10-14	656727	378739	277988	90301	50200	40101	566426	328540	237887
15-19	437732	257292	180440	64825	35871	28954	372907	221420	151487
20-24	271641	152385	119256	43049	22921	20128	228592	129464	99128
25-29	195400	89885	105516	33524	15635	17890	161876	74250	87626
30-34	189106	83367	105739	30622	14074	16548	158484	69293	89191
35-39	140675	59616	81059	22042	9803	12239	118634	49813	68820
40-44	165261	83927	81333	24034	12934	11100	141226	70993	70233
45-49	81790	43508	38282	10781	5923	4858	71009	37586	33424
50-54	97698	55557	42141	14807	8306	6501	82891	47251	35640
55-59	32370	20123	12247	4415	2615	1800	27955	17508	10447
60-64	58538	39133	19405	9405	5501	3904	49133	33632	15501
65-69	14751	10093	4658	2084	1218	866	12667	8875	3792
70-74	23613	16106	7506	3998	2293	1705	19614	13813	5801
75+	17471	11254	6217	3288	1705	1583	14183	9549	4634
Total	3509379	1913790	1595589	509180	269671	239509	3000199	1644119	1356080

July 1, 1999

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
0-4	474241	251818	222423	66994	34909	32085	407246	216909	190338
5-9	680719	376370	304349	91386	49147	42239	589334	327223	262110
10-14	673289	388254	285035	94089	52306	41784	579199	335948	243251
15-19	448861	263790	185071	67545	37376	30168	381317	226413	154903
20-24	278602	156267	122336	44856	23883	20973	233747	132384	101363
25-29	200457	92215	108242	34931	16291	18640	165526	75924	89602
30-34	193965	85520	108445	31907	14665	17243	162058	70856	91202
35-39	144276	61151	83125	22967	10214	12752	121309	50937	70372
40-44	169454	86071	83383	25043	13477	11566	144411	72594	71817
45-49	83844	44604	39239	11233	6171	5062	72611	38433	34177
50-54	100188	56971	43217	15428	8654	6774	84760	48317	36443
55-59	33186	20627	12558	4600	2724	1876	28586	17903	10682
60-64	60041	40122	19918	9800	5732	4068	50241	34391	15850
65-69	15125	10345	4780	2172	1270	902	12953	9075	3878
70-74	24223	16514	7709	4166	2389	1777	20057	14125	5932
75+	17929	11541	6388	3426	1777	1650	14503	9764	4738
Total	3598398	1962180	1636218	530543	280985	249558	3067855	1681195	1386660

Table 7.2 (Continued)

July 1, 2000

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
0-4	486235	258174	228061	69805	36374	33431	416430	221800	194630
5-9	697843	385811	312032	95220	51209	44011	602623	334602	268021
10-14	690298	398025	292273	98037	54500	43537	592261	343524	248736
15-19	460294	270464	189830	70379	38944	31434	389915	231519	158396
20-24	285755	160254	125501	46738	24885	21852	239018	135369	103649
25-29	205655	94611	111045	36396	16974	19422	169259	77636	91623
30-34	198958	87733	111225	33246	15280	17966	165712	72453	93259
35-39	147975	62728	85247	23930	10643	13287	124044	52085	71959
40-44	173761	88273	85488	26093	14042	12051	147667	74231	73437
45-49	85952	45730	40222	11704	6430	5274	74248	39300	34948
50-54	102747	58424	44323	16075	9017	7058	86671	49406	37265
55-59	34023	21145	12878	4793	2839	1954	29230	18307	10923
60-64	61585	41138	20446	10211	5972	4239	51374	35166	16208
65-69	15508	10603	4905	2263	1323	940	13245	9280	3965
70-74	24850	16933	7917	4341	2490	1851	20509	14443	6066
75+	18400	11836	6564	3570	1851	1719	14830	9984	4845
Total	3689839	2011881	1677959	552802	292774	260028	3137037	1719106	1417930

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English Translation)

1997 SOMALI POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KFFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER -HEAD -SPOUSE -NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE -MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT -OTHER RELATIVES -NON-RELATIVES -VISITORS	RESIDENCE STATUS 1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	SEX 1= MALE 2= FEMALE	AGE WHAT IS 'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF 'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	ETHNIC GROUP WHAT IS 'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	MARITAL STATUS 10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English Translation)

1997 SOMALI POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No. / SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS	2= HOTEL/MOTEL 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS		

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER							
SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS			MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS				
											REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT		STATUS	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD ?		WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
0.1																							
0.2																							
0.3																							
0.4																							
0.5																							
0.6																							
0.7																							
0.8																							
0.9																							
1.0																							

37. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	38. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	39. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MALE</td> <td>FEMALE</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				40. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	41. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND? 0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STOREYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED	42. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ? 1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL									
43. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	44. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	45. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	46. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	47. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT? _____	48. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE						
49. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ? _____	50. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND	51. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVATE 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED	52. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SANDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	53. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED	54. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED						
55. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE	56. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	57. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	58. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR 59. NAME SIGNATURE DATE ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR							

Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English Translation)

1997 SOMALI POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE - RURAL

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KETTERA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

LOCALITY NAME _____

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 5= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS	2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 4= XXXX		

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER							
SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS					
											REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION		MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
01																							
02																							
03																							
04																							
05																							
06																							
07																							
08																							
09																							
10																							

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED?	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF?	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SLEEP?	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN?	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT?	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR
1= YES 2= NO	1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/	1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/	1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/	1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER/LAKE/POND/	1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	DESTINATION ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR NAME SIGNATURE DATE

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations, (1990). International standard Industrial classification of All Economic Activities. Third Revision, Statistical papers, Series M No.4, Rev.3 New York.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridge Education), Paris, p.19.

